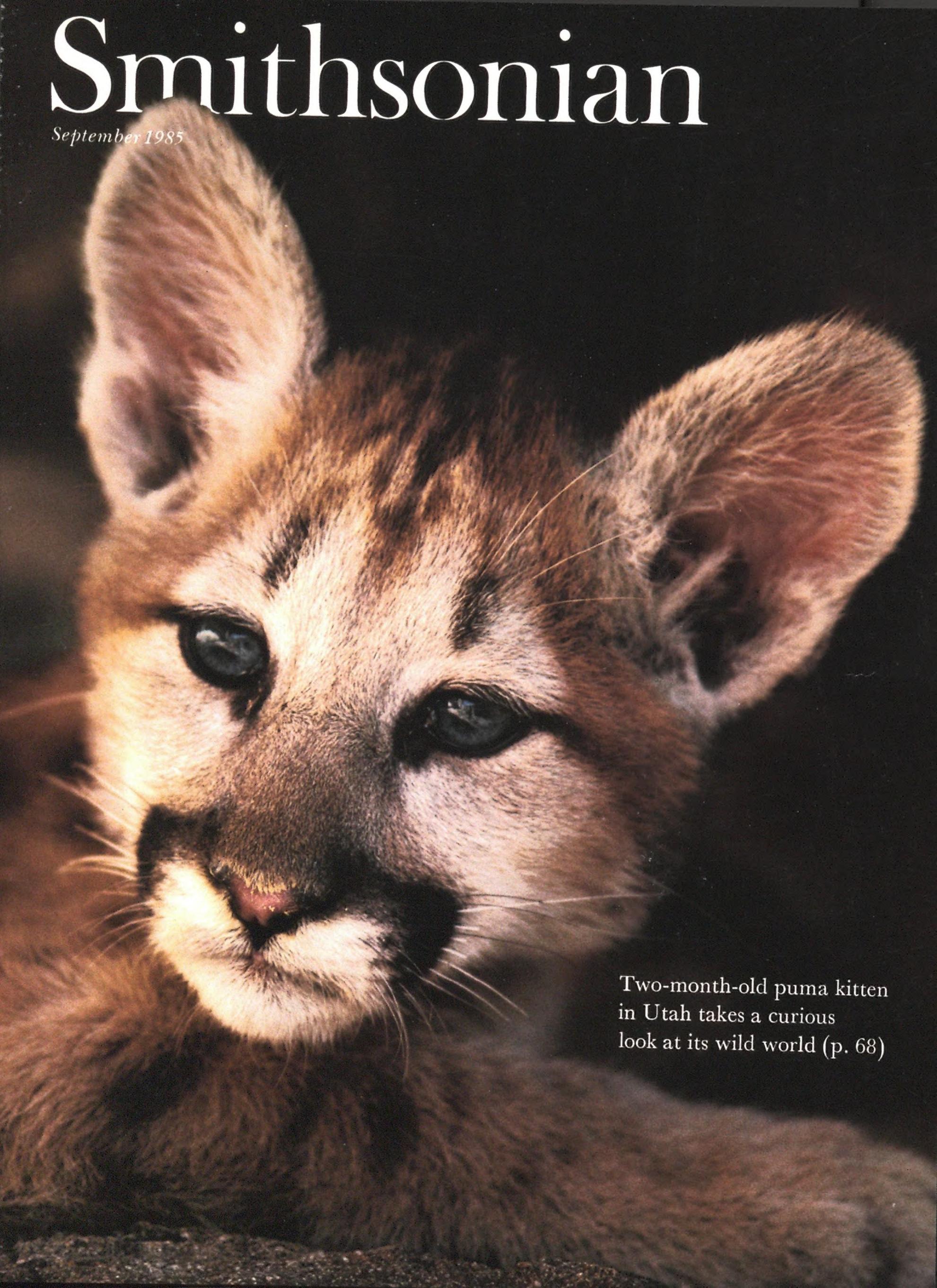
Smithsonian

September 1985



Two-month-old puma kitten in Utah takes a curious look at its wild world (p. 68)

Elegant. Graceful. Timeless...

CENTURY

For a set of brochures send $5.00 to Century Furniture Co., Department *F2*, Hickory, NC 28603.

TAKE ANY 3 FOR 99¢ EACH

(First price is publishers' list.
Boldface shows Members' Price.)

(values up to $110.00 with Trial Membership)

EMPIRES AND THEIR LEGACIES

1263. **A History Of The Ostrogoths,** *by Thomas S. Burns.* The story of the ruthless barbarians who shook the Roman Empire. $19.95/ **$14.50**

1966. **The Normans,** *by R. Allen Brown.* $25.00/ **$16.95**

5504. **The Early Greeks,** *by R. J. Hopper.* A sparkling study of Greek civilization in all its splendor. $25.00/ **$13.00**

1859. **The Celts: The People Who Came Out Of The Darkness,** *by Gerhard Herm.* An epic study of 2,000 years. $15.00/ **$10.50**

STATESMEN, GENERALS & THE RULING CLASS

6668. **Disraeli,** *by Sarah Bradford.* Examines the many facets of Queen Victoria's favorite Prime Minister. $19.95/ **$13.95**

2030. **Nero: The End Of A Dynasty,** *by Miriam T. Griffin.* $25.00/ **$17.00**

1503. **Winston Churchill: A Biography,** *by Piers Brendon.* Captures the man behind the myth. $16.95/ **$12.95**

1826. **Lucifer: The Devil In The Middle Ages,** *by Jeffrey Burton Russell.* Evil in the medieval world. $24.95/ **$16.50**

TIMELESS ISSUES, ENDURING IDEAS

6239. **The Wheels Of Commerce: 15th-18th Century (Civilization And Capitalism, Vol. II),** *by Fernand Braudel.* $35.00/ **$15.95**

5710. **Family Names: How Our Surnames Came To America,** *by J. N. Hook, Ph.D.* $16.95/ **$11.95**

1818. **Christianizing The Roman Empire (A.D. 100-400),** *by Ramsay MacMullen.* $18.00/ **$14.25**

1784. **The Secret Teachings Of Jesus: Four Gnostic Gospels,** *trans. by Marvin W. Meyer.* From the Nag Hammadi texts. $15.95/ **$13.50**

THE WARRING WORLD

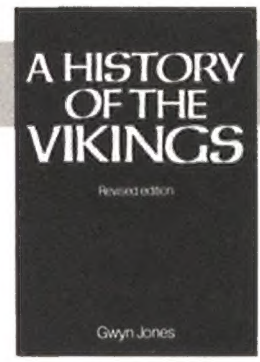
1479. **The Russian Revolutions Of 1917: The Origins Of Modern Communism,** *by Leonard Shapiro.* $19.95/ **$13.95**

7468. **The Great War At Sea: 1914-1918,** *by Richard Hough.* $25.00/ **$17.00**

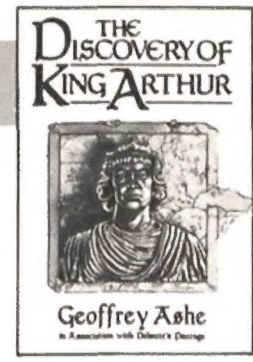
3862. **The Gettysburg Campaign: A Study In Command,** *by Edwin B. Coddington.* $40.00/ **$22.95**

4820. **Wars Of The Roses: Peace And Conflict In 15th-Century England,** *by John Gillingham.* $20.00/ **$13.50**

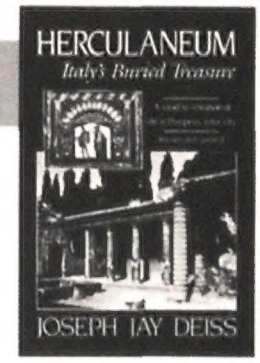
6759. $19.95/**$13.50**



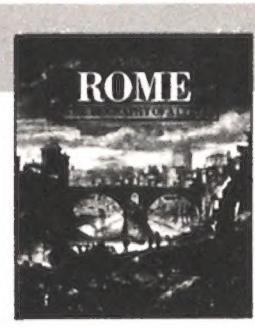
1172. $25.00/**$16.50**



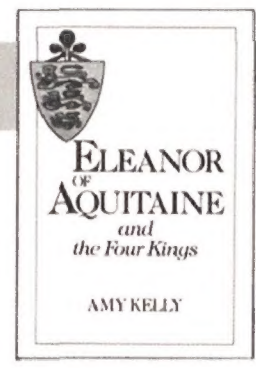
1339. $18.95/**$14.95**



2055. $22.95/**$16.50**

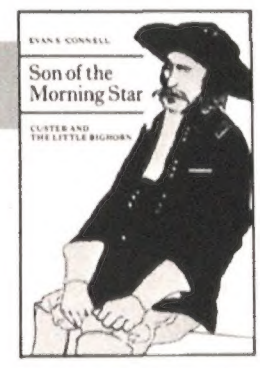


2071. $25.00/**$17.50**

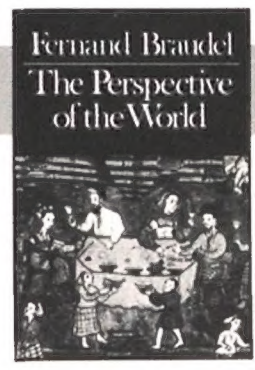


7187. $20.00/**$14.50**

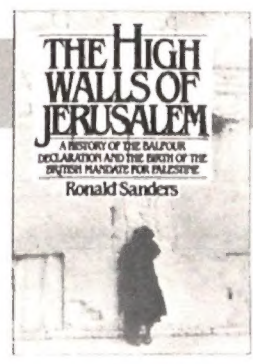
2139. $20.00/**$15.50**



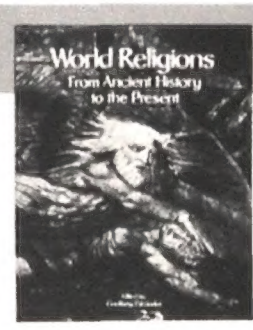
2592. $20.00/**$13.95**



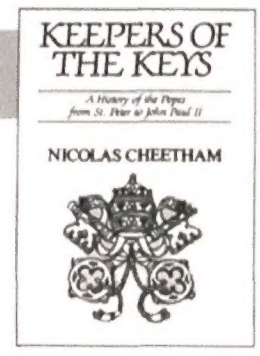
1453. $35.00/**$18.50**


THE HIGH WALLS OF JERUSALEM
A HISTORY OF THE BALFOUR DECLARATION AND THE BIRTH OF THE BRITISH MANDATE FOR PALESTINE
Ronald Sanders

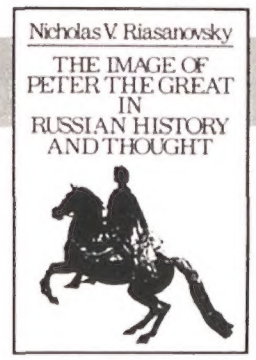
8235. $24.95/**$16.50**



8649. $29.95/**$16.95**

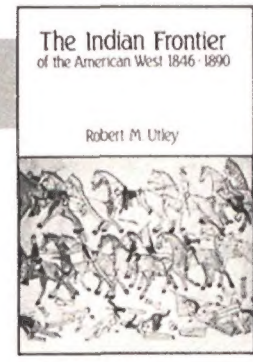


6155. $19.95/**$14.50**

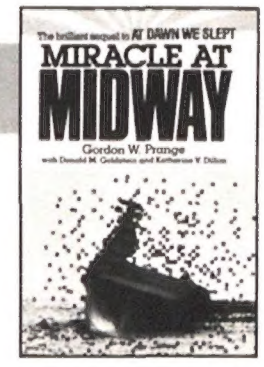


2022. $29.95/**$19.95**

1867. $29.95/**$18.50**



8490. $19.95/**$13.95**



6718. $19.95/**$13.95**

BA85G

Save on the best recent history titles. Including this Introductory Offer, you can save more than 50%, during your initial Trial Membership, on some of the finest history books being published today. Our list covers a wide variety of topics, such as American personalities, Civil War, European history, science and religious thought.

We don't sacrifice quality. The History Book Club always offers its members quality publishers' editions, never "economy" reprints. All our books are available to members at truly substantial savings.

Choose any 3 for 99¢ each. Simply select any three books shown on this page—for just 99¢ each when you take a fourth book at the low Members' Price. Every month you will be able to choose additional selections from the 150 to 200 books described in the Club's magazine. You need take only four more selections during the next two years, always at the low Members' Price. Once you have completed your initial membership, you can qualify for additional savings through Bonus Books that you can select from our entire list.

How the Club works: Every four weeks (13 times a year), you will receive our *Review* and a dated reply card. If you want the Editors' Choice, do nothing—the book will come automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, return the card by the date specified. (Book shipments will be charged to your account at low Members' Prices, plus postage and packing.)

If you should get an unwanted book because you had less than 10 days to decide, you may return it and pay nothing. We guarantee postage.

THE HISTORY BOOK CLUB, Dept. N,
40 Guernsey Street, Box 790, Stamford, CT 06904-0790

Please enroll me as a Trial Member and send me the four books whose numbers I have listed below. Bill those on the left at 99¢ each and the fourth at the low Members' Price, plus postage and packing.

[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

I may return the books within three weeks at your expense and owe nothing. Or, I will buy four more selections within the next two years, *not including my choices above.* I can cancel my membership anytime thereafter. All Club purchases are at low Members' Prices, and a postage-and-packing fee is added to all shipments. ST80SK

Print Name _____

Address _____ Apt.# _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

In Canada: Mail to U.S. Address

THE HISTORY BOOK CLUB

September 1985

Smithsonian

Volume 16, Number 6

Table of Contents

Cover: Blue-eyed mountain lion (or cougar, puma, panther, painter, etc.) kitten takes stock of world (p. 68)
Photograph by Stephen J. Krasemann

12 *Smithsonian horizons* by Secretary Adams
17 *Letters to the Editor*
24 *Around the Mall and beyond* by Edwards Park
33 *Picture credits*
36 *Phenomena, comment and notes* by John P. Wiley jr.

44 **The invasion of the tower cranes**
The first arrived in 1958; now these "one-legged dinosaurs" loom over virtually every urban skyline
By Henry Allen, photographs by Kay Chernush

56 **A life of art and passion**
Camille Claudel, a sculptor herself, loved the great Rodin, left him, and died in a madhouse
By Robert Wernick

68 **The puma is no longer a varmint**
Today it is a hunter's trophy or a protected symbol of the West's wildness, but can it be both?
By Michael Parfit

82 **The unholy problem of holy Benares**
After 2,500 years of receiving bathers, cremations and just plain waste, its Ganges River is sick
By Geoffrey Ward, photographs by Raghubir Singh

96 **Why millions of people go to state fairs**
They continue to embody most of the best and a little of the worst in American life
By Noel Perrin, photographs by William Thompson

112 **Old Spain 'turned inside out'**
It's what the nondescript resort that was Palm Beach became at the hands of architect Addison Mizner
By Joseph J. Thorndike jr.
Color photography by Walter Smalling jr.

126 **Mighty Niagara, mecca of newlyweds and artists**
The honeymooners took away private memories but the painters' views make up a public show

134 **The French at table**
Their cuisine is elegant today, but in the past th ate almost anything, including one another
By Rudolph Chelminski, illustrations by Brend

148 **'That crazy Yankee,' Johnny Moisant**
He was the media hero of aviation's early days, even though he just barely knew how to fly
By Terry Gwynn-Jones

172 *Book reviews*
179 *Additional reading*
181 *September events at the Smithsonian*
186 *Smithsonian tours*

188 **An irrepressible journal**
By William Weber Johnson

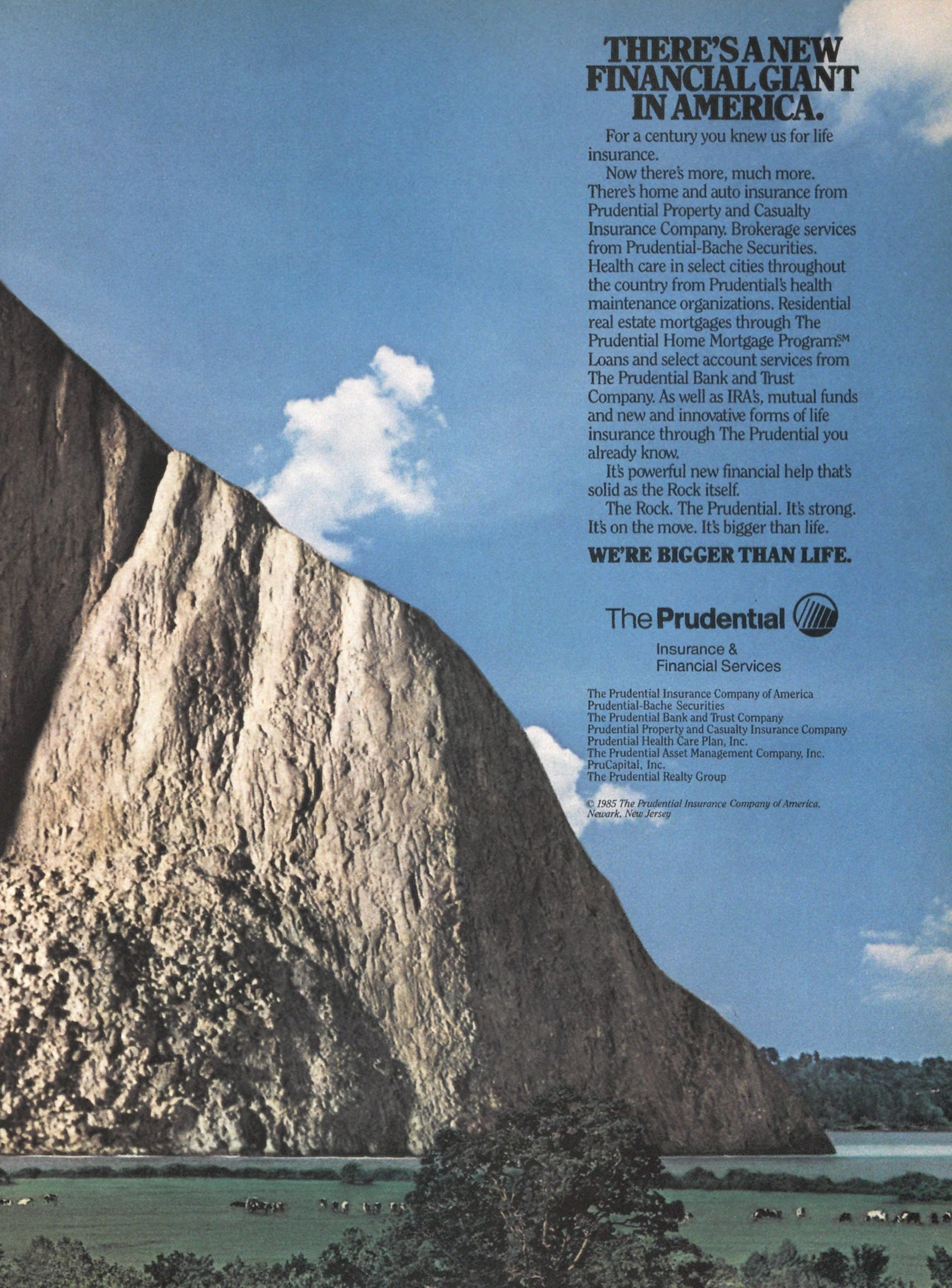
Smithsonian (ISSN 0037-7333) is published monthly
by the Smithsonian Associates, 900 Jefferson Drive, Washington, DC 20560.
© Smithsonian Institution 1985. All rights reserved.
Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.
Subscription price $18 a year in U.S. possessions, $28 elsewhere. 80 percent of dues is designated for magazine subscription. Single copy price, $2.50.
Second-class postage paid at Washington, DC, and additional entry points.
Editorial offices at 900 Jefferson Drive, Washington, DC 20560.
Advertising and circulation offices at 420 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 101
Members: Please address all subscription correspondence
and change of address information to P.O. Box 2955, Boulder, CO 80322.
Postmaster: Send 3579s to P.O. Box 2955, Boulder, CO 80302.

Did anyone dare tell Antonio Stradivari he could speed up production, if he stopped fiddling around?

No one can turn up the speed of
a master craftsman's hands.
Or shorten the time needed to make a great Scotch.
That is why it takes twelve long years to create
Johnnie Walker Black Label.
It has every right to be expensive.

Johnnie Walker®
Black Label Scotch
YEARS 12 OLD

12 YEAR OLD BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY 86.8 PROOF BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND IMPORTED BY SOMERSET IMPORTERS, LTD., N.Y., N.Y. © 1985



THERE'S A NEW FINANCIAL GIANT IN AMERICA.

For a century you knew us for life insurance.

Now there's more, much more. There's home and auto insurance from Prudential Property and Casualty Insurance Company. Brokerage services from Prudential-Bache Securities. Health care in select cities throughout the country from Prudential's health maintenance organizations. Residential real estate mortgages through The Prudential Home Mortgage Program.SM Loans and select account services from The Prudential Bank and Trust Company. As well as IRA's, mutual funds and new and innovative forms of life insurance through The Prudential you already know.

It's powerful new financial help that's solid as the Rock itself.

The Rock. The Prudential. It's strong. It's on the move. It's bigger than life.

WE'RE BIGGER THAN LIFE.

The **Prudential**

Insurance &
Financial Services

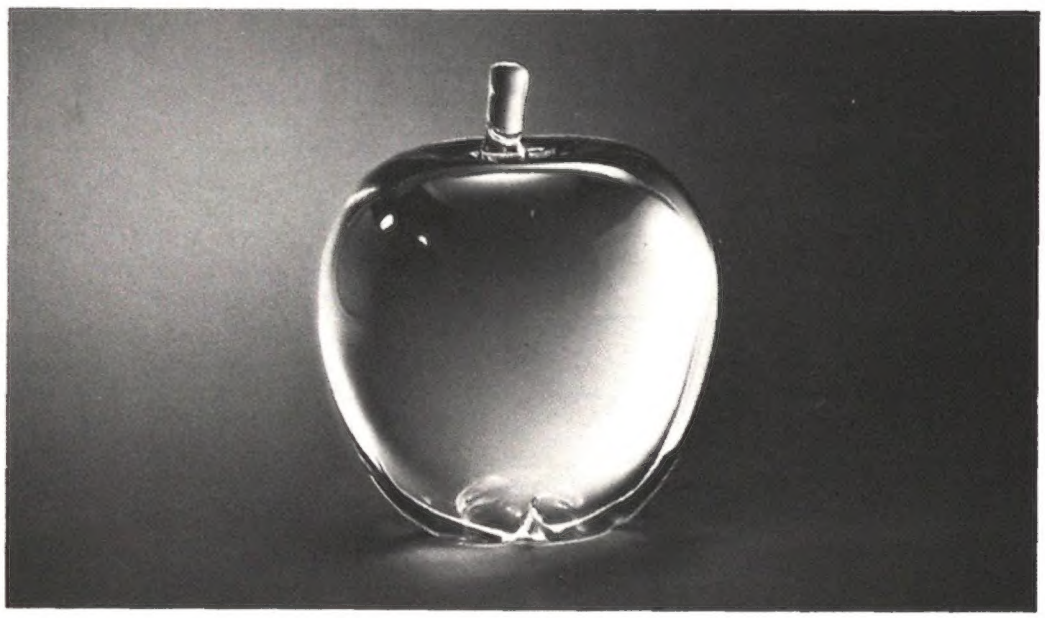
The Prudential Insurance Company of America
Prudential-Bache Securities
The Prudential Bank and Trust Company
Prudential Property and Casualty Insurance Company
Prudential Health Care Plan, Inc.
The Prudential Asset Management Company, Inc.
PruCapital, Inc.
The Prudential Realty Group

© 1985 The Prudential Insurance Company of America, Newark, New Jersey

Toshiba Beta VCR has some real competition. Introducing Toshiba VHS. It offers the quality and features you've come to expect from our Beta. Like 4 heads, a 16-function wireless remote, one-touch time recording, 4-event, 7-day programmability, plus 117-channel cable compatibility.

And Toshiba offers a larger selection of VHS and Beta models than anyone else. In fact, when it comes to VCR's, no one stacks up to Toshiba.

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA
Toshiba America, Inc., 82 Totowa Road, Wayne, NJ 07470



A classic temptation

The crystal apple, a classic Steuben design,
is often picked for its pleasing shape and smooth, polished contours.
Others like it for its purity, clarity, and absence of color.
Apple 7874s: Height 4". Signed Steuben. $250, tax additional.

You may order by mail or phone. Major credit cards accepted.
Steuben Glass, 717 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022.
Phone: 1-212-752-1441. Out of State: 1-800-223-1234.

STEUBEN GLASS

PART OF CORNING GLASS WORKS SINCE 1918

Smithsonian

SECRETARY OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION:
Robert McC. Adams

EDITOR:
Don Moser

EXECUTIVE EDITOR:
Ralph Backlund

BOARD OF EDITORS:
Jim Doherty
Timothy Foote
Bennett Schiff
Nancy Seaman
Paul Trachtman
John P. Wiley jr.
Caroline Despard, Pictures

ASSOCIATE EDITORS:
Constance A. Bond
Frances R. Glennon
Marlane A. Liddell
Jane D. Scholl
Edgar Rich, Pictures

ASSISTANT EDITORS:
Susana Barañano
Diane M. Bolz
Kathleen M. Burke
Judy Harkison
W. Eric Keller
Jane G. Sweeney
Erin T. Monroney, Pictures

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT:
Charlene Mason

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS:
Edwards Park
Richard L. Williams

PUBLISHER:
Joseph J. Bonsignore

CIRCULATION:
Anne Keating, Associate Publisher
Adeline Sherr
John O'Donnell

ADVERTISING:
Thomas H. Black, Associate Publisher
Edward Daly
Lewis P. Ogle

ADMINISTRATION:
Carey O. Randall, Associate Publisher
Mary Ellen Bobb

PRINTING AND DISTRIBUTION:
E. Cherry Doyle

PRODUCTION:
Ruth Ravenel
Mary D. Haskin
Greg Williams

EDITOR AND PUBLISHER EMERITUS:
Edward K. Thompson

FOUNDER:
S. Dillon Ripley

"THE GOLDEN RULE OF L.L.BEAN"

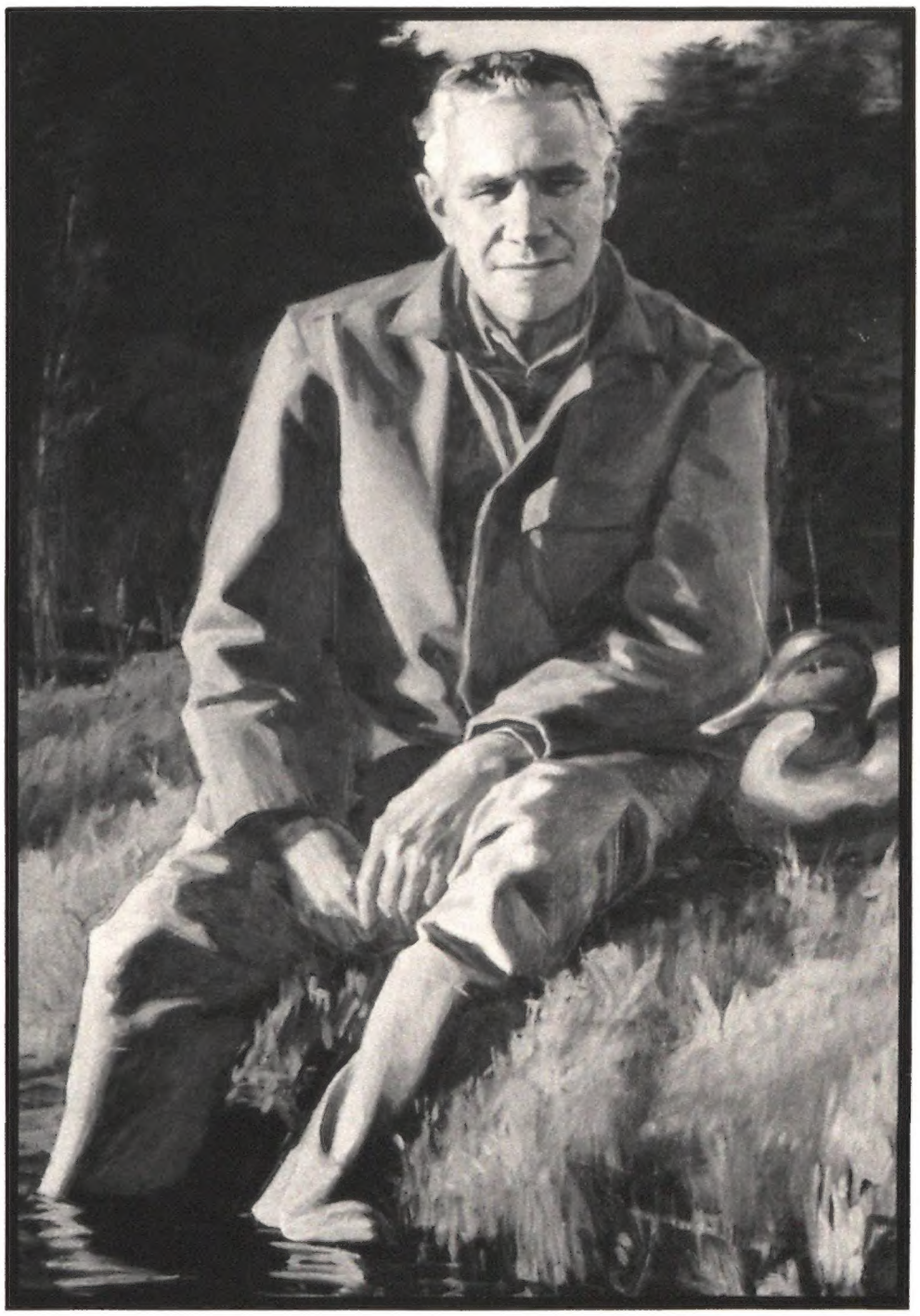
"Sell good merchandise at a reasonable profit, treat your customers like human beings and they'll always come back for more." Leon Leonwood Bean started a company 73 years ago based on this simply stated business philosophy. We call it L.L.'s Golden Rule and today we still practice it.

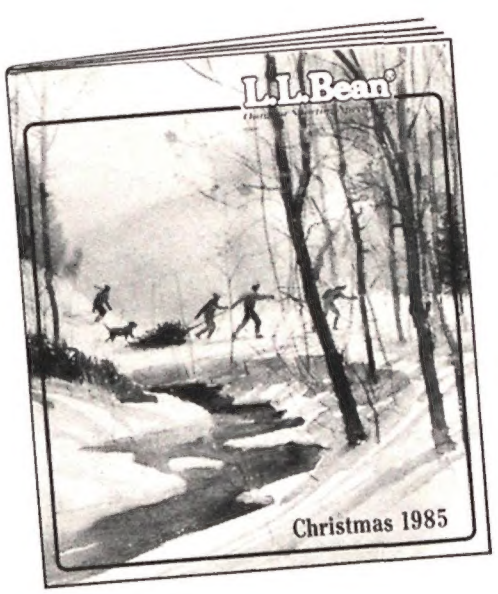
Everything we sell is backed by a 100% unconditional guarantee. We do not want you to have anything from L. L. Bean that is not completely satisfactory. Return anything you buy from us at any time for any reason if it proves otherwise.

L. L. Bean pays all regular postage and handling charges. This means the price you see is the final cost. There are no additional charges.

All of our products are regularly tested by us in the field as well as in the lab. Each product continues to be made with the best materials, construction and design that we think is appropriate to the needs of our customers. They represent a solid value and deliver a fair return for the money.

The L. L. Bean Customer Service Department operates on L. L.'s belief that "A customer is the most important person ever in this office—in person or by mail." Telephone representatives are available 24 hours a day, 365 days a year for customer assistance and order taking. Your order is shipped promptly and accurately.





☐ **Send for our FREE 1985 Christmas Catalog!**

Name_____

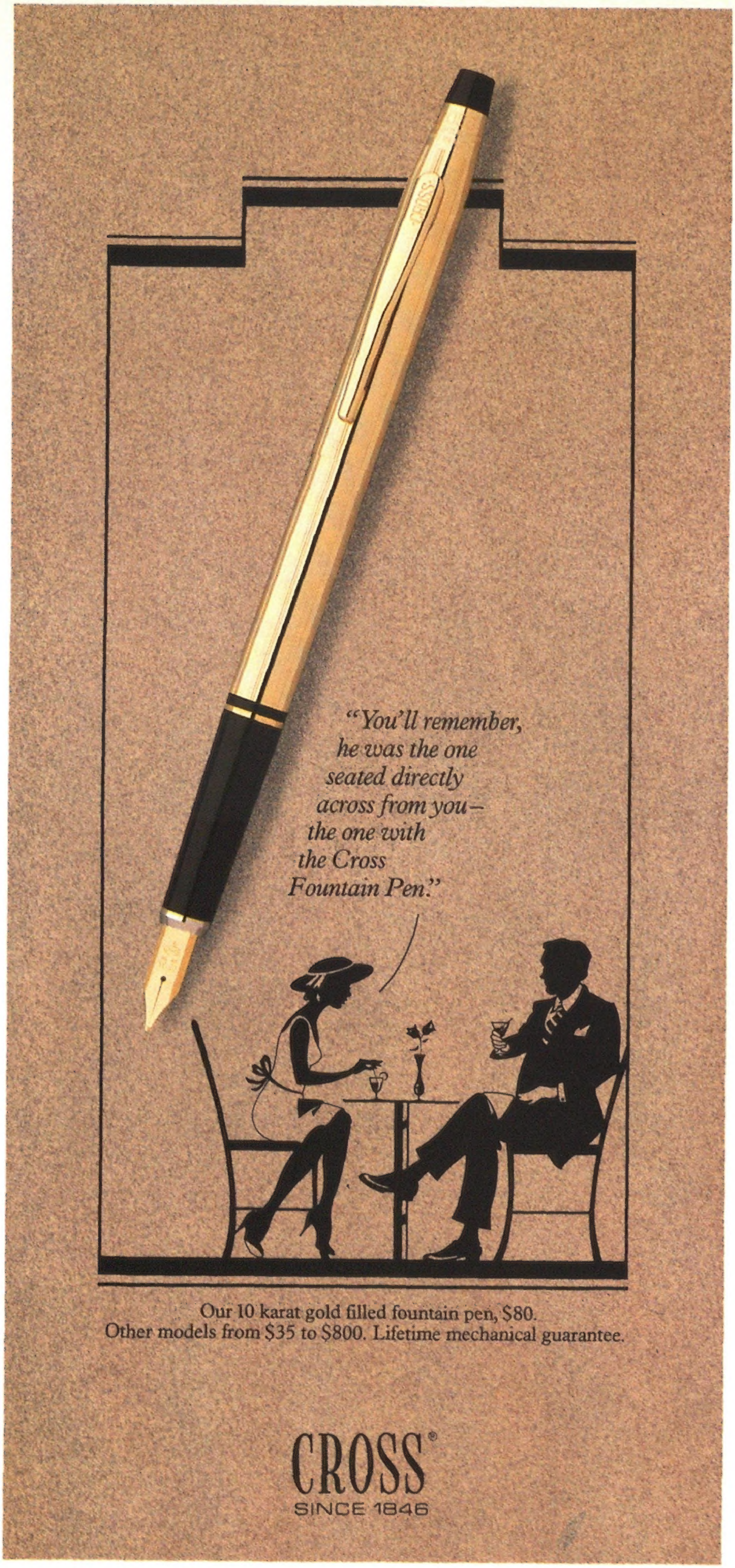
Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

L. L. Bean, Inc., 1055 Casco St., Freeport, ME 04033

L.L.Bean®



Our 10 karat gold filled fountain pen, $80.
Other models from $35 to $800. Lifetime mechanical guarantee.

CROSS®
SINCE 1846

Smithsonian

Board of Regents
Smithsonian Institution

Ex Officio

Chief Justice of the United States
Warren E. Burger, Chancellor
Vice President of the United States
George H. W. Bush

Appointed by the President of the Senate

Honorable E. J. (Jake) Garn
Honorable Barry M. Goldwater
Honorable James R. Sasser

Appointed by the Speaker of the House

Honorable Edward P. Boland
Honorable Silvio O. Conte
Honorable Norman Y. Mineta

Appointed by Joint Resolution of Congress

Honorable David C. Acheson
Honorable Anne L. Armstrong
Dr. William G. Bowen
Mrs. Jeannine Smith Clark
Dr. Murray Gell-Mann
Honorable A. Leon Higginbotham jr.
Mr. Carlisle H. Humelsine
Mr. Samuel C. Johnson
Mr. Barnabas McHenry

National Board of the
Smithsonian Associates

Mr. Seymour H. Knox III, Chairman
Mrs. Joe L. Allbritton
Mr. Arthur G. Altschul
Mr. Perry R. Bass
Honorable Lucius D. Battle
Mr. William W. Boeschenstein
Mr. Frank T. Cary
Mr. James H. Clement
Mr. David L. Coffin
Mr. Charles D. Dickey jr.
Mrs. Robert Donner jr.
Mrs. Avery C. Faulkner
Mr. Marshall Field
Mr. W. L. Hadley Griffin
Mr. John F. Harrigan
Mr. S. Charles Kemp
Mr. Thomas M. Keresey
Mr. Howard M. Love
Mr. Brooks McCormick
Mr. Alexander K. McLanahan
Mr. Arjay Miller
Mr. Charles H. Murphy jr.
Mr. Jack S. Parker
Mr. Charles W. Schmidt
Mrs. George M. Seignious II
Mrs. Edson W. Spencer
Mr. Malcolm T. Stamper
Mrs. E. Hadley Stuart jr.
Mr. John C. Whitehead
Mr. J. Tylee Wilson
Mrs. Peter Wray

Honorary Members

Mr. William S. Anderson
Mr. Richard P. Cooley
Mr. Joseph F. Cullman III
Honorable Leonard K. Firestone
Mr. Alfred C. Glassell jr.
Honorable William A. Hewitt
Mr. James M. Kemper jr.
Mr. Lewis A. Lapham
Honorable George C. McGhee
Justice Sandra D. O'Connor
Mr. S. Dillon Ripley
Mr. Francis C. Rooney jr.
Mr. Merritt Kirk Ruddock
Honorable Thomas J. Watson jr.

"If you want to be the best, you have to separate yourself from all the talk about quality. And put it in writing."

Lee A. Iacocca

Only Chrysler has the confidence to bac
with a 5-year or 50,0

For years a lot of sophisticated car buyers felt that they had to look to Japan for the quality they wanted in a new car. But Chrysler has changed all that. First by building better cars than we ever did before. Cars that prove in daily use they stand up better. According to warranty repair records, our quality has improved dramatically over the last five years.

This is no accident. Our commitment to quality is the thrust behind our drive to be the best. From the initial stages of design through

"Anythin
else is jus
talk."

e quality of every car and truck it builds
ile Protection Plan.

nanufacturing and testing, our cars are engi-
eered with the aid of computers. We're able to
chieve more reliable and durable cars. They're
ssembled in some of the world's most technolog-
cally advanced plants. They're built by workers
rained and dedicated to produce the best vehi-
les you can buy.

Our confidence in our quality allows us to
ack every car we build—every Plymouth, every
Dodge and every Chrysler—with a 5-year or
0,000-mile Protection Plan* on the engine and
owertrain, even the turbo, and against outer
ody rust-through. And we back every truck we
build the same way. Nobody else gives you that
protection on all its vehicles. Not Ford. Not GM.
Not Toyota, Nissan or Honda. Not anybody. Only
Chrysler.

Quality isn't something we just talk about.
We put it in writing with our 5/50 Protection
Plan.* And it doesn't cost you a cent extra.

The New Chrysler Corporation.

**We don't want to be the biggest.
Just the best.**

*Whichever comes first. Limited warranty. Deductible applies. Excludes leases. Dealer has details.

Buckle up for safety

Smithsonian horizons

Technological breakthroughs may emerge from unlikely places, such as museums—witness NASM

All summer long the crowds have been finding their way into the National Air and Space Museum (NASM), at times in such numbers that the limits of the building's safe physical capacity required us to close off the entrances. With more than 12 million visitors a year, it is by all odds the world's most popular museum. The presence of these throngs, coupled with the dramatic array of historic and contemporary vehicles, conveys the quite correct impression that this is one of Washington's greatest spectacles. But immensely popular as it is, NASM is much more than a showcase. An account of a "System for Digital Display" that has been developed there may suggest some of its other contributions.

Apart from visitors to the exhibits, NASM's large collections of documents and photographs attract considerable numbers of scholars and specialists. Search-and-copy and retrieval procedures in files of two million photographs are particularly expensive and time-consuming for all concerned. Two years ago Director Walter Boyne thought of a way to handle the problem and then called upon the creative talents and energies of NASM's Advanced Projects division. Hernan Otano, an innovative designer, translated the conceptual process into the actual hardware. Then he and Robert Martella set to work building a radically new piece of equipment with unprecedented capabilities.

Their specifications for it were, to say the least, daunting. They wanted a system for unlimited, low-cost, permanent, easily reproducible, serviceable and transportable, high-resolution, immediately indexable, enlargeable and editable storage for documents (including handwritten ones) and photographs, to be assembled strictly from proven off-the-shelf components. Yet impossible as it may sound, within a few months they had put together a working prototype.

Some components were identifiable at once. Videodiscs were the obvious final product, since they can be produced for only about $15 apiece and can store 50,000 photographs (100,000 documents) on each side. Others had to be discovered, often by prowling through a series of technical trade shows. These latter include a digitizing camera that links with a small professional computer; computer software for automatic self-indexing and instant retrieval; and additional software systems capable of converting images of letters into standard computer codes. Further improvements are continuing, but a patent is now pending on this system. Its cost is subject to steep reduction when a major market develops, but it is already within the reach of most good-sized libraries.

An entirely new set of interested potential users, from museums and libraries around the world, is beating a path to NASM's door now. In the narrowest sense, most of this country's archives of aerospace research material should soon become widely and readily available within fairly easy reach of specialized scholars, engineers, inventors and amateur enthusiasts of all kinds. But beyond the immediate circle of concern within which this equipment was generated, it provides an archiving tool of low cost, great flexibility and almost unlimited capacity for use in essentially any field or for any purpose.

Is it the case, I wonder, that highly promising technological advances like this one often emerge from the work of small, innovative groups taking a hands-on approach to a problem with which they are intimately familiar? My guess is that this is so. Much of the success of our computer industry apparently is testimony to the success of this model. But I find it reassuring that breakthroughs can occur even in a setting that at first glance seems highly unlikely, such as a museum —especially since NASM belongs, in a sense (although we insist only a partial sense), to the federal establishment. Perhaps there are grounds here for rethinking some of our stereotypes about both museums and bureaucracies.

Profound truth: One thing does lead to another.

Here's how it works at 3M...

© 3M 1985

How an
took the chill

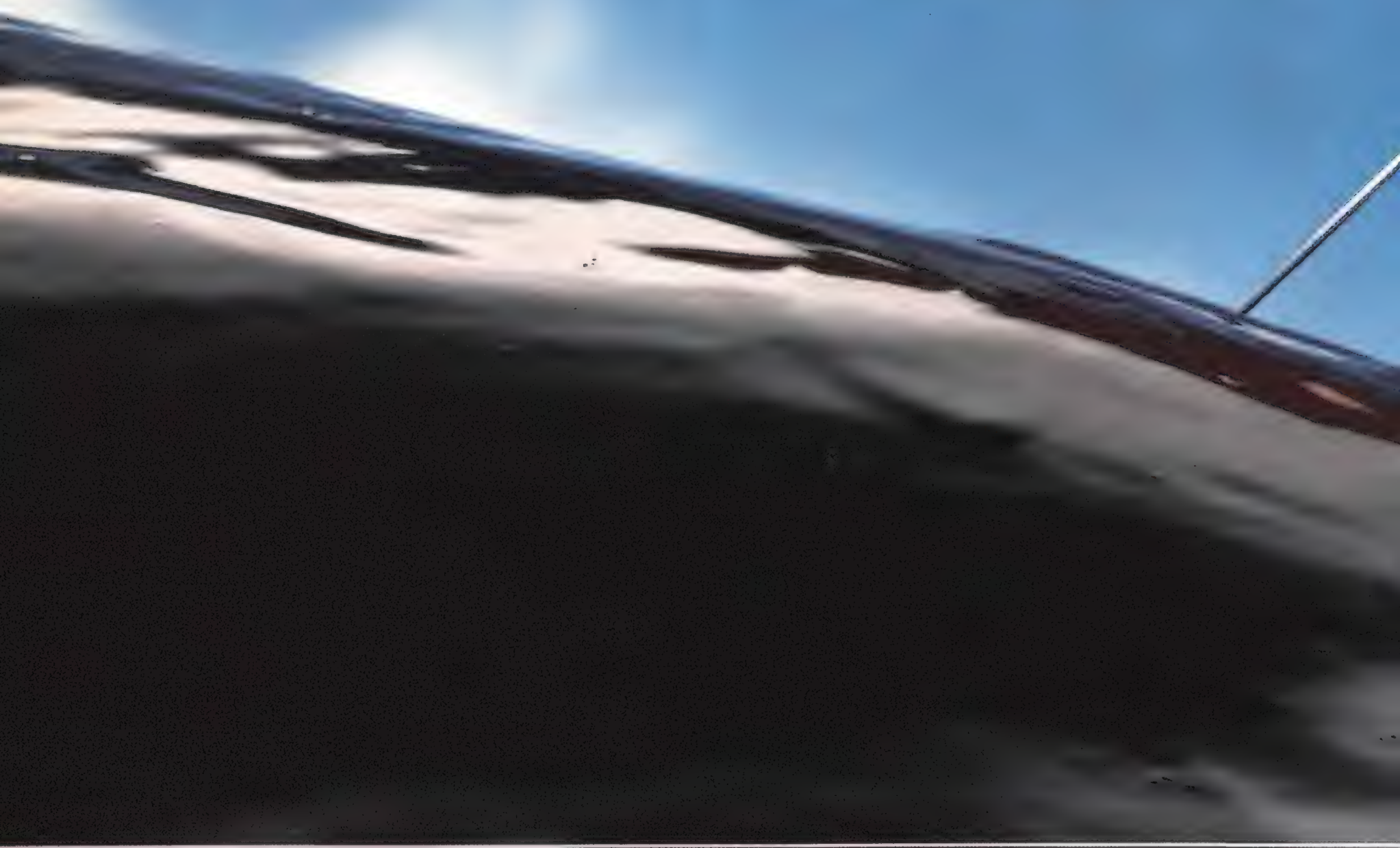
When 3M scientists used our unique blown micro-fibers in an oil-trapping materia
it didn't stop there. Others at 3M recognized the fibers' insulating potential and
went on to develop a whole *new* idea: "Thinsulate" thermal insulation. And
winterwear got slimmer and warmer.

It was another case of 3M people stretching their minds. Sharing technologies,
probing, exploring. To make small ideas big ones: to make big ideas better.

It's an environment we encourage at 3M. To promote innovation. To make
our people eager and able to respond to your needs. And it works wonders.

Let us demonstrate. Tell us of a problem that you have. And then watch how
quickly we respond. Because 3M hears you.

Call Terry Baker at 800-328-3234. In Minnesota call 612-736-6772.



© 3M 1985

oil spill
out of winter.

3M hears you...

3M

NEVER BEFORE — has pure gold been added to the high relief of the aristocrat of all United States silver coins — The Morgan Silver Dollar. These are authentic silver coins *not* newly created medals.

Introduced over 100 years ago these rare coins have amazed the numismatic world with startling advances. Add to this a miraculous new patented process, by Jimmy Chin that etches 24 Karat Gold onto the coin — *with extreme precision*.

Spectacular and different — more interesting than silver or gold alone! The necklace at $159. comes complete with a handsome 14 Karat Gold filled 24" chain. The money clip has a patented spring action that will hold even one bill firmly. The clip has a *heavy* 18K gold plate that will give long and hard wear. The money clip in gold frame is $89. **Free initials** on the clip. Coins over 100 years old are available in necklaces and clips for $5. additional.

A numbered Certificate of Authenticity will come with each coin and all are gift wrapped. We guarantee a full refund if on receipt you are not completely delighted. Price is subject to change.

CARTWHEELS, INC.
2500 Grubb Road
Wilmington, DE 19810

Order TOLL FREE
800-441-7666

Send: _____Necklaces, _____Money Clips, _____Sets
Check Enclosed $_____ Charge DC, AE, MC, VISA $_____
Card # _____
Exp. Date_____Telephone # _____
Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

Letters to the Editor

Boy Scouts

Dear Sir: I always understood that the Boy Scouts in the United States [July 1985] were started by the Chicago publisher William D. Boyce. The story is that once during a heavy fog in London, he was escorted across the street by a Boy Scout and when the boy refused a tip, Mr. Boyce was so intrigued he asked about the movement. Later, after he talked with Baden-Powell, he decided to bring the Boy Scouts here.

I was Mr. Boyce's executive secretary for many years and I attended his funeral at his mansion in Ottawa, Illinois. There was a winding road from the railroad station up to the house and at every bend in the road Boy Scouts stood and saluted as we passed.

Ida D. Beck
Goshen, Indiana

Dear Sir: I would like to add one vital point to Don Moser's article. Any boy, even if handicapped, can make Eagle. In Scouting, a youth is working to master a set of standards. In practically all other organized youth activities such as Little League he is competing, which puts a premium on physical stature, ability to learn and other factors.

James Shourt
Santa Ana, California

Dear Sir: Your otherwise excellent article was marred for me by its reference to Ernest Thompson Seton and Dan Beard as persons "who could charitably be described as eccentrics." I knew both of them over a period of years and found them to be men of great imagination, capable artists and writers, with a genuine interest in young people. The remark of John Burroughs about Seton's book *Wild Animals I Have Known* was one he later apologized for and Theodore Roosevelt, who thought well of Seton, was careful to exclude him from his list of "Nature Fakers."

Julian H. Salomon
Suffern, New York

Dear Sir: The Tenderfoot badge was pinned on my tunic in the mid-1920s and Troop 6 in Marshalltown, Iowa, was the pride not only of Scoutmaster Rollie Shafer (the most patient, long-suffering and inspirational mentor since Odysseus) but of all of us boys. Somewhere in Scouting's archives there must be a record of a unique event in which we had a part. By marshaling the efforts of Scout Councils across the country, in a single day the Boy Scouts of America marked the route of the Lincoln Highway from coast to coast, placing those small posts with their Lincoln medallions.

Thomas H. Akers
Citrus Heights, California

For the history of the Lincoln Highway, see SMITHSONIAN, *August 1985*. Ed.

Dear Sir: Mr. Moser's excellent article contains one error. The caption on page 34 states 1939 was the year of the Gettysburg reunion of Civil War veterans. The year was 1938. I was one of the Scouts who served as aides to the venerable vets.

John W. Hennessey jr.
Hanover, New Hampshire

Tree rings and *Aphids*

Dear Sir: James Trefil states that tree rings can give all sorts of useful knowledge "if we are clever enough" to tap that source.

Thirty years ago my dendrologist friend Dr. Donald B. Lawrence spent one night in a Forest Service campground at East Lake, which lies in a volcanic caldera in central Oregon. There is no surface outlet, hence its level varies with climatic trends. He wrote me that he had seen, several feet above lake level, the recently cut stump of a tree. The downslope rings became much wider after 1904. He concluded that erosion by high water at the base of the tree may have caused the tree to lean toward the lake, and the wide growth rings were caused

© 1984 Clinique Laboratories, Inc.

HALLEY'S COMET CRUISES. STELLA SOLARIS.
STELLA OCEANIS. Amazon River, Jan. 4 (15 days).*
Amazon/Yucatan, Jan. 4 (22 days).* Rio/Caribbean, Mar. 1
(19 days), Mar. 13 (18 days). Orinoco River, Mar. 15 (13 days).*
West Indies/South America, Mar. 28 (11 days).
Grand Transatlantic, April 6 (19 days). Four Continent,
Mar. 28 (28 days).
Do reserve now—the next date we can offer is 2062.
*Currently sold out.

800-468-6400
Luxury ships of Greek registry.
In New York City: 212-397-6400.
Consult your travel agent. Or mail the coupon.
Sun Line, One Rockefeller Plaza, Suite 315, NY, NY 10020.
Please send information on your Halley's Comet Cruises.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
SM9

Sun Line Cruises
Anything else is a compromise.

by the tree's effort to resist that lean. Could I corroborate his deduction?

I replied that in 1903 the lake had been visited by a scientist who reported the water level unusually high, with small pines standing in several feet of water, and that the following year was unusually wet. Hence the lake level was surely higher in 1904 than when observed in 1903. But of all the thousands who saw that stump, only one read its message.

Incidentally, David Schwartz concludes that controls are never fully effective in the fight against aphids. Has he considered the possibility of an active volcano in every rose garden?

In June 1980, Mount St. Helens dusted Portland thoroughly in one of its explosive phases. For the rest of the summer I saw not a single aphid; others reported the same effect—or coincidence. And the roses were beautiful all summer.

Kenneth N. Phillips
Water Resources Division, USGS (ret.)
Portland, Oregon

Dear Sir: All is not doom for the rose garden, as implied in your article. Several years ago I was told to plant garlic among the roses. No aphids among my roses since.

Elizabeth Schwartz
Sacramento

Smithsonian horizons

Dear Sir: Concerning Secretary Adams' *Smithsonian horizons*, one man's "very narrow realm of personal expertise" is another man's trivia. One of the strengths of the Smithsonian is the preservation of past trivia at the time they appeared trivial. A fossil sea urchin, a woodland stone point and a First Lady's dress may each have seemed trivial in its own time.

Samuel L. Crook
Colonel, U.S. Army (ret.)
Laurel, Maryland

Mers-el-Kebir

Dear Sir: As a student of battleships and World War II surface warfare, I found your article of particular interest. May I add a bit of information:

The attacks at Dakar and Mers-el-Kebir were ultimately responsible for the loss of American lives during Operation Torch. Interestingly, the *Jean Bart* constituted a serious danger to the Allied landings in North Africa when it opened

Enhance Your Home with a Lovely Iris... Portrayed in Beautiful Hand-Painted Porcelain

- *Strictly limited to 15,000 worldwide*
- *Created by the internationally renowned Maruri Studio*
- *Portraying all the beauty of one of the world's most legendary flowers in hand-painted porcelain.*

Shown actual size

All over the world, nature lovers consider the graceful Iris among the loveliest flower varieties. Each spring they wait anxiously for these lush, purple-blue blooms to appear—so they can admire them in the garden and in their homes before they fade.

Now the stunning beauty of the Iris bloom can grace your home year-round—in a hand-painted, porcelain masterwork that will endure for years to come.

A Flower Rich in Heritage

The Iris has always been a favorite of royalty: poets call it the "fleur de Louis" or *fleur-de-lis* after French King Louis VII. Edward VII added this Iris-like image to the English coat of arms. In the Orient, art masterworks from every dynasty pay tribute to the Iris flower—a traditional symbol of shyness and modesty.

Because of its rich, historical legacy and its exquisite beauty, The Hamilton Collection chose the "Iris" as the premiere offering in an important, new collection of limited edition sculptures created to honor legendary flowers.

The original sculpture for "Iris" represents the work of The Maruri Studio, which boasts a centuries-old heritage of excellent craftsmanship. This outstanding studio earned the coveted commission for "Iris" because of its artisans' demonstrated skill in naturalist art.

To create a limited edition which is totally faithful to nature, Maruri crafted 12 separate molds for the "Iris" sculpture. After casting in Taiwan under Maruri's supervision, each piece was fired and then carefully hand-painted in eight separate colors. The resulting "Iris" sculpture bears a descriptive bottomstamp with the hallmark of Maruri, and will be accompanied by a numbered Certificate of Authenticity, attesting to its status as part of the limited edition of 15,000.

"Iris" premieres a collection of hand-painted figurines that includes the "Lily," "Orchid," "Lotus," "Poppy," "Cherry Blossom," "Wisteria," and "Chinese Peony." Subscribers to "Iris" will receive the succeeding seven issues in the collection at intervals of approximately two months.

Iris

Furthermore, the guaranteed issue price for each sculpture is just $55.00—which is about half the $100 that such masterworks would likely cost in retail stores. This price is payable in two convenient installments, with the first due prior to shipment, and an invoice for the second installment accompanying shipment.

Better yet, you may order "Iris" and each succeeding sculpture *at no risk* under the terms of The Hamilton Collection 100% Buy-Back Guarantee. Enjoy each for up to 30 days before deciding whether to keep it. If you should return one, you will receive a full refund of all you have paid for it, releasing your series rights for availability to another collector.

Because of the elegance of this original "Iris" art masterwork, the superb reputation of Maruri and the figurine's exceedingly affordable price, a sell-out for this first issue could occur relatively quickly. Therefore, we cannot guarantee this offer after the final date shown in the Reservation Form. To avoid disappointment, *order today*.

FINAL POSTMARK DATE:

September 30, 1985

Limit: One collection per subscriber

Please enter my subscription reservation for the *Legendary Flowers* Figurine Collection, beginning with "Iris," and comprising eight hand-painted, porcelain figurines—each strictly limited to 15,000 worldwide. The original issue price for each is $55.00 (plus $2.14 postage and handling) payable in two equal installments. Sculptures will become available for shipment every two months. 62232

I prefer to pay my initial installment for "Iris" as follows:

☐ **With this form.** I enclose my initial payment of $28.57* by check or money order.

☐ **By credit card.** Charge $28.57* to my credit card as follows (check one only):

☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club ☐ Visa
☐ American Express Exp. Date_____

Account No._____

Signature_____
(Charge card reservations must be signed.)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

*Florida residents add $1.43 sales tax. Illinois residents add $2.00 state and local tax.

Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. Orders shipped only to U.S. and its territories. All reservations are subject to acceptance.

© 1985HC

The Hamilton Collection
9550 Regency Square Blvd., P.O. Box 2567
Jacksonville, FL 32232

Whet Your Appetite for Extraordinary Gifts!

Imagine feasting on tender, meaty lobster tails and thick, juicy filet mignon you can cut with a butter knife. Pfaelzer's celebrated Surf & Turf makes other gifts seem bland in comparison. And this superb combination—two 10 oz. lobster tails and two 6 oz. filet mignon—is only $49.95.

Even if you can resist this tempting offer, you can order our colorful gourmet gift catalogue. It has everything from Porterhouse T-bones and smoked salmon to Irish whiskey cake and tantalizing truffles.

Call today for a taste of the extraordinary. You'll never give an ordinary gift again.

To order by credit card, call toll-free: 1-800-621-0226 (continental U.S. only). Illinois residents call collect: (312) 927-7100.

☐ Please send me your Surf & Turf. I've enclosed just $49.95 plus $5.00 shipping and handling per address.

☐ Please send me the *Pfaelzer Brothers Catalogue* plus a $5 Gift Certificate good toward any order. Enclosed is just $2.00

pfaelzer BROS.
(312) 927-7100
4501 W. District Blvd., Chicago, IL 60632

Name _____ (please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Company _____ Daytime Phone (____) _____

Offer expires September 30, 1986. SM0985

The imperial Chinese chow table gets a faux goatskin treatment in Folio 16. Also available in wood tone, it measures 46"x46"x14". For a brochure of Folio 16 Oriental designs send $3.00 to Henredon, Dept. S95, Morganton, NC 28655.
For those who value excellence
Henredon.

fire with its single completed primary turret at Casablanca, and had to be silenced by the guns of the USS *Massachusetts* assisted by carrier-based aircraft.

Outside of the unnecessary loss of life, perhaps the saddest part of this episode was the fate of the fine French ships, an ignoble end. But it is uplifting that the *Richelieu* survived two British attacks despite its incomplete condition and its limited number of charges. It not only survived the war, but was repaired and completed to fight alongside British and American ships in the North Sea and Pacific as flagship for the Free French Navy.
Richard L. Puchstein
Virginia Beach, Virginia

Dear Sir: Mers-el-Kebir was indeed the site of a tragic political blunder. I remember vividly the pain, the anguish and the anger I felt after the blasting of the French fleet on July 3, 1940. My brother Georges, a Petty Officer newly graduated from the Maistrance School, was 22 years old; he was on the battleship *Bretagne* at Mers-el-Kebir and was never heard of again after the British shelling. In the meantime my family had been forced to leave the city of Reims because of the swift German invasion and had been relocated near Bordeaux. We learned of the British attack from the radio and the newspapers and unbelievingly asked each other, "How could this be? Why?"

Historian Horne's article has cleared many of the questions I have pondered over the years, and it helped attenuate the bitterness I have felt about this horrible episode. Still, it is difficult to accept this action by the British Navy; forgive and forget may take another 45 years.
Jacqueline Guyot Tascher
Monterey Park, California

Calke Abbey

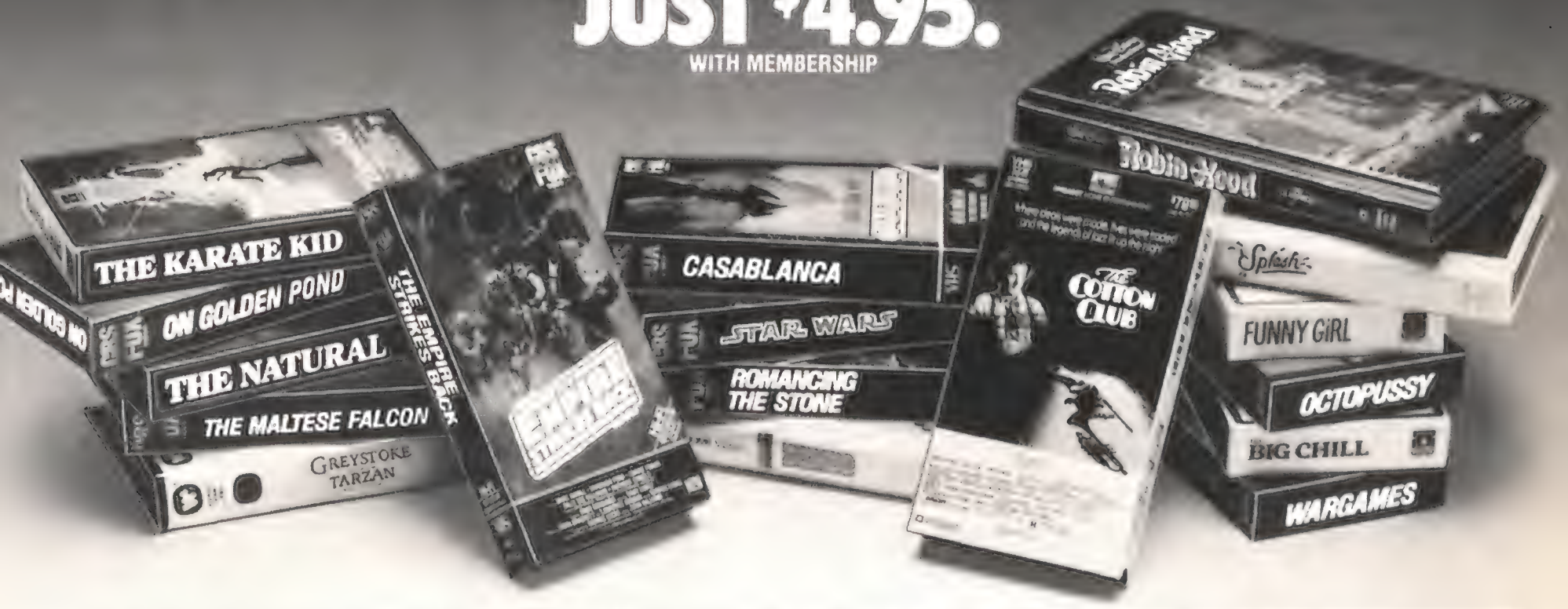
Dear Sir: I can sympathize with the generations of Harpur-Crewe parents who felt it important that their children had interests and hobbies—yet I also feel sympathy for the poor souls who must now sort it all out.

But what a joy to have grown up in a house where everything you accomplished in your life was kept, whether valuable or not to the world at large. Certainly a luxury no one today can afford.
Jeanette Bosworth Lambert
Syracuse, New York

OWN A MOVIE FOREVER FOR THE COST OF SEEING IT ONCE.

JUST $4.95.

WITH MEMBERSHIP



Now you can own any movie here for just $4.95 with membership in the CBS Video Club! That's less than the price of a single movie ticket, less than the price of most rentals, and it's yours for keeps!

Choose from the best, too. *The Empire Strikes Back, Romancing the Stone, Splash* and more. There's no membership fee, and you don't have to buy a lot of movies.

Just two more within the next year. The movies you order will be mailed and billed at regular Club prices which currently range from $39.95 to $79.95 per cassette—plus shipping and handling. (Extra-long films and specials may cost a bit more.)

BONUS PLAN—SAVE 50%

After buying two movies at regular Club prices in the next year, you can cancel. Or stay with us and save even more under our Bonus Plan. With each movie you buy, the plan currently allows you to help yourself to another movie of equal value or less at 50% off. And, right now, save up to $50 more—see the Advance Bonus box above.

About every four weeks (up to 13 times a year) we send you our CBS Video Club Magazine, reviewing our Director's Selection plus many alternate movies.

CHOOSE FROM HUNDREDS OF HIT MOVIES

If you want the Director's Selection, don't do a thing. It will arrive automatically. If you prefer an alternate title, or none at all, just return the card always provided by the date specified.

You'll always have two full weeks to decide. And a toll-free number to call if you have any questions or service requests. (If you ever receive a tape that you had less than two weeks to consider, send it back at our expense.)

Join today and we'll send your movie for just $4.95, along with details of how the Club works. If you're not satisfied, return everything within 10 days for a full, prompt refund —no further obligation.

For faster service, use your credit card and our toll-free number to order. Just call **1-800-457-0866** (in Indiana 1-800-742-1200). Or mail coupon.

Advance Bonus:

SAVE UP TO $50 MORE!

. . . by ordering a second movie right now. Any movie listed in this ad—yours for just $29.95 plus shipping and handling on videocassette. See coupon below.

60 TOP HITS TO CHOOSE FROM

TITLE	SELECTION NUMBER	TITLE	SELECTION NUMBER	TITLE	SELECTION NUMBER
THE EMPIRE STRIKES BACK	0910092	JANE FONDA'S WORKOUT CHALLENGE	5260042	ROBIN HOOD (Walt Disney)	5299092
ROMANCING THE STONE	0894092			NORTH BY NORTHWEST	2509022
SPLASH	5304022	CASABLANCA	0507082	TIGHTROPE	6051052
THE BIG CHILL	1527022	THE COTTON CLUB	3100032	BACHELOR PARTY	0926012
WARGAMES	0828022	DUMBO	5251052	COUNTRY	5341072
RISKY BUSINESS	6033082	THE AFRICAN QUEEN	0511022	ANNIE HALL	0502112
THE NATURAL	1649052	MUTINY ON THE BOUNTY (1935)	2562062	FANNY & ALEXANDER	3112092
STAR WARS	0564162	THE PHILADELPHIA STORY	2503082	GREYSTOKE—THE LEGEND OF TARZAN, LORD OF THE APES	6045042
YENTL	0895082	THE WAY WE WERE	1529002		
HIGH ROAD TO CHINA	6022012	YOUNG FRANKENSTEIN	0635112	THE SEVEN SAMURAI	3108052
CADDYSHACK	6023022	CABARET	4001272	BODY HEAT	6020032
MAKING MICHAEL JACKSON'S THRILLER	7103012	LAWRENCE OF ARABIA	1514072	SUPERMAN—The Movie	0013132
		OCTOPUSSY	0856052	DR. STRANGELOVE	1521082
GANDHI	1533042	PORKY'S	0775112	ANNIE	1516052
POLICE ACADEMY	6049002	THE GRAPES OF WRATH	0531082	FIDDLER ON THE ROOF	0551032
ARSENIC & OLD LACE	0735102	MEET ME IN ST. LOUIS	2529082	A MAN FOR ALL SEASONS	1537002
LA CAGE AUX FOLLES	0512012	NATIONAL LAMPOON'S VACATION	6039022	THE MAGNIFICENT SEVEN	0534212
KARATE KID	1710092	SINGIN' IN THE RAIN	2554062	WEST SIDE STORY	0505342
BLADE RUNNER	3104092	CARNAL KNOWLEDGE	6000072	AGAINST ALL ODDS	1633032
THE GRADUATE	3103002	ALL ABOUT EVE	0044082	PURPLE RAIN	6048012
SILKWOOD	3106072	NEVER SAY NEVER AGAIN	6042072	BETRAYAL	0847072

CBS VIDEO CLUB

1400 North Fruitridge Avenue, Terre Haute, IN 47811

CBS VIDEO CLUB
Dept. 62G, P.O. Box 1111, Terre Haute, IN 47811

Yes, please enroll me in the CBS Video Club under the terms outlined in this advertisement. As a member, I need buy just two more movies at regular Club prices within the next year.

Check one: ☐ **BETA** ☐ **VHS**

Send me movie #_____ for $4.95

Please check how paying:

☐ My check is enclosed. Z54/Z56

☐ Charge my introductory movie(s) and future Club purchases to: Z55/Z57

☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club
☐ American Express ☐ VISA

Account #_____

Expiration Date_____

Signature_____

☐ **Also send me as my Advance Bonus:**

movie #_____ for $29.95 on videocassette plus $3.00 shipping and handling which I'm adding to my above payment.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Zip_____ Phone (_____)_____

Note: CBS Video Club reserves the right to reject any application or cancel any membership. Offer limited to continental U.S. (excluding Alaska). **Applicable sales tax added to all orders.**

We asked these three experts to put a price on this edition of Dickens' DAVID COPPERFIELD. $12.50

"The raised spine is a giveaway. That's quality binding. **$30."**

KEN McCORMICK,
Sr. Consulting Editor,
Doubleday.

"The illustrations are superb. Excellent typography. **$35."**

CLIVE BARNES,
Cultural critic, New York Post

"The paper is fine mill. The end pages an unusual design. A first-class job. **$35."**

PHILIP LYMAN,
Gotham Book Mart.

WRONG. WRONG. WRONG

The price, of course, is only $12.50 for *David Copperfield* and every other volume of the new Collector's Library of the World's Great Books.

Again and again, Franklin Library, the world's leading publisher of fine books, has seen its remarkable new Collector's Library confound the experts.

How can these authorities be so right in their praise and so wrong in the price?

Let's take a close look and see why.

Each of the fifty volumes is individually designed; each cover is a work of art, each binding distinct in size, grain, color.

(The effect in your room is uncann Each volume different but harmonious. luxurious library that is a tribute to you taste.)

Each spine is hubbed in the great dition of book binding.

Each endsheet (inside covers) is a original design.

The page edges are gilded; the paper, itself, is crisp, opaque, specially milled and acid free to last for genera-tions.

Many artists were commissioned f the project. And the illustrations are m nificent. (The color paintings by Thoma Rowlandson in TOM JONES make us t gle with pleasure.)

Distinctive endpapers, specially designed for the collection, and varied among the volumes.

Superb illustrations, many specially commissioned, including a number in full color.

Each binding is individuall designed: the copper cove dies are hand finished.

Hubbing—a valued characteristic of the traditional bookbinder's art.

Page edges gilded with a tarnish-free finish for both protection and beauty.

Specially milled, acid-free paper that will endure for generations.

©

How did we do it?

The typography is classic, the print- first rate, the contents immortal and eless.

Yet the price for each volume is only 50, less, as you know, than ordinary cover books.

It is a publishing conundrum with a le, albeit spectacular answer.

nklin Library has made a publishing kthrough of which it is very proud.

Here is the genius of mankind.

Eternal classics, from Homer's YSSEY to Melville's MOBY DICK.

The chilling tales of Edgar Allan . The romance of Emily Bronte's THERING HEIGHTS. The earthy or of CANTERBURY TALES by Chaucer. The transcendent dramas of Shakespeare (illustrated by Henry Fuseli), Ibsen, Chekhov. Great English and American poetry.

Fifty volumes in all. A library of genius that belongs in every home.

Here is adventure for the mind, for yourself and for your children. Inspiration and pleasure more abiding than television, more memorable than movies. At a price that makes it almost mandatory. (And *that* is Franklin Library's intention.)

Subscribe without risk.

As a subscriber, you build your collection one book each month, and payment is on the same convenient basis. The subscription price is a remarkable $12.50 per volume.

A *guaranteed* price, if your subscription is mailed by October 31, 1985. You need send no payment now.

You may cancel your subscription at any time, upon 30 days' written notice, and return any book for any reason, within 30 days.

The Collector's Library of the world's great books.
A revolution in publishing.

SUBSCRIPTION APPLICATION

THE COLLECTOR'S LIBRARY OF THE WORLD'S GREAT BOOKS

Please mail by October 31, 1985.

The Franklin Library
Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091

Please enter my subscription to *The Collector's Library of the World's Great Books* consisting of 50 volumes of classics to be privately printed and bound expressly for me. The books will be sent to me at the rate of one per month, and the issue price of $12.50* for each book will be guaranteed to me for the entire series. However, I have the right to cancel my subscription at any time upon 30 days' written notice, or return any book within 30 days.

I need send no payment now. I will be billed for each volume, individually, in advance of its shipment.

**Plus my state sales tax and $1.95 per book for postage, shipping and handling, subject only to postage increases.*

Signature _____
ALL APPLICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE

Mr. / Mrs. / Miss _____
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Omaha Steaks International
Since 1917

Try a little tenderness Make those special occasions truly memorable! Just try a little tenderness. Candlelight, soft music, and, magnificent, aged Filet Mignons. Perfect. Experts select and prepare each filet! Their artistry in cutting and aging is your assurance of utmost enjoyment. Steaks arrive frozen. Complete satisfaction guaranteed. **INTRODUCTORY OFFER:**

Six 6-oz. Filet Mignons, 1¼" thick (reg. $52.95) $29.95
(plus $4.00 shipping/handling)

YOU SAVE $23.00!
OFFER VALID ONLY IN 48 STATES UNTIL SEPT. 30, 1985.

SAVE EVEN MORE...
Twelve 6-oz. Filets at
Extra special price of $58.95
(plus $4.00 shipping/handling)

Limit - 2 packages per order
Phone or mail order. Use major credit card and

Call Free 1-800-228-9055
In Nebraska phone 0-402-391-3660 collect.
Order today or write for FREE catalog and 10% discount coupon.

Omaha Steaks International
Dept. 1428 / P.O. Box 3300 / Omaha, NE 68103

18th Century Furniture Kits

The original, and the largest manufacturer of authentic museum quality reproduction furniture kits in solid cherry, ash and mahogany.

Free Sale Catalog

Call 1-800-BARTLEY or
In Illinois 634-9510

The Bartley Collection, Ltd.
747 Oakwood Ave., Dept. S730
Lake Forest, IL 60045

Around the Mall and beyond

It wasn't the world's easiest tour. We had gathered at about a quarter to 9 outside the Smithsonian castle. We had shown our credentials and boarded a bus. When we pulled away from the curb at exactly 9 and headed east to see the sights of Annapolis, capital of Maryland, 32 miles away, the thermometer was already racing upward, seeking new heights. Humidity rose with the mercury. A muggy haze befogged the highway a quarter of a mile ahead of the bus.

I had been designated tour leader, since I live in Annapolis. Thanks to an efficient and experienced assistant leader, I had little to do. But because Annapolis is a walking town—its ancient streets suffer arteriosclerosis from traffic—it was properly my task to persuade the 40-or-so participants that trudging endlessly up and down hot and uneven Colonial sidewalks was a joyful, rewarding experience.

On that brutal day I was supposed to lead a hike through the U.S. Naval Academy, then down to the waterfront, then back up to an "open archaeology" dig, on to the old State Capitol, then through a series of historic houses, finally back to the main gate of the Academy. I anticipated mutiny. Conquerors of Mount Everest would have needed to sit down a couple of times along the way.

My tourists, however, were a special breed. Disregarding back problems, stiff knees and sore feet, they marched a total of two and a quarter blistering miles (I measured it later) without a single complaint. At the sites they visited, they asked intelligent questions and listened carefully to the answers. They maintained their time schedule.

I should have realized that my troopers

Ask your travel agent for information on the the following:

BEACHES Over 6,000 miles of beaches and sunshine year-round. Visit Acapulco, Cancún, Cozúmel, Mazatlán, Puerto Vallarta, Manzanillo, Ixtapa-Zihuatanejo, Los Cabos, Loreto, Guaymas.

COLONIAL TOWNS Steeped in history and charm. Visit Guanajuato, San Miguel de Allende, Morelia, Puebla, Cuernavaca, Taxco, Oaxaca, Mérida.

ARCHAEOLOGY The mystery of our ancient cultures in over 11,000 sites. Visit Teotihuacan, Tula, El Tajin, La Venta, Monte Albán, Mitla, Tulum, Palenque, Uxmal, Chichén Itzá.

ARTS & CRAFTS Everything from pottery to silver to hammocks, colorful and alive. Visit Guadalajara, Oaxaca, Patzcuaro, Mérida, Taxco, Uruapan, Tzintzuntzan, Veracruz.

CUISINE Among the world's most enticing cuisines. Visit Puebla, Oaxaca, Chiapas, Yucatán, Veracruz.

These are a few of Mexico's many attractions, only hours away on over 70 daily flights from major U.S. and Canadian gateway cities.

For more information, send this coupon to
Mexico Ministry of Tourism
PO Box 2637
Clifton, New Jersey 07015-2637

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State____ Zip_____

Please number in order of preference the areas of greatest interest to you
___Beaches ___Archaeology
___Colonial Towns ___Arts & Crafts

SMH 985 © 1985 Mexico Ministry of Tourism

Dear Gram and Gramps,
Timmy's in heaven in Mexico!
He found Carlos the first day and Carlos
and family have adopted us. Beautiful people—
they can't be nice enough. The country's so gorgeous.
Miles of beaches and never ending sunshine—
we don't want to leave! Love,
Ellen, Peter and Timmy

FEEL THE WARMTH OF MÉXICO.

© 1985 Mexico Ministry of Tourism

STONEGATES

The Ultimate in Retirement Living in the Heart of Delaware's Chateau Country

The advantages of condominium ownership plus a full range of outstanding retirement services and amenities: fine dining, recreation and immediate access to on-site quality health care. Final phase of cottage units being completed now. For full information on Stonegates retirement condominiums and cottages fill out and return coupon or call (302) 658-6200.

Mail to: Stonegates, 4031 Kennett Pike, Greenville, DE 19807

Name _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART

Christmas Catalogue

Egyptian Cat, 3¼" (FO843X)
$19.50 plus $2.95 postage

Explore our new 132-page color catalogue with more than 700 suggestions for exclusive Christmas presents—books, jewelry, porcelain, unusual ornaments. The Metropolitan Museum's Christmas Catalogue. It has a world of surprises. To receive your copy, simply send this coupon with $1.00 to cover mailing.

THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART
255 Gracie Station, New York 10028 ACK5

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

thrive on day trips like this. They've done them for years. They know what to expect. They accept hardships along with rewards. They are, after all, Resident Associates, devoted participants in a remarkably successful Smithsonian outreach program that this month celebrates its 20th birthday.

Week after week this program for people who live in or near Washington offers tours such as the one I led, films, lectures, seminars, symposia, festivals, workshops, performances of music and dance and drama, weekly courses for young and old. If you're a Civil War buff, you'll find the Resident Associate Program (RAP, as it's called) will eventually offer a battlefield tour or a lecture on tactics. If you love Dixieland jazz, RAP will furnish it. If you want to learn woodworking, RAP will surely be offering a course in it, taught in a classroom with all necessary equipment by a competent instructor.

Glancing through one of RAP's monthly newsletters, selected at random, I find myself tempted by avant-garde Belgian theater, Bulgarian films, songs of the sea by a trio of folksingers, a lecture on Benjamin Franklin, a tour to look at Fallingwater (one of Frank Lloyd Wright's most famous architectural achievements) and a visit to Edgar Allan Poe's house in Baltimore. These are only a few of the offerings on the first five pages—with 31 more pages to go.

How did all this get started? In the fall of 1965, as the Institution was marking James Smithson's bicentennial, its then new Secretary, S. Dillon Ripley, proposed something that he'd tried out successfully at Yale when he was curator of its Peabody Museum. Said Ripley, in effect, let's involve in our Smithsonian activities the people who live near us and visit us and like us.

For some years the Smithsonian had offered occasional free films, lectures and concerts, making use of the extraordinary expertise within its staff. The new program, directed by Lisa Taylor, was to organize and develop such informal good works. An appeal for members brought in 800 interested people. They were asked to some openings of new exhibits and given a book about the Smithsonian put out by American Heritage. Then Lisa proposed offering classes for both adults and children.

Her scheme was greeted warily by the

Your friend in faraway places.

When you've traveled over 6,000 miles, and you've seen just about all there is to see and done just about all there is to do, the sight of a good friend sure is nice.

A friend who knows how to treat you right all the way home, to over 150 cities in the United States.

United Airlines Royal Pacific Service to Tokyo, and to Hong Kong. And back home again.

You're not just flying, you're flying the friendly skies.

United

His tour of duty was over. This was his final good-bye. He remembered all the good times, the joking and that special closeness that comes from sharing not only victory, but defeat.

As he shook hands with Willi, Rolf, Dieter and the others, he realized they had become brothers.

And that was something he'd never forget.

Call West Germany. Ten minutes can average just 79¢ a minute.*

Saying good-bye is never easy—but saying hello is, with AT&T. A ten-minute phone call to West Germany on AT&T can average as little as 79¢ a minute.

Just dial the call yourself any night from 6 pm until 7 am.

If you don't have International Dialing in your area, you'll still get the same low rate as long as special operator assistance is not required.

AT&T International Long Distance Service.

Germany		
Rate Level	**Average Cost Per Minute For a 10-Minute Call****	**Hours**
Economy	.79	6pm–7am
Discount	$1.00	1pm–6pm
Standard	$1.32	7am–1pm

Average cost per minute varies depending on length of call. First minute costs more; additional minutes cost less. All rates are for calls dialed direct from continental U.S. during hours listed. Add 3% Federal Excise Tax. For further information, call our International Information Service, toll free **1 800 874-4000.

*During Economy time periods.

© 1985 AT&T Communications

On taking leave of Germany... and his teammates.

AT&T

The right choice.

important figures who are always wary of new plans. Somewhat reluctantly they allowed her to go ahead, since, as they said, "We can always cancel if not enough people sign up."

Hundreds signed up. The classes, held in the old sheds that used to sit in the parking lot behind the castle, overflowed.

As though bent on slaking a great thirst, participants elbowed into each and every event that the new Associates Program held. Field trips were planned with the expectation that maybe 40 people might want to go. "Instead," Lisa reminisces, "we would get 400." One bus tour to the Calvert cliffs in Maryland, a favorite fossil-hunting area, lured close to 800 would-be fossil finders. The bus had to make the run week after week to take care of them all. A children's tour of the Museum of Natural History was set up. "Meet at the tail of the elephant," said the notice. "We expected 25 kids," says Lisa. "When the day came, more than 500 crowded into the rotunda, jammed around the elephant."

Moya King, a senior program coordinator for RAP, who started out in those early days as a volunteer, remembers a class in batik. "No one really knew anything about batik," she says. "Everyone was hungry for culture. They were interested in everything." The annual kite festival, still highly popular, got under way, and also Zoo Night, when Associates would gather at the zoo for sunset, a time when animals are especially active. Leo the Lion and His Go-Go Cats, a band headed by a Smithsonian guard, provided the entertainment for that first Zoo Night.

Obviously the staff needed volunteers to help out. Moya remembers asking 500 applicants when they'd like to work. "I got some strange answers: 2 A.M. to 4 A.M. . . . 3 A.M. to 6 A.M." Volunteers helped alphabetize lists in those precomputer days. And they pitched in by doing everything from sewing beads on costumes to driving elderly Associates to the Institution for lectures.

"Everything was trial-and-error back then," says Lisa Taylor. "We had to learn what subjects would have the greatest appeal, what nights were most convenient for people to attend our events, and how long the events should last."

Lisa, who is now Director of the Cooper-Hewitt in New York, found she was practically living at the Smithsonian, seven days a week. Her future husband was courting her at the time. "About the only way he could see me," she says, "was to sign up for a course."

The present RAP Director, Janet Solinger, plans to mark the 20th birthday with lectures by such notables as Jihan Sadat, widow of the Egyptian president, polio fighter Jonas Salk, economist and author John Kenneth Galbraith, and actress Melina Mercouri. There will be special museum exhibits displaying items that the Resident Associates donated—everything from a 400-million-year-old trilobite found by an Associate during a RAP collecting junket, to a Zhandra Rhodes costume. And there will be exhibits of photographs relating to RAP, some documenting its activities, others the product

In RAP class Shooting at Twilight, students' silhouettes are outlined in penlight and sparklers. Special effect is created by long exposure.

Other rates from AT&T International Long Distance Service

Rate Level	Average cost per minute for a 10 minute call**	Hours
ENGLAND		
Economy	.74	6pm-7am
Discount	.92	1pm-6pm
Standard	$1.22	7am-1pm
FRANCE		
Economy	.79	6pm-7am
Discount	$1.00	1pm-6pm
Standard	$1.32	7am-1pm
ITALY		
Economy	.79	6pm-7am
Discount	$1.00	1pm-6pm
Standard	$1.32	7am-1pm
SWITZERLAND		
Economy	.79	6pm-7am
Discount	$1.00	1pm-6pm
Standard	$1.32	7am-1pm
THE NETHERLANDS		
Economy	.79	6pm-7am
Discount	$1.00	1pm-6pm
Standard	$1.32	7am-1pm
SPAIN		
Economy	.79	6pm-7am
Discount	$1.00	1pm-6pm
Standard	$1.32	7am-1pm

© 1985 AT&T Communications

For further information, or to order an AT&T International Dialing Directory, call us toll free at

1 800 874-4000

AT&T

The right choice.

Build a future in space.

Create a Deck House and explore the unique world of open space. Imagine a soaring two story living room reflecting moonlight onto golden cedar ceilings. Or a floating sitting area overlooking private views through mahogany framed sliding glass doors and windows. Discover the timeless beauty and intelligent planning of an individually designed Deck House by visiting a model house near you.

To obtain our design portfolio send $12 to Deck House. Dept. E, 930 Main St., Acton, MA 01720. Or call 800·225·5755.

DECK HOUSE

MODEL HOUSES | MA 617·369·7000. CT 203·438·4066. PA 215·388·2133. MD 301·858·0626. VA 703·471·0112. NC 919·967·8244 GA 404·479·1825. IL 815·344·0874. OH 614·764·0000. TX 512·345·0336. CA 805·541·3329. FL 305·286·9971

Discover Graphics student transfers drawing to plate in making intaglio print.

of those activities. There also will be news stories and special performances and receptions and parties.

Janet took the reins in 1972 and is justly proud of RAP's growth—from 8,000 up to 51,500 memberships, which means about 130,000 people. They and their friends, a total of more than a quarter of a million folks in all, take part in about 2,000 RAP activities each year. "Thanks to videotape, teleconferencing and audio-bridging, we can now get to distant audiences," Janet says. "Talk about outreach. We know of people who have actually moved to Washington because of RAP."

I find it impossible to list even the broadest categories of those 2,000-or-so RAP activities. They seem to follow every direction of human culture, to touch on the slightest interests of adults and children. They are as varied as is life itself. Only in the past couple of years, RAP has taken over three more programs—Discover Graphics, which trains young students and their teachers in printmaking; performing arts events that require tickets; and that wonderfully noisy, inventive, exuberant, ongoing show for children called Discovery Theater, which I know about because it's a down-the-hall neighbor of the magazine offices.

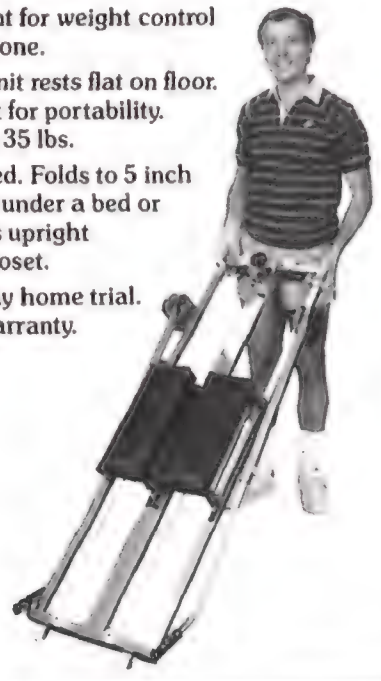
These are all going strong, but they have broken the budget. One of Janet Solinger's great prides is RAP's fiscal health. The program has been self-supporting for most of its years and has generally come out in the black—until it began operating these three additional programs. But give them time. More than 50,000 kids have stormed into Discovery Theater this year, and I can vouch for the fact that the number is rising. There were about six million waiting to get in the last time I passed by.

Fitness Master LT-35

TOTAL SYSTEM FOR CARDIOVASCULAR FITNESS.

Simulates cross-country skiing, regarded by fitness authorities as the top cardiovascular exercise. Rated higher than jogging, swimming, biking or rowing.

- Fluid motion — no jarring impact on bones and joints. Avoids running related injuries.
- Excellent for weight control and body tone.
- Stable, unit rests flat on floor. Lightweight for portability. Weighs only 35 lbs.
- Easily stored. Folds to 5 inch height. Slips under a bed or stands upright in closet.
- 30 day home trial. 2 year warranty.
- Can be used by men and women regardless of size or weight. Height and resistance adjustable.



For a Free Brochure call:
TOLL FREE 1-800-328-8995
In Minnesota 1-612-474-0992
Fitness Master, Incorporated
1387 Park Road Dept. B3
Chanhassen, Minnesota 55317

THE MAGNIFICENT OBSESSION THAT PRODUCED THE COFFEE FAVORED BY KINGS.

Victor Th. Engwall

In 1853, in the small seaport of Gävle, Sweden, Victor Th. Engwall was seized by an obsession . . . to produce the perfect coffee. He started the company that still bears his name and began a tradition so enduring it has brought Gevalia® Kaffe the Royal Seal of approval from generations of Sweden's Kings.

When you first taste Gevalia Kaffe, you may feel almost a sense of recognition . . . a *déjà vu*. Not that it's likely you've ever tasted coffee this good before. But this is the way you've always wanted coffee to taste. Rich. Full-bodied, without bitterness. As good in the cup as fine coffee smells at the moment of grinding. Many ask what gives this superb coffee its high flavor notes, lively piquancy, delicate nuances. There is no simple answer and little purpose in trying to fathom why Gevalia is so agreeable. It is enough just to enjoy Sweden's most beloved coffee in your home and share it with friends.

COMES WHOLE BEAN OR GROUND, REGULAR OR DECAFFEINATED.

Gevalia Kaffe is a whole bean coffee which we will grind for you if you prefer. You may order Gevalia regular or decaffeinated by a patented European process. This special process applies the same substance that creates the effervescence in sparkling water to the coffee beans at a certain temperature and pressure. This draws out caffeine, while the full coffee flavor and richness remain. After roasting, Gevalia is quickly vacuum sealed in golden foil pouches. To preserve freshness, it comes only in the half-pound size.

TRY GEVALIA THROUGH A SPECIAL IMPORT SERVICE.

Until recently, Gevalia Kaffe has never been exported to the U.S. It probably never will be sold here in the usual manner. The only way to obtain a trial supply is by ordering it directly from the Gevalia Kaffe Import Service.

THE REGAL GEVALIA CANISTER (VALUE $18.00) YOURS AS A GIFT.

To further assure that every ounce of Gevalia Kaffe is kept at its best until consumed, a special canister has been designed. Of porcelain-glazed white ceramic, this imported canister is embossed in gold with the Royal Crest of Sweden. Its ingenious closure device locks in freshness by creating an air-tight seal.

With your trial supply of Gevalia Kaffe we will send you the Regal Gevalia Canister as a gift. It is yours to keep with our compliments, whether or not you decide to continue with the Service.

By Appointment to His Majesty the King of Sweden.

GEVALIA
KAFFE

©1985 Vict. Th. Engwall & Co.

If reply form is missing, for full details please write to Gevalia Kaffe Import Service, Dept. W, P.O. Box 5045, Clifton, N.J. 07015 Or call 1-800-222-0198. (New Jersey 1-201-778-1497)

She's one of nature's most precious creations.
Doesn't she deserve the other?

DeBeers

The necklace and earrings featured each contain quality diamonds with at least one stone of one-quarter carat.

A diamond is forever.

Choose a diamond
is valuable as the love
you share.

An understanding of a diamond's qualities can add enormously to the value, beauty and pleasure of any diamond acquisition. And understanding uality in diamonds begins vith the 4C's: Cut, color, larity and carat-weight. : is the 4C characteristics hat determine the value of a iamond.

If you're the kind of person vho appreciates quality in every spect of your life, om the wine you hoose to the car you rive, you'll want to now more about uality in diamonds. Because iamonds of quality have ıore fire, more sparkle and intillation. And they'll ıhance your jewelry no matter hat the design.

Your jeweler is the expert where diamonds are concerned. But your own understanding of diamond quality can help make your next diamond purchase ven more special. So we've repared a helpful brochure ıat takes only a few minutes read. Not much, when ou consider that a amond is forever.

Your guide to diamond value. Consult your jeweler, or rite for a copy of our informative ochure to Diamond Information enter, Dept. Q, 1345 Avenue of e Americas, N.Y. 10105.

Janet makes a point of always coordinating some programs with new and special exhibits at the Smithsonian "in order to enhance and complement them." For example, when "Treasures from the Shanghai Museum" was on display, RAP came through with appropriate courses and lectures, performances and tours. And I note from that same dog-eared newsletter of mine that the Festival of India, which currently occupies the nation's thoughts and interests and which, earlier this summer, turned the Museum of Natural History into a brilliant indoor fairground, inspired a lot of reaction in RAP: a series of eight lectures; a reception, enriched with music, dancing, food and drink; courses on Buddhism and Asian languages; special films and performances, including one by Ravi Shankar; a slide lecture on traditional Indian folk embroidery; workshops on hand papermaking and flower art.

No wonder that despite walking tours of Annapolis on hot days, an amazing 80 percent of the Resident Associates retain membership, year after year. The U.S. Marines should do so well. Obviously people think of RAP as, in Janet's words, "*the* place to learn," and are as reluctant to give it up as are students in the middle of their college years.

Happy birthday to a 20-year-old whose major problem seems to be an overdose of continuing success.

Edwards Park

Picture credits

Cover Stephen J. Krasemann/DRK PHOTO; 29 Dane Penland; 30 Smithsonian Institution; 36 Jeff Foott/Bruce Coleman; 44-53 Kay Chernush; 56 Anne Schaefer, Paris; 57 Photo Bulloz, Paris; 58 Anne Schaefer, Paris; 59 Anne Schaefer/ © S.P.A.D.E.M., Paris/ V.A.G.A., New York, 1985, © S.P.A.D.E.M., Paris/ V.A.G.A., New York, 1985; 60 Pierre Boulat/Cosmos; 61 Anne Schaefer/ © S.P.A.D.E.M., Paris/ V.A.G.A., New York, 1985; 62 Musée Rodin, Paris; 63 Pierre Boulat/ Cosmos; 64 Marianne Rosenstiehl/Sygma; 65 Anne Schaefer, Paris; 68 Michael Parfit; 68, 69 Stephen J. Krasemann/DRK PHOTO; 70, 71 Alan Carey; 71 Gary Koehler, Michael Parfit; 72 Stephen J. Krasemann/DRK PHOTO; 74 Marty Stouffer/Animals Animals; 76-77 Stephen J. Krasemann/DRK PHOTO; 78 Jen and Des Bartlett/Bruce Coleman; 79 Alan Carey; 82-93 Raghubir Singh; 96-109 William Thompson; 112 Walter Smalling jr.; 113-15 Historical Society of Palm Beach County; 116-20 Walter Smalling jr.; 120, 121 Colin McRae; 123 Walter Smalling jr.; 126-28 Corcoran Gallery of Art; 129 Newington Cropsey Foundation, Hastings-on-Hudson, New York, National Museum of American Art; 130 New-York Historical Society, Corcoran Gallery of Art; 131 Museum of Fine Arts, Springfield, Massachusetts; 134-46 Brenda Losey; 148-49 National Air and Space Museum; 150 Brown Brothers; 152-70 NASM; 182 Cooper-Hewitt Museum; 185 NMNH; 188 Peter Steiner

FREE EDDIE BAUER CATALOG

Prime goose down coats and comforters, fine woolens, unique accessories for home and travel...these are the kinds of treasures you'll find in the brand new Eddie Bauer catalog. Every item is guaranteed 100% satisfactory or your money back. Send for your free catalog.

WRITE TO EDDIE BAUER, DEPT. HMT, FIFTH & UNION, SEATTLE, WA 98124

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Eddie Bauer®

AN AMERICAN TRADITION

THE 1985 STEUBEN CATALOGUE

The new Steuben Glass Catalogue offers nearly 100 brilliant solutions to gift-giving —including over 20 new designs—from $125. Enclose $5.00 cash or check with this coupon. Catalogues mailed beginning mid-October.

STEUBEN GLASS

Fifth Avenue at 56th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022

Name

Address

City

State Zip S1

The first figurine ever created by the world's foremost living bird artist.

BLUEBIRD

by *Roger Tory Peterson*

Shown actual size.

© DM

An original work of art handcrafted in sculptured porcelain.

Roger Tory Peterson is the best-known bird artist since John James Audubon. Millions of bird watchers have taken to the woodlands with his famous Field Guides in hand. His original paintings are eagerly sought after by collectors, and his fine art prints command premium prices. His works are included in the collections of the Smithsonian, the Metropolitan Museum of Art, and other prestigious museums.

A serially-numbered First Edition.

It may seem incredible that an artist of Dr. Peterson's stature has never before created a three-dimensional sculpture. True, figurines offer the artist a perfect medium in which to portray a living bird. But they present problems as well, particularly for an artist with Dr. Peterson's uncompromising standards.

Fortunately, the Danbury Mint offered Dr. Peterson the ideal opportunity to create this, his first-ever bird sculpture. He assumed personal control of its development. No expense was spared. And the medium selected — sculptured porcelain — allowed full expression of his artistic vision, providing for a finer level of detail than has been possible in conventional wildlife figurines.

For Dr. Peterson, the result is a breathtaking sculpture that ranks among his finest work. For collectors, the result is a First Edition, one as desirable for its beauty as for its obvious significance.

Individually handcrafted in America.

Notice the lifelike quality of the bluebird in flight. Dr. Peterson has portrayed this lovely American songbird in his natural environment — winging past a pear tree in full bloom, alert and full of life. Your own thoughts soar just looking at him!

This remarkable quality is the result of painstaking care. The original *Bluebird* sculpture is actually composed of many parts, each individually sculpted in incredible detail. From this original, each part is carefully cast, then assembled and artfully painted. Every step is done entirely by hand by skilled American craftsmen.

Outstanding value, and convenient to acquire.

First Editions are most desirable among the works of any great artist. So it is with this first figurine by Roger Tory Peterson. Yet, because it is made available directly to collectors by the Danbury Mint, the price for *Bluebird* is just $97.50 — a remarkable value for a figurine of this quality, even if it were not a Peterson First Edition. This price includes shipping, handling and insurance.

To make *Bluebird* convenient to acquire, the price is payable in three monthly installments of only $32.50 each. And, as a registered owner of this First Edition, you will have the option to acquire any other figurines Dr. Peterson creates for this unique series, with matching serial numbers. However, you will be under no obligation to do so.

Your satisfaction is guaranteed. If you are not completely satisfied — for any reason — you may return your figurine within 30 days for a prompt refund or replacement, whichever you wish.

You need send no money now. To order, simply complete the attached reservation application and return it to the Danbury Mint. Because *Bluebird* is handcrafted and can only be made at a limited rate, you are urged to return your reservation today.

RESERVATION APPLICATION

BLUEBIRD

by Roger Tory Peterson

P-1

The Danbury Mint
47 Richards Avenue
Norwalk, Conn. 06857

Please reply no later than November 30, 1985

Please accept my reservation for *Bluebird* by Roger Tory Peterson, a handcrafted figurine of sculptured porcelain.

I need send no money now. I will pay for my figurine as billed in three monthly installments of $32.50 each, the first being billed before shipment.

As a registered owner of *Bluebird,* I will have the option to acquire any other figurines Dr. Peterson creates for this series, with matching serial numbers, but I will be under no obligation to do so.

My satisfaction is guaranteed. If I am not satisfied with my figurine, I may return it within 30 days for prompt replacement or refund, whichever I wish.

Name _____
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check here if you want each monthly installment charged to your: ☐ Mastercard ☐ VISA

_____
Credit Card No. Expiration Date

Signature _____

Allow 8 to 12 weeks after payment for shipment.

FREE...
"The world's most intriguing catalog!"

Send for the Hammacher Schlemmer Catalog today.

In the pages of the Hammacher Schlemmer Catalog, you'll discover a collection of the world's best, one-of-a-kind and most unique products... all backed by an unconditional guarantee of satisfaction.

From revolutionary electronic devices, to soothing personal care products, to inventions that offer creative solutions to complicated problems, to gifts that are just plain fun, you'll find them all in the Hammacher Schlemmer Catalog.

And the catalog is yours absolutely FREE. Simply clip and return this ad to us and we'll rush you your copy.

HammacherSchlemmer
Department 941
147 E. 57th Street, New York, NY 10022

Please send me your Fall 1985 Catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

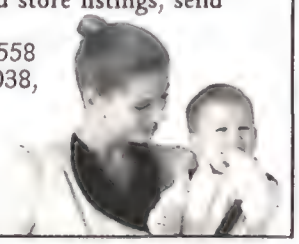
The Porkscrew™
"...no swine before its time!"

The finest corkscrew available anywhere... Its patented wide coils with special non-stick coating and easy turn lever remove the most stubborn or fragile cork *faster than a greased pig.* Thanks to our unique design, you'll pull out the cork, the whole cork, absolutely every time. Gift boxed. **$15.95 ppd. 100% satisfaction guaranteed. $2.00 for the Pork Avenue Collection** catalog. Check, MC/Visa, Amex accepted.

Hog Wild! Faneuil Hall Mkt #CF1
Boston, MA 02109 • (617) 523-7447

Pregnant Women

Look your best... For full color catalog (sizes 4-14) with fit guide and store listings, send $2.00 refundable with order. Call 614-861-2558 or write P.O. Box 091038, Dept. SI9 Columbus, OH 43209.



ReCreations
MATERNITY

Qantas serves what may well be the most delicious coffee in the skies. In First Class, it is fresh-brewed from specially blended beans according to the French café filtre method, and served in delicate cups of bone china made expressly for Qantas by Wedgwood of England. You might like a pair of our cups and saucers, perhaps as a memento of a past Qantas flight. If so, please send your name and address to Qantas, the Australian Airline, Box 476, Department NY, San Francisco, CA 94101, along with a $5.00 handling fee. We will send the china along with a colorful 32-page booklet full of fascinating facts, history, and information about Qantas, the oldest airline in the English-speaking world.

QANTAS
The Australian Airline

Phenomena, comment and notes

Crossing the Atlantic on a liner means nonstop birding in luxury—if one can avoid mesmerization

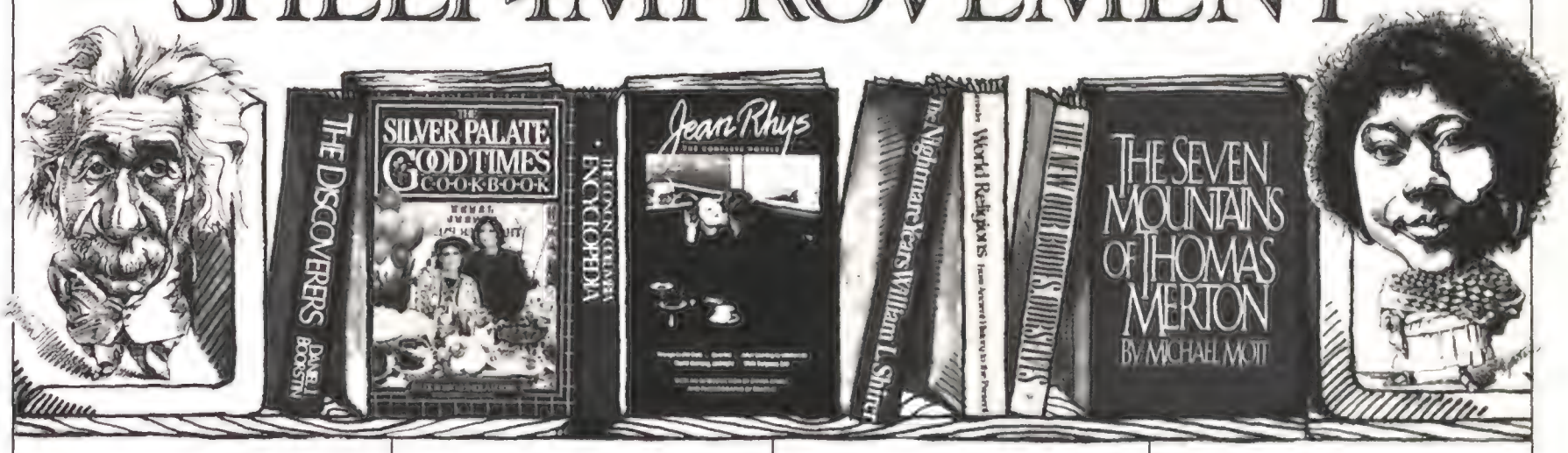
My idea of birding is to take a folding chair and a thermos of tea into the woods along with the binoculars and field guides, pick a promising spot and settle in for the morning. A ship, I have discovered, is an even more comfortable way to bird. Hot meals are only a step away, as are a selection of bars if one were to feel a chill. It may have been all of a hundred feet from my bunk down a carpeted passageway to the fantail, the open deck at the stern where I could watch the sunrise and see what birds were about.

On a midsummer voyage from Rotterdam to Montreal, the Polish ocean liner *Stefan Batory* offered something I had never done before: pelagic birding, the chance to see birds that rarely come close to shore. Armed with Peter Harrison's *Seabirds*, I was ready for the North Atlantic. For ten days there would be nothing to do but eat, sleep and watch birds.

Two facts of life at sea make birding a challenge, comfortable or not. Paramount is the wind. We were steaming west, into a breeze blowing from the west, for almost the entire voyage. When the

Spreading its wings as it tugs, fulmar begins the recycling of a dead fish.

QPB ENCOURAGES SHELF-IMPROVEMENT



Shelf-help is easy when you become a member of QPB. QPB gives you an exciting variety of books to choose from—important works of fiction and nonfiction, biographies and histories, cookbooks and how-to books.

QPB books are softcover editions in hardcover sizes, durably bound and printed on fine paper. But they cost up to 65% less than their hardcover counterparts.

So join QPB, and feel good about your shelf.

171. The Discoverers
Daniel J. Boorstin
Hardcover: $25 **QPB: $7.95**

435. The Silver Palate Good Times Cookbook. Julee Rosso and Sheila Lukins with Sarah Leah Chase
Hardcover: $19.95 **QPB: $9.95**

218. The Concise Columbia Encyclopedia
Hardcover: $29.95 **QPB: $12.95**

269. Trilogy of Death: *Death of an Expert Witness/Innocent Blood/ The Skull Beneath the Skin.* (3 Vols.)
P. D. James
Hardcover: $19.95 **QPB Ed: $9.95**

305. On Writing Well: An Informal Guide to Writing Nonfiction (Third Edition). William Zinsser
Hardcover: $12.95 **QPB Ed: $6.95**

485. Zuckerman Bound: A Trilogy & Epilogue: *The Ghost Writer/ Zuckerman Unbound/The Anatomy Lesson/The Prague Orgy* (1 Vol.)
Philip Roth
Hardcover: $22.50 **QPB: $7.95**

231. Twentieth-Century Culture
A Biographical Companion. Edited by Alan Bullock and R. B. Woodings
Hardcover: $35 **QPB Ed: $12.95**

119. A Field Guide to America's History. Douglass L. Brownstone
Hardcover: $17.95 **QPB Ed: $8.95**

445. Know Your Own Mind: Nine Tests That Tell You What You Do Best. James Greene & David Lewis
Hardcover: $14.95 **QPB: $5.95**

140. All America's Real Estate Book: An Extraordinary Guide for Ordinary People.
Carolyn Janik and Ruth Rejnis
Hardcover: $29.95 **QPB Ed: $14.95**

461. Jean Rhys: The Complete Novels. *Voyage in the Dark/Quartet/After Leaving Mr. Mackenzie/Good Morning, Midnight/Wide Sargasso Sea.* (5-in-1 Volume).
Hardcover: $25 **QPB Ed: $11.95**

729. The Nightmare Years
1930-1940. William L. Shirer
Hardcover: $22.50 **QPB Ed: $9.95**

601. World Religions: From Ancient History to the Present. Editor: Geoffrey Parrinder
Hardcover: $29.95 **QPB Ed: $13.95**

241. Glitz. Elmore Leonard
Hardcover: $14.95 **QPB Ed: $6.95**

150. Billboard Book of Number One Hits. Fred Bronson
QPB: $11.95

282. Irwin Shaw Short Stories
Five Decades. Irwin Shaw
Hardcover: $16.95 **QPB Ed: $9.95**

625. Late Night Thoughts on Listening to Mahler's Ninth Symphony. Lewis Thomas
Hardcover: $12.95 **QPB: $5.95**

393. Vietnam: A History: The First Complete Account of Vietnam at War. Stanley Karnow
Hardcover: $22.50 **QPB Ed: $8.95**

398. The Organized Executive
Stephanie Winston
Hardcover: $15 **QPB: $6.95**

684. Home Before Dark
Susan Cheever
Hardcover: $15.95 **QPB Ed: $7.95**

186. Bright Lights, Big City
A Novel. Jay McInerney
QPB: $5.95

203. The Centaur in the Garden
Moacyr Scliar. **QPB: $5.95**

172. The New Our Bodies, Ourselves: A Book by and for Women. Boston Women's Health Book Collective
Hardcover: $19.95 **QPB: $10.50**

433. The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton. Michael Mott
Hardcover: $24.95 **QPB Ed: $12.95**

306. The Color Purple. Alice Walker
Hardcover: $11.95 **QPB Ed: $6.50**

407. In Search of Excellence: Lessons from America's Best-Run Companies. Thomas J. Peters and Robert H. Waterman, Jr.
Hardcover: $19.95 **QPB Ed: $6.95**

717. Roget's International Thesaurus (Fourth Edition, Completely Revised).
Robert L. Chapman. **QPB: $8.95**

621. The Far Side Gallery
Gary Larson. **QPB: $6.95**

295. Hitchcock in Prime Time
Edited by Francis M. Nevins, Jr. and Martin Harry Greenberg.
QPB: $7.50

281. The Science Almanac 1985-1986 Edition. Edited by Bryan Bunch. **QPB: $10.95**

275. Jane Fonda's Workout Book
Hardcover: $19.95 **QPB: $7.95**

213. Hiroshima. John Hersey
New introduction by author
Hardcover: $13.95 **QPB Ed: $4.95**

Join now. Pick any 3 books or sets for $1 each–with no obligation to buy another book.

How membership works.

1. You receive the **QPB Review** 15 times each year (about every 3½ weeks). Each issue reviews a new **Selection,** plus scores of Alternates.
2. If you want the **Selection** do nothing. It will be shipped to you automatically. If you want one or more Alternate books—or no book at all—indicate your decision on the Reply Form always enclosed and return it by the date specified.
3. **Bonus books for Bonus Points.** For each softcover book or set you take (except for the books in this offer), you earn Bonus Points which entitle you to choose any of our softcover books. You pay only shipping and handling charges.
4. **Return privilege.** If the *QPB Review* is delayed and you receive the **Selection** without having had 10 days to notify us, you may return it for credit at our expense.
5. **Cancellations.** You may cancel membership at any time by notifying QPB. We may cancel your membership if you elect not to buy and pay for at least one book in every six-month period.

Let's try each other for 6 months.

Quality Paperback Book Club,® Camp Hill, PA 17012. Please enroll me in QPB and send the 3 choices I've listed below, billing me only $1 each, plus shipping and handling charges. I understand that I am not required to buy another book. You will send me the *QPB Review* (if my account is in good standing) for six months. If I have not bought and paid for at least one book in every six-month period, you may cancel my membership. A shipping and handling charge is added to each shipment.

Indicate by number the 3 books or sets you want. ☐ ☐ ☐

Name _____ 5-16
(Please print clearly) QB 454-9X

Address _____ **Apt.** _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

Prices generally higher in Canada.

The first book club for smart people who aren't rich.

wind reached 15 or 20 knots, added to our own 16.5, it became difficult to push open doors to forward decks, much less stay out there for very long. These were not tropical breezes. Two sweaters, a windbreaker and a watch cap were none too much when standing out on a little observation deck below the bridge or on the top deck where the kennels were, known to some as the "pooch deck." It had never occurred to me to bring gloves, and cold hands proved to be the only limiting factor.

The second challenge of birding at sea is adapting to a moving platform. The ship is always in motion: up and down, side to side, vibrating to the beat of the propeller, shuddering as the bow lifts out of a particularly large wave. At times looking at a bird from the fantail can be like looking at a star through a small telescope on a windy night: the image darts around like a crazed hummingbird.

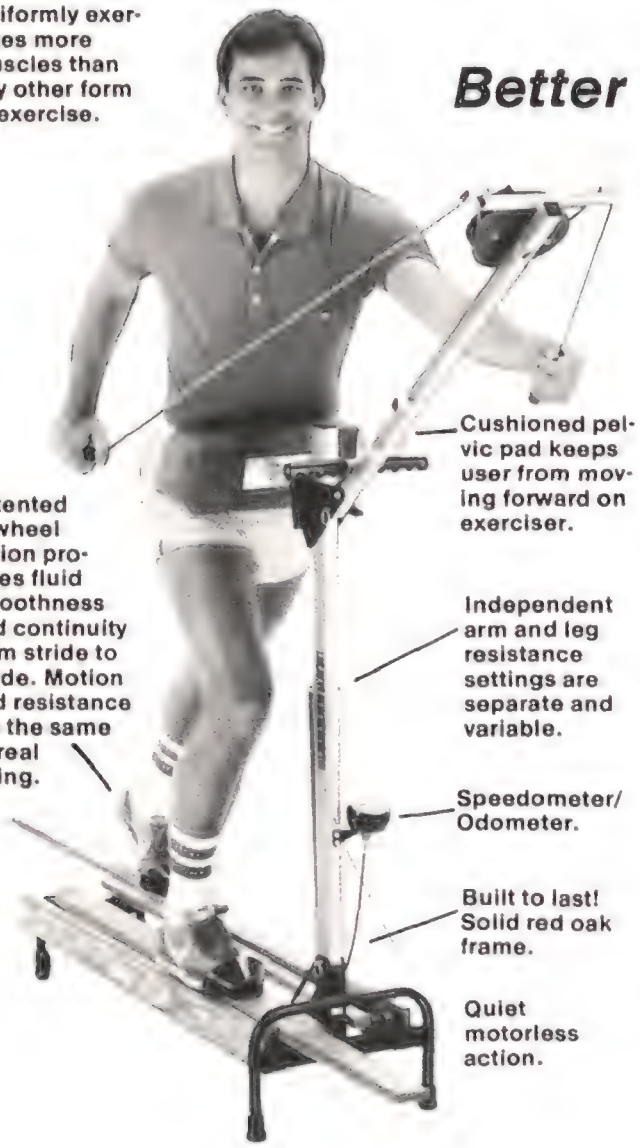
An even greater difficulty, however, is mesmerization. Watching the ocean from the deck of a ship is as hypnotic as staring into a fire. Harrison writes that standard procedure for birding from a ship is to make a 180-degree sweep across the bow every ten minutes, note any other sightings, and once an hour count the species following in the ship's wake. Each day I would start religiously, ducking under the rail to make notes with hands numb from the wind. But as each day wore on, my note taking decreased. I simply stared at the endless motion, sometimes watching a rare patch of sunshine on the horizon, sometimes concentrating on a whitecap that kept breaking like a roller hitting a shallow beach. Birds became cursors, tracing the shapes of the waves.

Even when I was trying, some birds were difficult. Again and again a small brown bird would flash past, darting like a swallow as it blew past us, disappearing behind the dark waves only to reappear again farther away. I would pan with the binoculars, squinting with the effort to see some definitive field mark, but to no avail. A storm petrel, it would appear, but which one? How much white had I seen on the rump? Or in the wings? Impossible to say.

Oceanic birds were new to me. Even before Land's End and the Isles of Scilly faded astern, gannets become one of my all-time favorites. I had had no idea they were so big (those narrow, black-tipped wings span five to six feet), so beautiful ("pointed at both ends," as Harrison says, with a yellowish cast on top of the head and the neck and a face sharply outlined in dark gray) or so graceful. Looking down from an upper deck at a gannet flying just above the surging water—a lightning stroke against the translucent blue-black—is dizzying. In the restricted field of view through binoculars the bird appears to be moving very fast, swerving and climbing to avoid each new obstacle (a wave top or whitecap) as it suddenly appears, just like one of those driving games in an arcade.

The middle of the North Atlantic belongs to the shearwaters and fulmars. A fulmar looks like a large-headed, bull-necked seagull to me, and it took me half a day to identify one. I kept looking through the gulls in Harrison and my other field guides. Only when I accidentally turned to albatrosses in one guide did I find my bird, lumped with them because of a similar mechanism for excret-

Uniformly exercises more muscles than any other form of exercise.


Cushioned pelvic pad keeps user from moving forward on exerciser.
Patented flywheel action provides fluid smoothness and continuity from stride to stride. Motion and resistance are the same as real skiing.
Independent arm and leg resistance settings are separate and variable.
Speedometer/ Odometer.
Built to last! Solid red oak frame.
Quiet motorless action.

Cross Country Skiing Exerciser
Better Than Exercise Bikes & Rowing Machines

The enjoyable sport of cross country skiing is cited by leading physiologists as the most perfect form of aerobic exercise. Its rhythmic total body motion uniformly exercises more muscles than other forms of exercise and its smoothness causes no joint pain or damage. NordicTrack lets you get the same top fitness building benefits year around in the convenience of your home. NordicTrack eliminates barriers of time, weather, chance of injury, etc. Very effective for weight control.

More Effective and Safer Than Rowing Machines

When rowing, the leg resistance is only as strong as the pull of the arms. Since your legs are 3 times as strong as your arms either the arms are over-worked or the legs loaf. In contrast, NordicTrack's resistance is proportioned according to the individual muscle strength – thus NordicTrack provides a far more effective workout because no major muscles are over stressed or under worked.

NordicTrack is much safer because no high back strain loads are imposed.

Much Better Than Exercise Bikes

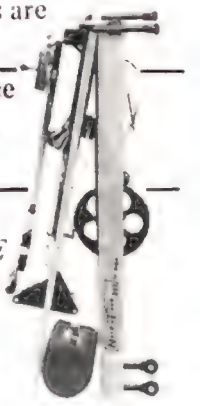
More complete. Adds important upper body exercise and provides more uniform leg muscle usage. Higher pulse rates, necessary for building fitness, seem easier because more muscles share the exercise. Safer. Deeply bent knee motion of exercise bikes can cause knee problems. NordicTrack's erect position causes no high joint stress.

Exclusive Patented Flywheel Action Provides unmatched smoothness and continuity from stride to stride. Motion and resistances are same as in real skiing.

- Fits in your home or office
- Folds and stands on end to require only 15" x 17" storage area

Two year warranty, 30 day trial period. Call TOLL FREE or Write for Free Brochure.

1-800-328-5888
Minnesota 612-448-6987



NordicTrack

The Jarless Total Body Exerciser.

STEAMBOATIN'!©

At 8 m.p.h., discover 150 years of America in 7 days.©

At 8 m.p.h. America is on parade every day aboard the Delta Queen® and Mississippi Queen.® New Orleans with its creole cooking and clarinets wailing in the night. Memphis, birthplace of the Blues! The haunting Civil War battlefields of Vicksburg and Natchez. St. Louis to St. Paul, where legions of furtrappers and traders have passed before you. And, along the way, Hannibal, Missouri, boyhood home of Mark Twain...Aboard one of America's two authentic steamboats, you'll enjoy some real Steamboatin' hospitality. Feast on five glorious meals a day.

There's nightly Dixieland Jazz and red hot Mamas singing the blues and a friendly, young All-American crew who only want to please you... Steamboatin' through America!... See your travel agent or call **1-800-228-2233** for reservations information or free color brochure.

For free color brochure or reservations information, see your travel agent, send coupon or call **1-800-228-2233**

Delta Queen Steamboat Company
Dept. SM-10, # 30 Robin Street Wharf
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone ( ) _____

ing salt. I had expected birds to be few and far between in midocean, and yet we were rarely out of sight of one. Single fulmars would skitter away from the ship like flying fish, dark shearwaters would fly away on long, curving wings, silhouettes of primordial birdness. Sometimes rafts of 20 and even 40 would scatter as we approached.

As the days went by I became addicted as well as hypnotized, spending more and more time on deck. I did not want to miss a thing, and not just birds. After dinner one night I was on the fantail, idly watching for birds, when a Canadian sociologist next to me shouted: "Killer whales!" Five high, narrow black dorsal fins cut the water off our port quarter, slowly falling behind the ship, occasionally making a commotion on the surface as they disappeared astern.

For most of the voyage air and water temperatures remained in the 50s. One morning the sea temperature rose to 61, the wind increased to 30 knots and fog closed over us. Great swells 15 to 20 feet high marched north to south, and across them, pushed west to east by the wind, moved other waves six to ten feet high. Steady sightings of fulmars, occasional shearwaters, frequent petrels. Dolphins swam away from the ship, only their sharply curving dorsal fins and a little of their backs visible.

The next morning the water temperature had plunged to 43, the air to 48 as we sailed into the Labrador Current and the Grand Banks. The sea was a birder's dream, and what little I saw of that day remains a dream. I had been sick as the proverbial dog all night, and had not slept. When the steward came to make up the cabin in the morning, I stumbled aft to the fantail to get out of his way. The sun was bright for the first time in five days, the water polished indigo glass. The wind had stopped. We were steering for Cape Race across a sea of birds: gulls, gannets, shearwaters. Everywhere I looked were alcids, chunky black-and-white birds that "fly" underwater to catch their prey—the Northern Hemisphere analogs of penguins. The whole family was new to me, birds I had never expected to see: razorbills, guillemots and, presumably somewhere in that crowd, the Atlantic puffin with its improbably multicolored bill and comic stare. I tried to concentrate as the little birds pattered across the water without actually taking off, but the flesh was weaker than usual. I went back to my bunk and slept away the dream day.

Now I sit at a desk and walk on concrete. On weekends I follow streams and walk the woods. But just beyond my vision dark birds blow by against gray skies and gunmetal seas, and dream birds fish icy water in the warm sun. The passengers on the *Stefan Batory* were mostly people who were going somewhere. But there were also some old sailors who were not so much going somewhere as *being* somewhere: at sea once more. Some had sailed the North Atlantic in destroyers in World War II; when they talked about having been here before, they meant precisely this part of this ocean in this season, as familiar to them as a given highway interchange is to a commuter. They would be standing at a rail before sunrise, quiet, mesmerized, addicted. With any luck I'll be back, too, but this time with gloves.

John P. Wiley jr.

CATCH A FALLING STAR.

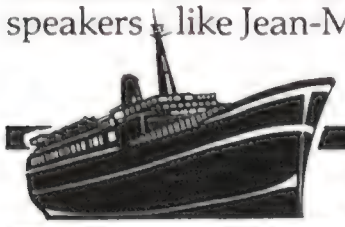
Cheers To Halley's Comet And Champagne Cruising In The Caribbean.

There's no better way to celebrate the romantic Caribbean than Paquet's Champagne Cruising.™ And with the addition of festive theme cruises,* there's no better time than this winter to come aboard. Choose from our dazzling *Halley's Comet* cruises complete with experts from the Southern Cross Astronomical Society. Our *Cousteau Ocean World* cruises with speakers like Jean-Michel Cousteau.

Or our *Mystery at Sea, Land of the Maya* and *Wellness* cruises. Even Paquet's world-renowned *Music Festival at Sea,* returning for the 29th spectacular time. Six bubbly themes in all — and every one a champagne occasion indeed. Whether on the French-accented *S/S Rhapsody* or on the *M/S Mermoz* with its classic *atmosphere de France.* Just contact your travel agent for all the heavenly details.

PAQUET FRENCH CRUISES

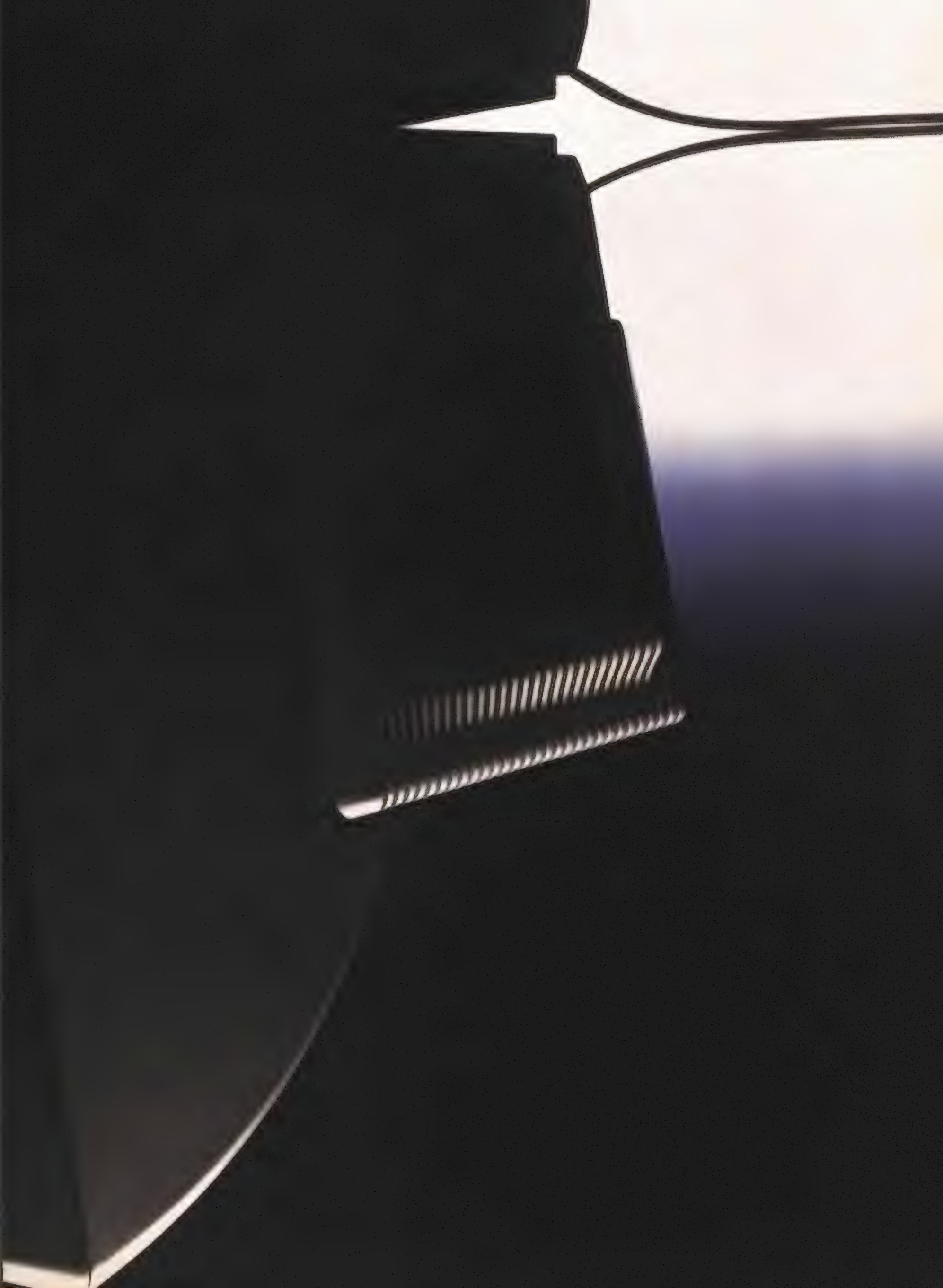
Ships' Registry: Bahamas.



SAY OUI TO CHAMPAGNE CRUISING.

*Priced the same as our regular Caribbean cruises and include free airfare, free French wine, deckside champagne brunch and award-winning cuisine.
Paquet French Cruises, Dept. SM, 1007 North America Way, Miami, Florida 33132

Quasar Company



Imagine television that escapes the extraneous. Television as a video window. Quasar did. And created Delta. Television infinitely close to art.

Quasar

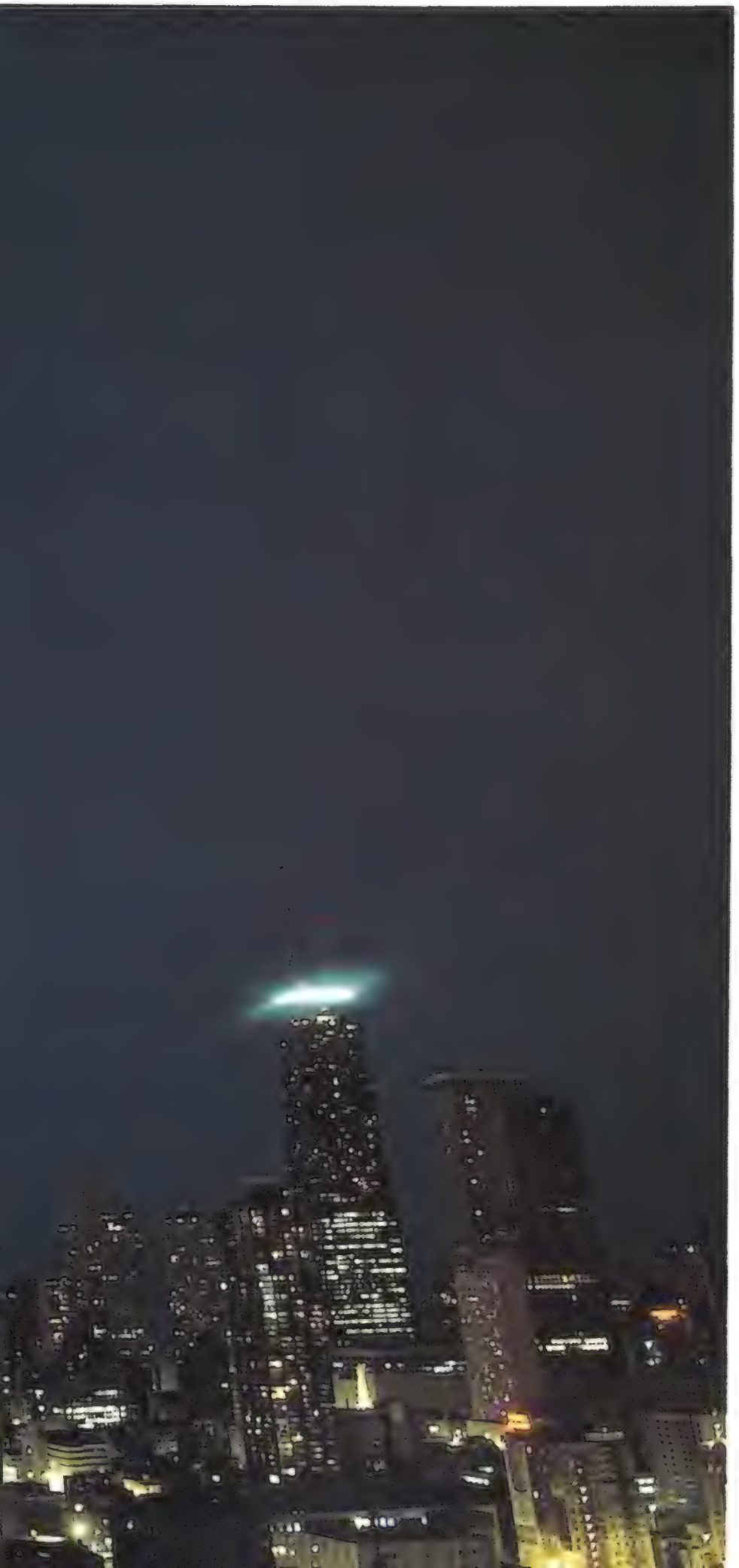
OUT OF OUR MINDS, INTO YOUR HANDS.

Quasar Company • 9401 W. Grand Avenue, Franklin Park, IL 60131
Division of Matsushita Electric Corporation of America

By Henry Allen

There'll be some changes in the city when the cranes come soaring in

Over the skylines of our major urban centers loom giant 'one-legged dinosaurs' that have transformed the way we construct buildings



If only the ladder were wired a little tighter, the view from halfway up this tower crane would be beautiful. Pearl-pink clouds arch over Chicago. The moon slides behind the Amoco Building. The crane broods over the half-finished roof of a 62-story office building and about 700 feet below is the cozy emptiness of a city at dawn. The waves on Lake Michigan are tiny—they look like the patina on old silver.

Beautiful. Except for the ladder, which is fastened onto the tower crane—also known as a hammerhead crane—with scraps of old wire. It's a touch that seems startlingly casual when you consider that the wind is blowing 25 miles an hour. It catches you, shakes the ladder, makes you glance down all that breathless distance to the streets of the city, no wider from here than the back of a knife.

This is how tower-crane operators get to work every morning—one rung at a time, winter and summer, rain and shine, high and alone.

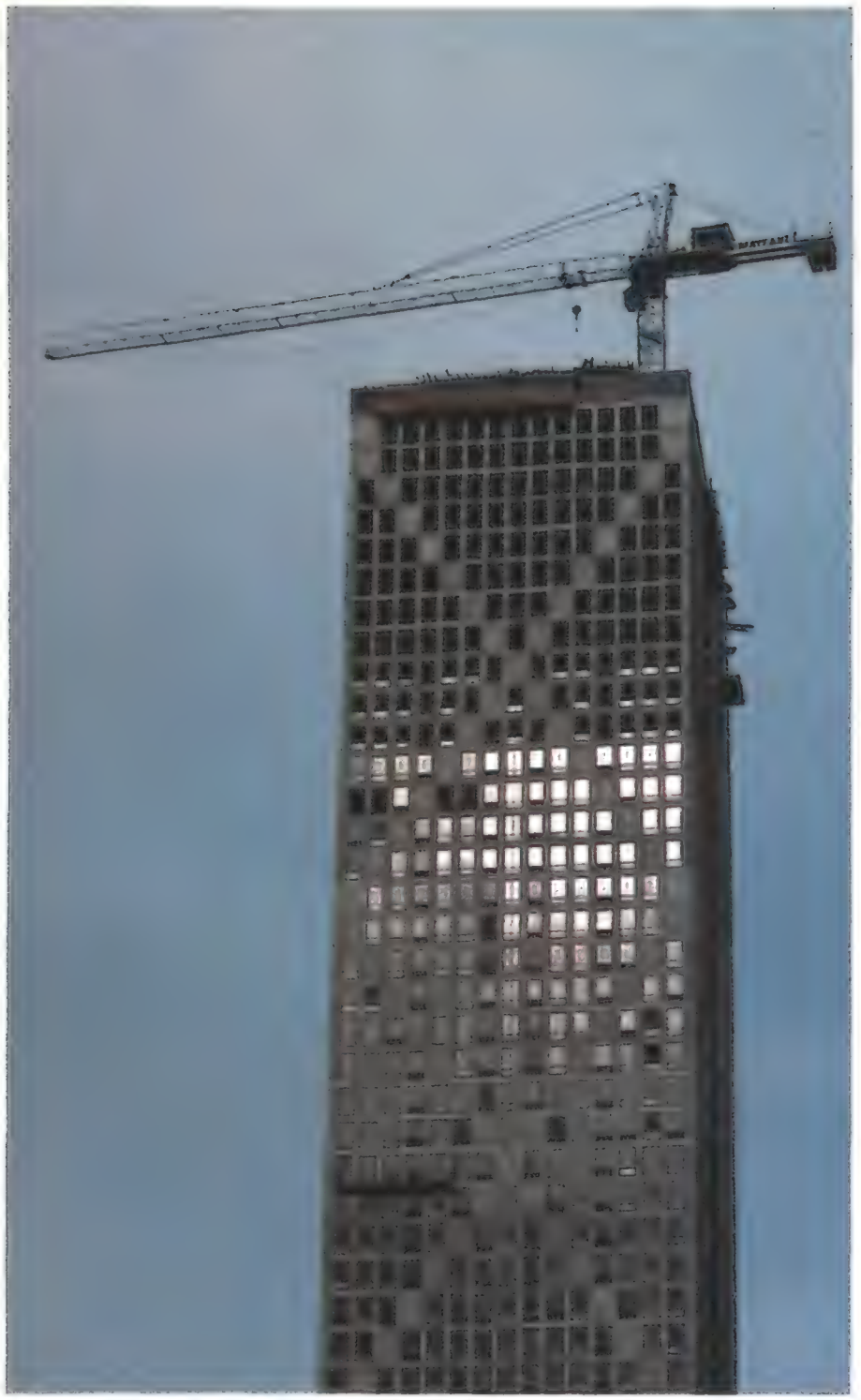
"I had a laborer panic up here one time," says Don Dulkoski, 44, who has climbed ahead. Dulkoski was a crane operator before he became the business agent for Local 150 of the International Union of Operating Engineers. He stands atop this Pecco SK 180 from Germany and studies a sun lifting so molten red out of the lake you can practically hear it hissing in the wind. He says: "This was back when we were wrecking the old Morrison Hotel about 20 years ago. The workman was climbing up and all of a sudden he stopped. Wouldn't let go of the ladder. Just froze. I had to call the fire department to get him off."

Dulkoski has a wary calm that could pass for preoccupation, an attitude common to crane operators. They are the aristocrats of construction sites, making as much as $24 an hour in New York City ($19 here in Chicago). Foremen and superintendents want to please them—a happy tower-crane operator is apt to pour more cubic yards of concrete every day than a disgruntled one. They operate one of the biggest single pieces of standard construction equipment in the world. One freestanding crane used at the Seabrook, New Hampshire, nuclear plant stood 423 feet tall and could lift 182 tons at a radius of 269 feet. Another anchored to the inside of the CN Tower in Toronto was more than 1,000 feet above the street.

Loose ladder or not, this crane is yet another steeple of America's religion of progress, a harbinger of prosperity, of cities rising. The first tower crane arrived in America from Germany in 1958 (virtually all are European 27 years later). They have multiplied until they

Hook block (center) hangs still from outstretched jib of hammerhead crane 24 stories above Chicago streets.

Photographs by Kay Chernush



Lifted by hydraulic jacks, jumping seven floors at a time, a tower crane rises with edifice it is building.

surmount new buildings from Boston to San Francisco like a breed of one-legged dinosaurs: *Towersaurus rex*. Some people in Denver like to call their city "the nesting place of the one-legged crane." Among the boosters of Houston, the tower crane is widely known as "the state bird of Texas."

This particular crane at 446 Ontario Street in Chicago has a jib, or horizontal boom, that reaches out 168 feet to hold sway over more than two acres of the city. "It'll be pouring concrete for the roof today," Dulkoski says. "They park the trucks in that alley next to the building and bring it up from there."

The crane has been the "point man" for the regiment of carpenters, plumbers, ironworkers, electricians, concrete finishers, laborers and superintendents who have toiled beneath the crane operator and trusted him with their lives—one wrong twitch on a joystick could crush them with a load of reinforcing bars, a pile of plywood, three tons of concrete.

Power: with his giant drum of 18mm cable, backed by three electric motors pulling 440 volts, the operator has provided the bootstrap with which this building has lifted itself.

Every time seven or so floors are completed, the ironworkers raise the crane higher, inches at a time, hydraulic jacks hiking 75 to 140 tons while the operator sits in his cab balancing the counterweights with a load on the jib, feeling his tower sway.

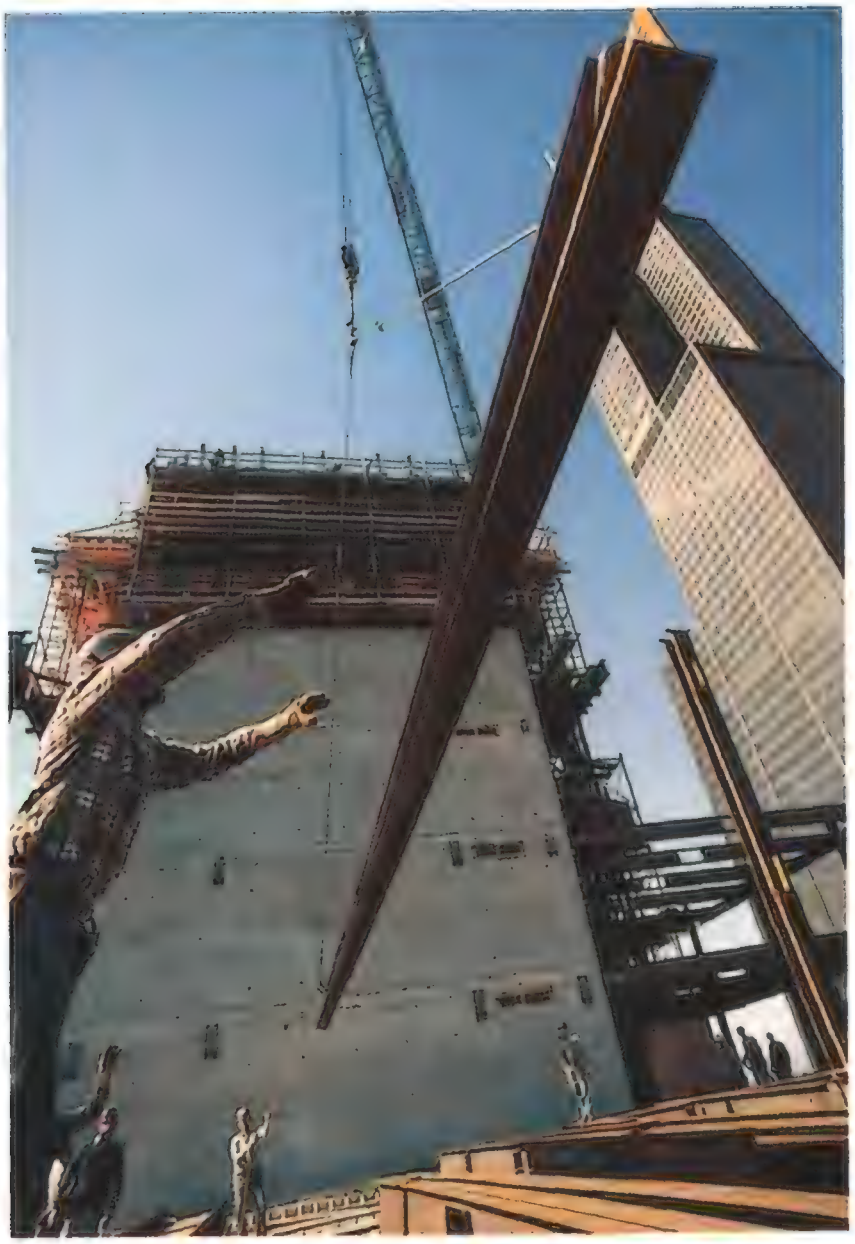
Blood on the windshield in a strange Valhalla

Such power in such solitude is the province of American heroes: cowboys, eccentric millionaires, boxers, secret agents, drivers of 18-wheel trucks—people who do hard, lonely, dangerous, beautiful work. But it's a strange Valhalla up here. The crane twitches and shudders in the wind. Dulkoski is moved to start telling horror stories—the time his assistant, called an oiler, got his foot crushed in the turntable and passed out. "The first thing I knew about it was the blood running down the windshield." And the day the concrete pad collapsed beneath the 180-foot crane he was operating, and the crane lurched over till it caught at a 12-degree tilt.

Then he's talking about how you can be out of work a year at a time in this business, waiting for your name to rise to the top of the union's hiring roster. And when you do work, it can be 12 hours a day, seven days a week for months on end, with the whole world looking at you, no slack, no place to hide. "A laborer can hide—he can set a few re-bars and wander away and slough off. An operating engineer can't hide."

In fact, Dulkoski says, when you're an operator your radio will crackle all day with petitions from the tiny figures below—they need a lift on this load of plywood, how about swinging this piece of facing stone over to the northeast corner—and meanwhile everybody's waiting for another concrete form to be moved into place. The superintendent is yelling. The wind batters the jib as it swings over the site. The sun glares off the structural steel and you can't see the hand signals of the men below.

You're all by yourself with an old antifreeze jug for a bathroom and a pair of binoculars to remind you that those are real people boiling around like ants down there. You're warm in the winter, but you roast in the summer up there in that little metal cab all day; hauling concrete up from a truck you can't even see over the edge of the building—"working in the blind," they call it—but you're responsible for those lives down



Six-ton I-beam, held by a choker cable slung through tower crane's hook, is lowered onto building deck.

Jerry-built squawk box is used to relay orders between the site "super" and the crane operator high above.

Ironworker, in a precarious position, unsnags the tag line from a column just lowered into place by crane.

there. A six-inch mistake can crush a hand like a road-killed rabbit.

Or maybe the hook on the end of your cable gets away from the bucket man and accidentally snags the truck—the next thing you know the jib is lunging down, the tower is twitching as you try to lift the whole truck and the voices are screaming into the radio. . . .

It's enough to drive you crazy.

But how many Americans can say what a lot of crane operators say: that they look forward to climbing that ladder every morning, that they go home feeling good every night? "It's an art, doing this," Dulkoski says. "Some guys don't get satisfaction from their jobs. I used to leave my job every day and know I'd really done something."

Essence of simplicity: joysticks and a foot brake

The tower crane is a triumph of engineering over common sense. It is not to be confused with the whole family of conventional cranes—crawlers, cherry pickers, long booms and so on. Those are run from the ground and they are little more than analogs of a reaching arm. A tower crane is something different. The most common have one perfectly horizontal beam, called a jib, balanced on one perfectly vertical beam, called a tower. The whole thing is operated from the top with two joysticks and sometimes a foot brake. It is the essence of simplicity, solid geometry made real, with the operator sitting atop a perfect cylinder defined by his hook and cable.

The tower crane has totally altered the way we put up buildings. Before them, things had changed little since the days of the pyramids, with building materials being horsed into place by muscle power. The tower crane sets loads down precisely where they're needed.

"Before tower cranes we used hoists," says Bernard (Ben) Carbeau of Fairfax, Virginia. Now a Pecco district manager, he brought the first tower crane to America. "That was my family's business, building hoist towers. To take material up in the building you'd put it on a platform and raise it up on the construction elevator, or sometimes with a Chicago boom. Then workers would cart the concrete in a two-wheeled buggy or carry other materials to wherever they were supposed to go.

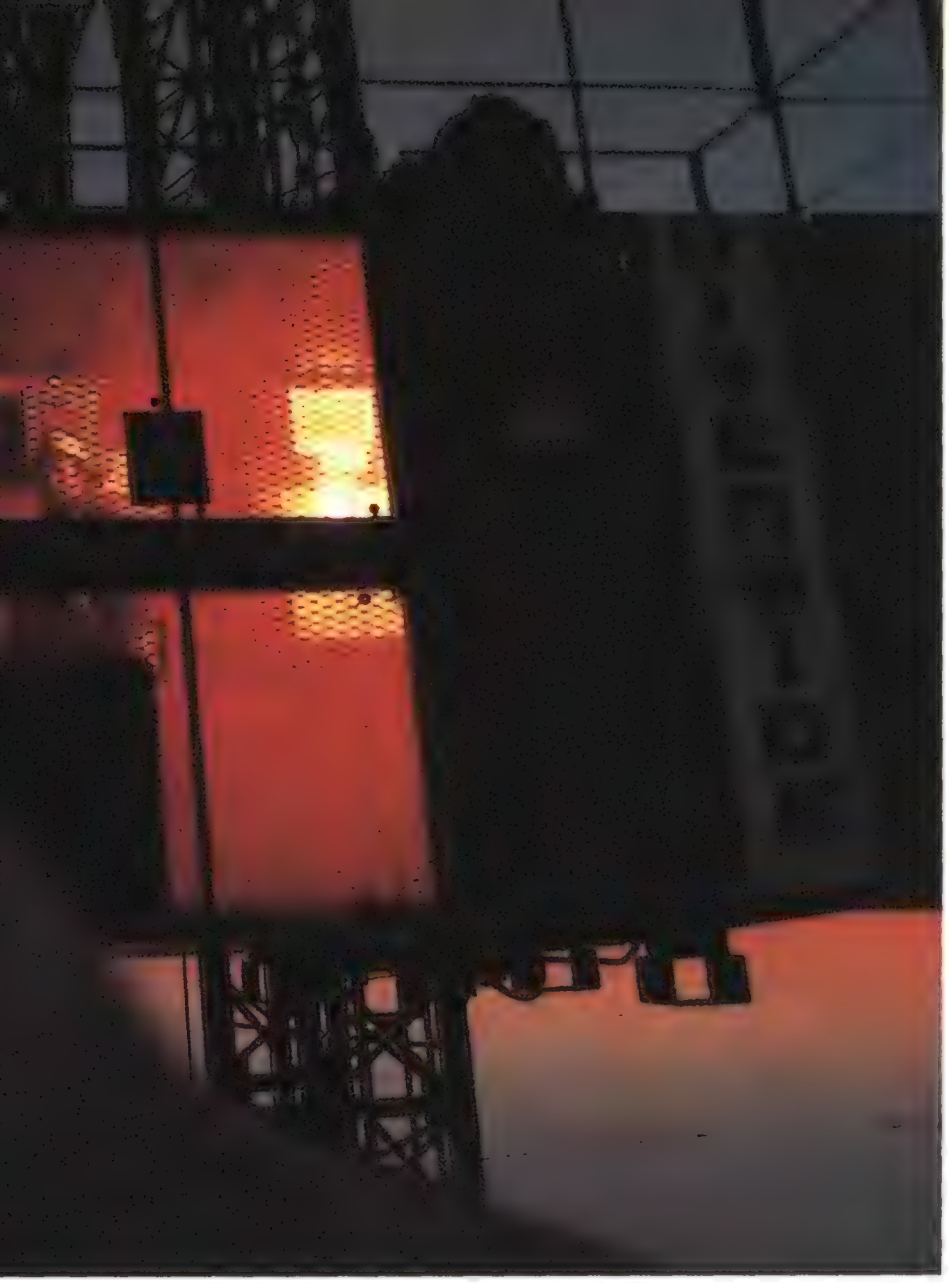
"In 1957 I went to Germany to see what they were doing in construction over there. We flew into Stuttgart. On approaching, I saw these things standing up in the city. I wondered what they were. I told the taxi driver to take me to one of those sites before we even went to my hotel. I kept wondering: How is it possible for them to reach up so far and out so far with so little at the base? But I thought that if this *was* what it *seemed* to be. . . ."

By 5:30 A.M. an operator has ridden an elevator to the topmost floor of a building under construction.

Carbeau, tweedy and reserved now at 59, was a young man out to make his mark. He knew how hard it would be to convince not only contractors but unions and building inspectors that a crane could stand, say, 265 feet tall, like the Pecco SK 560, on a tower approximately eight feet square. It's like putting something as tall as the Empire State Building on a foundation the size of a racket-ball court—one of those impossible ideas that have marked 20th-century architecture, like the cantilevered overhangs that Frank Lloyd Wright designed, personally kicking out the timber supports and standing under them to prove they were safe. The result is a machine that can lift 35 tons. The reason this load doesn't buckle the tower is the counterweight—about 25 tons of reinforced concrete to balance the load.

Carbeau says: "In Germany they told me, 'No one seems to think they need these in your country.' That was in April. I flew home and in June we had a sales conference. I did a presentation. The salesmen said,

The author is an editor of the Washington Post's *Outlook section. His novel,* Fool's Mercy, *is now available in paperback from Carroll & Graf.*



Now he must climb another nine stories up a ladder to cab of the crane where he will spend the day.

'Who is this kid?' The first tower crane that actually got used was at a Sheraton Motor Inn in Binghamton, New York, a Pecco 401. It was 100 feet high with a 100-foot jib. It could only lift three-quarters of a yard of concrete—about 3,000 pounds.

"By the early '60s," Carbeau continues, "other companies were getting into it—Linden, from Sweden, and Liebherr, from Germany. It was somewhat difficult in those days to get an operator. Sometimes they didn't like the height, they didn't like the climb. Sometimes they'd turn into prima donnas and want to run the whole job from up there. We preferred younger, untrained operators we could teach ourselves."

Cranes sell now for prices between $200,000 and $1 million, but most contractors choose to rent them, with fees ranging from $5,000 to $20,000 a month with $8,000 to $9,000 the average, says Carbeau.

With a few exceptions, almost all cranes come from Europe. American crane manufacturers not only are behind in the technology and marketing, but also cannot attain European economies of scale; there, with more concrete and less lumber used in residential construction, tower cranes are used to build houses as well as skyscrapers.

Lowell Kamerer makes his 150-foot climb look easy, but it is probably the most dangerous part of his job.

Operator talks with signal man by intercom before he starts to move a load on the construction deck.

On his brief lunch break, Larry Overton suns himself on chaise longue 350 feet above the Chicago River.

During major renovation of west face of U.S. Capitol, articulating-jib cranes allow delicate maneuvering.

Cranes have grown in size, with innovations such as a self-erecting crane and a tower crane with what are known as luffing booms or articulating jibs mounted on them. Essentially, these are tower cranes with what looks like a conventional long-boom crane mounted on the top, instead of the standard horizontal jib. Cranes move on tracks and they can be rigged with a hose to pump wet concrete, rather than haul it in buckets.

Structural safety has proved to be extraordinary over the years. Tower cranes are set up so that the motors will cut out if the load is too heavy. Sometimes the operator doesn't know exactly how much weight he's picking up—it has to be judged by how much the tower bends, how much the jib arcs.

Most notable accidents have occurred during dismantling of the tower cranes or when their bases were inadequate. One mishap in New York City that killed a pedestrian in 1982 was caused by the failure of the derrick that was being used on the roof of a building to disassemble a tower crane. Another spectacular collapse in Bailey's Crossroads, Virginia, was the result of construction flaws in the building it stood on. Another in the late '60s at a Holiday Inn in Washington, D.C., was blamed on "flaws in the welding," says Morrow-Liebherr salesman Jim Harrington.

"It was 110 feet tall," he explains, "and it broke off at the base, but the operator lived—the counterweight on the back of the jib hit first, and since it was after the normal working day, there was no one on the deck for it to hit. As it happened, there was a convention of the Associated General Contractors of America going on across the street. The next day, I was there at the site and a guy with a German accent came out and said 'I thought American technology was better than that.' I told him it was a German crane."

"I thank God nobody was hurt"

Every morning when Jim Baker climbs up into his crane, he kneels down and prays. Baker, 38 and a Jehovah's Witness, says: "I thank God for my secular work. At the end of the day I kneel down and thank God nobody was hurt." Crane operators are a little like gods, themselves. Says Baker: "The hardest thing is keeping your cool. Everybody uses the tower crane. You've got carpenters, ironworkers, plumbers, electricians, finishers—they all want you at the same time."

And sometimes they don't understand that their prayers cannot be answered, though there can be lessons in that, too. Consider the day during the building of Holy Cross Hospital in Silver Spring, Maryland, when Baker found he couldn't swing his jib in third speed because it was too windy. He decided to shut down and "weathercock" the crane—let it swing free with the wind.

"But the carpenters' foreman kept after me to lift this load of plywood off a truck out in the street," Baker recalls. "I said I'd try it. As it happened, it was the foreman's son who was working on that truck. I got the jib almost all the way over there, I had the hook three or four feet away from him, but then the wind started to push it back. He reached out and grabbed it and it pulled him off the truck. The jib was gaining speed now, and he was too scared to let go of it. I could see it was going to smash him into a wall, so the only thing I could do was hoist him up eight floors and land him on the building. They never badgered me any more about working in the wind."

It takes a certain mentality to operate a tower crane. Some people don't like the height and the climb, others don't like the loneliness, others are afraid of the responsibility. And some just can't accept the fact that the crane *is* going to remain standing. "I had a student who was doing fine until he got to heavy loads," says Baker, who used to train crane operators. "He did fine

with his load, but when he came down and watched the next guy work, he said to me: 'Did the jib bend that much when *I* was doing that?' I said it did and he said good-bye. When I pick up two [cubic] yards of concrete—that's over 8,000 pounds—with the trolley 120 feet out from the tower, I can look down and see the tower moving ten to 14 inches. The jib pulls down at least eight feet—I can be sure of that because when the bucket man dumps the concrete too quick, the bucket will go up so high he can't reach it." This would bother most people, but crane operators are different. Says Baker: "I try to keep a humble attitude."

Here is a vision of workingman's heaven, the ultimate sandbox, a little boy's dream you watch from 100 feet up in the Richier 1268 tower crane at the Accokeek, Maryland, training site of the Operating Engineers. Off in the distance, bulldozers scrape perfect rectangles in the earth, graders smooth them over, backhoes dig holes, front-end loaders fill them in. Trees shudder in the wind. A pond ruffles in the distant silence.

Lovely—except that just now it is proving tense, frustrating and difficult to do the simplest task with a tower crane—move, say, an empty concrete bucket in a straight line from point A across to point B. Why should it be so hard? This tower crane is stunningly simple: two joysticks controlling three speeds of trolley, three speeds of swing, three speeds of hoist. Put it all together and, like instructor Mike Holley, you too can carve invisible arcs and parabolas out of the thin air.

On the other hand, it's a little like trying to draw a straight line with a geometrician's compass—the problem of squaring the circle, which means that science and reason aren't quite enough. You have to bring in an operator willing to run on intuition, Kentucky windage, the seat of his pants.

"You've got to get in the groove"

Holley, 38, is a philosopher of the tower crane. As one of the small but growing number of blacks climbing up into cranes every morning, he has learned it all the hard way, unlike a lot of operators whose fathers had run cranes before them and brought their sons into the union and the craft to succeed them.

"You've got to get in the groove," he says. He has big, light hands that float down over yours to flick the joysticks a hair of an inch this way, that way. "You've got it going in circles now," Holley says, and he demonstrates how to "catch" the load and make it move in straight lines again.

Slow and sloppy, with much hands-on help from Holley, the bucket arrives at its target. It descends. It should be easy to judge how close it is to the ground today—the sun is out and the bucket and its shadow draw together at ground zero. Except that a bit too much push on the joystick bangs it down with cable-bellying clumsiness, the kind of error that could kill a man standing next to a concrete truck.

Operator Mike Holley, tower-crane philosopher, calls himself a "mother hen," protects everyone on job.

"You got to move with the motion, one move, A to B, get that biorhythm going," Holley says. He is a man of great personal style, a loner given to skydiving and downhill skiing in his spare time and, like a lot of crane operators, a man who thinks about the nature of things and where he fits in. Listen to him:

"That concrete bucket's moving up and down, up and down until it's a song in your head. A song! You get working like that, it makes everybody feel good, people feel good being there, the day goes fast, you don't spend all day waiting to go home. I get on the radio, I say, 'It's show time! Let's rock and roll!' You know, you make it fun, you get into the flow and everybody's finger-poppin'. You got to work together. The man on the bucket, he can feel that motor kick in. I

tell him, 'Don't worry about pulling it in, I'll get it within three inches,' and you do it all in one move, you don't stop and let it hang there while he pours. Just as he's hitting that lever for the last of the concrete he feels the motor kick in and he knows that bucket is already on its way....

"I'm the mother hen," Holley goes on, "that's the way I feel about it. I look out for these people, for their safety. I'm baby-sitting. It's my job to make sure everybody gets through the day without getting hurt. You have to loosen up. I usually get there half an hour or so ahead of time. You get up there, you sit there and drink your coffee, you look at the day, you look at the sunrise, look at a star that's still out. You can't go up in a crane with an attitude. You leave your personal problems behind. But that's the good part, you go up there and that's all down here, and you know you don't get a paycheck for those personal problems. You can't have problems up there. You have to watch out for addictions. A lot of guys, after work, they go to the bar, have a bunch of beers—I tell my students, don't go to that bar, take a walk in the park.

"We have the best crane operators in the country. We have operators go from this local to the manufacturers to test equipment. We're the best in the world except for Swedish women—they don't have no ego. Women don't have egos like men do. I've been to Sweden. I've been to Manila, London and Holland.

"I worked in an industrial plant when I was young—you had to go in and out of a gate. I couldn't stand it. Here, you think about it all the time, you look forward to getting to work. You're brushing your teeth and thinking about how that lid is like a concrete bucket. Then you get to the site and that first load of concrete tells you how your day is going to be. The book says that pouring 35 to 40 yards an hour is acceptable, but acceptable to me is 50 to 60 yards an hour and I try to do better than that. You get old man momentum working for you...."

It's after work in Chicago at a bar called Tramps. There's a pregnant woman singing behind a piano, and a table full of men paying no attention after a while. A vodka here, a beer there and they're locked into one of those fierce, sad bull sessions about the meaning of life, which for them is inextricably mingled with the operating of tower cranes.

For one thing, *they* are tower crane operators and the rest of the world isn't. They discuss the splendid stupidity of ironworkers, the frustrating illogic of carpenters, the venality of superintendents and the vengeance of all of them when a crane operator causes someone to be hurt. After a while, though, the talk mellows out and you begin to see why they feel so superior not only to the other trades, but maybe to all the quietly desperate lives they see below them, huddling and hustling, worrying and scurrying.

It isn't just the beauty of the job, with the sun skidding across the morning lake, igniting the dome of the planetarium, the sort of sight that provokes operators to take cameras up with them. And it isn't nature's oddities, such as a raccoon that climbed 160 feet of ladder, or a nesting falcon or a bat gathered like a lump of grease against the tower one morning.

And it isn't just the high pay or the high esteem that the world gives them—"I consider myself just as important as an airplane pilot," says Lowell Kamerer, 47, bearded and green-eyed and an operating engineer for the past 28 years.

It's more.

"The best part," says Ray Jorsch, 40, a crane operator for 15 years after working as a tool and die maker, "is when you go down the road after you've finished a job, and you can look back and say: 'I did that.' "

He is sitting next to Larry Overton, who shares with Kamerer a fear that the pressure of the job will have them on operating tables for cardiac-bypass surgery any day now. Overton is 33 and "taking blood-pressure pills," he says. Kamerer, who is divorced, says he doesn't want his daughter to marry a crane operator—"I know what the pressure can do." But on balance, he doesn't have a lot of regrets.

"Every day for 28 years I've looked forward to going to work—every day," Kamerer says. "I love seeing things go up. I'm going to retire pretty soon—it gets hard climbing that ladder after a while—and when I do, I want an artist to come and paint a mural on my wall of all the projects I've worked on. Every one."

An operator may put in 12 tense, solitary hours a day, swinging his crane "until it's a song in your head."

Lenox.

© Lenox, Inc. 1985

Shown actual size

Bighorn Sheep

The important first issue
in a new series of wildlife sculptures by Lenox.

An original work of art crafted of fine handpainted porcelain.
Available by direct reservation only.

High above the timber line in the towering Rocky Mountains, two Bighorn Sheep appear. Poised with surefooted grace on the rugged escarpment, they are an unforgettable sight—lords of the barren wilderness.

This is the vision that Lenox has captured in *Bighorn Sheep.* A new work of art in fine handpainted porcelain. So lifelike, you almost expect the two magnificent rams to spring out of sight, leaving only the rocks behind.

The sculpture is a triumph of realism. The coloration of the animals, their musculature, the curve of their great ridged horns, their delicate hooves and keen eyes—all are accurate in every detail.

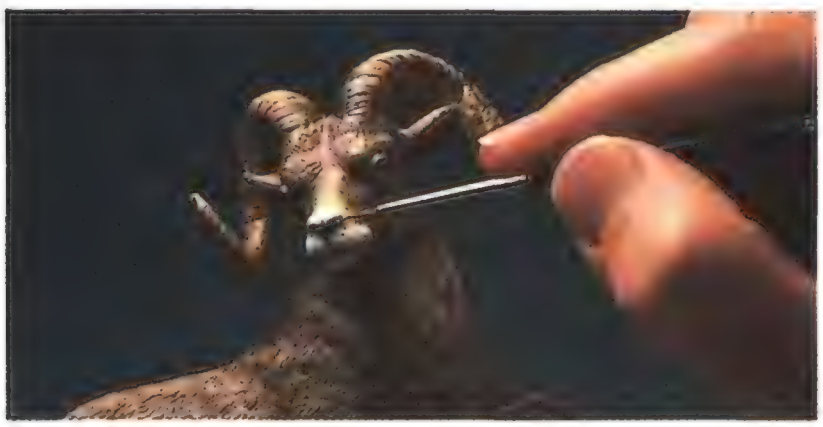
And the sculpture is an outstanding work of art. The strong, dynamic composition ... the exquisite balance of the two rams, captured at a split-second in time ... the sense of drama and excitement ... above all, the *beauty* of the work—all make this an acquisition to be prized and treasured.

Wherever you display it, this superb sculpture will fill the surrounding space with beauty—a focal point of interest and admiration for all who see it, and a source of constant pleasure for you and your family throughout the years to come.

A handcrafted work of art.

Conceived and designed by the artists of Lenox, and created exclusively under their direction by master craftsmen in Japan, each sculpture is individually crafted of the finest bisque porcelain. Then, skilled artisans paint each sculpture *by hand.* The subtle colors are applied with infinite care, until the work rivals nature. Finally, after the most careful inspection, the title of the sculpture and the world-famous Lenox trademark are embellished on the base *in pure 24 karat gold.*

The Lenox name and trademark are your assurance of the highest quality. And, of course, your satisfaction is *completely guaranteed.*



Each sculpture is individually handpainted by skilled artisans to capture the most minute detail.

Available only direct from Lenox.

Bighorn Sheep is available only by direct reservation from Lenox and will not be sold through even the most prestigious dealers or galleries. The original issue price is $120, payable in convenient monthly installments of $24 each, *with no finance charge.* Each sculpture is accompanied by an informative reference folder describing the Bighorn Sheep and its habitat.

Bighorn Sheep is the significant first issue in a major new series of porcelain sculptures, *Wildlife of the Seven Continents,* by Lenox. As the owner of this important first issue, you will be guaranteed the right to acquire each of the subsequent sculptures—*without any obligation.*

Since each sculpture is individually handcrafted, please allow 8 to 10 weeks for shipment. Reservations are accepted in strict sequence of receipt and should be received by September 30, 1985. To order, mail the Reservation Application below. For your convenience on credit card orders, you may call **TOLL FREE,** 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, **1-800-228-5000.**

RESERVATION APPLICATION

Please enter my reservation for *Bighorn Sheep.* I need send no money now and prefer to pay as follows:

☐ DIRECT. I will be billed for a deposit of $24 in advance of shipment. After shipment, I will be billed for the balance in 4 monthly installments of $24* each.

☐ BY CREDIT CARD. Please bill the following credit card account the full amount of $120* after my sculpture has been shipped to me.

☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ American Express

* Plus $2.25 per sculpture for shipping and handling. State sales tax will be billed if applicable.

Account No. _____ Exp. _____

Signature _____

All orders are subject to acceptance.

Name (please print) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

409-121

Please mail before September 30, 1985, to:

Lenox Collections

One Prince Street CN01338, Trenton, New Jersey 08638-0338

By Robert Wernick

Camille Claudel's tempestuous life of art and passion

A stunning model and brilliant sculptor, she influenced Auguste Rodin's work, but their stormy affair helped send her to the madhouse

Musée du Petit Palais, Paris

Camille sculpted Rodin's favorite portrait of himself in terra-cotta in 1888—here as it was cast in bronze.

The great Rodin lay, old and infirm, on a sickbed outside Paris. He muttered that he wanted to see his wife. She is right beside you, they said: Rose Beuret, his faithful model, mistress and housekeeper for 50 years, whom he was to marry shortly afterward, two weeks before her death and several months before his own. "No, no," he said fretfully. "Not her. The other one."

The "other one" was at that moment 400 miles away, in a madhouse near Avignon, eating only raw eggs and potatoes she boiled in their skins for fear of being poisoned by Rodin and his henchmen. She was Camille Claudel, who for 15 tumultuous years before the turn of the century had shared Rodin's artistic and emotional life as pupil, model, collaborator, lover. A major sculptor in her own right, her career and her sanity had both passed under a black cloud. She was to live a quarter of a century after Rodin's death in 1917, remembered if at all as a mere footnote to the life of the man who inaugurated modern sculpture.

In the past few years her reputation has enjoyed a vigorous revival. The few and scattered works that have survived have come out of private collections and provincial museums for a couple of major exhibitions. A film is being planned on her life. There have been several books, one of them by Reine-Marie Paris, the artist's great-niece, who has spent years searching through family and medical records to throw some light on a tragic destiny.

As a young woman, wrote brother Paul, Camille had an "air of courage, of frankness, of superiority."

Camille Claudel was born in 1864 in the little town of Fère-en-Tardenois in a grim, windswept corner of the Champagne country. Her brother, Paul, who was to become one of France's leading poets and playwrights, called their home Wuthering Heights, and not only because of the barren moors that surrounded it. It was a house shrill with family discord.

The father, Louis-Prosper, was an upper-level civil servant; the mother, Louise, came from a local landowning family. In little Villeneuve-sur-Fère, where Camille grew up, it was the only family that counted, and it lived by its own rules. The father, said Paul, "had an antisocial and fierce disposition. . . . He made the family into a closed circle inside which we fought from morning to night."

Louis-Prosper adored Camille, his oldest daughter, and encouraged her when she developed an unladylike enthusiasm for modeling clay. Louise, the mother, hated her for not being the boy she wanted to replace her firstborn, who had died in infancy; hated her still more for being unconventional, proud, willful, artistic. Her younger sister, Louise, hated her too. Her

Seated, sister Louise; mother behind; father, at left with hat; on his left, brother Paul; Camille, in middle.

brother, Paul, adored her, although his early plays are laid in stifling family atmospheres, with warring sisters (a stage direction in *La Jeune Fille Violaine*: "she throws the hot ashes into her sister's eyes").

Both Camille and Paul felt at an early age that they were meant to leave a mark upon their world. Her gift for modeling was extraordinary from the start. She was still a schoolgirl when it was noticed by a well-known sculptor named Alfred Boucher in the town of Nogent-sur-Seine when Louis-Prosper, by some whim of the bureaucracy, was transferred there. Under his encouragement, Camille blossomed. Her earliest works, now lost, were busts of Bismarck and Napoleon.

Louis-Prosper moved his family to Paris when Camille was 17, partly at her insistence because Paris was the center of the art world. "I see her now," wrote Paul in his old age, "in the full glow of her youth and genius, her splendid forehead overhanging magnificent eyes of a deep blue you hardly ever meet with but in novels, her mouth, more proud than sensual, that mighty tuft of chestnut hair, the true chestnut which the English call auburn, falling to her hips. An impressive air of courage, of frankness, of superiority, of gaiety—the air of someone who has received much."

She came not as a student but as a full-grown artist. The earliest of her works that have survived, busts of an old woman and of her brother (opposite), done before she was 20, show an astonishing maturity in the techniques of her craft, in her handling of volumes, in her psychological insight. She showed some of her work to the established academic sculptor Paul Dubois, and he was thunderstruck. "Have you been studying with Monsieur Rodin?" Dubois asked. It was the first time she had heard the name.

Camille meets Rodin

She worked all the time. When she wasn't modeling figures from life, she modeled bones—she made a complete set of human bones, and she carried a rhinoceros' skull around with her like a suitcase. She shared a studio in Montparnasse with her English friend Jessie Lipscomb and two other girls. Boucher used to come by from time to time to comment on their work. One day he won a prize which entitled him to a trip to Rome, and he asked Rodin to visit the Montparnasse studio in his place. Rodin went, he saw Camille, and life would never be the same for either of them.

He was in his early 40s, more than twice her age. He was red-bearded, corpulent, bandy-legged, a snorting sensualist—"a myopic wild boar," as Paul Claudel said. He was also at that time beginning to be recognized as one of the important sculptors of his day.

Soon Camille was working in his studio. They worked together in rare harmony. No one knows when

Musée Bertrand de Châteauroux

One of Camille's few surviving early works is of her brother, Paul, at age 13. Original plaster bust is missing.

Musée Rodin, Paris

Rodin's sensitive, poetic *La Pensée*, completed in 1886, is a portrait of Camille when she was 22.

they became lovers, for almost all the documents concerning her have disappeared. When they opened Rodin's desk after his death there was a huge envelope marked with her name, but it was empty.

They had much in common as sculptors. They came to their art with a fresh, clear vision and joy in handling the raw materials. Sometimes their work is so similar that—as in the case of Rodin's *Galatée* and Camille's *Jeune fille à la gerbe* (p. 61)—it is impossible to tell which came first. (The comparative tranquillity of the composition might argue that it was Camille who had the original conception.) It is known that she worked on many of the scores of figures that swirl and writhe through Rodin's most ambitious work, *The Gates of Hell* (SMITHSONIAN, July 1981). Since all witnesses agree she was working continuously throughout this period, and since there are very few signed works of hers, the conclusion seems inescapable that part of Rodin's enormous production in the '80s and early '90s was conceived and executed by Camille.

The author, a regular contributor to SMITHSONIAN, *lives in Paris and Sea Island, Georgia. He wrote last on 19th-century cyclorama paintings, in August.*

Whatever the actual debt, there is no doubt that these years were the most fertile in Rodin's long career. For a time the "wild boar" was humanized, his capacity for feeling deepened and broadened, as he found himself dealing with a woman who was certainly more to him than a casual conquest. The strength and ferocity of his early work, his savage delight in human muscles, which led him to be called one of the great animal sculptors of all time, had become softened. There were now spiritual horizons beyond the pervasive presence of the flesh. You have only to compare the Brobdingnagian *Le Penseur*, whose thoughts do not appear to go much beyond, say, his next wrestling match, with *La Pensée* (above), with its tender delicacy, its veiled sadness, which he did a few years later and which is a portrait of Camille.

She called him Monsieur Rodin. He called her Mademoiselle Camille. They never lived together in Paris, though he would take her on trips to the country. There were rumors that she bore him one, two or four children, or that she had several abortions.

The few letters of hers to Rodin that have survived are girlish rather than passionate. ("I sleep naked to give me the impression you are with me. But when I

This small but critical view of society was called *The Gossips, The Talkers, The Babblers, The Secret.*

Bronze version of original plaster done by Camille in 1888 shows her fluidity of line and her tenderness.

Both works, private collection

wake up, it is not the same thing.") She sent him instructions to buy her a medium-size bathing costume at a department store, which, as Reine-Marie Paris points out, would have been a rather bizarre thing for a portly, bearded gentleman to do in the Paris of the 1880s. She made unmerciful caricatures of him, as well as a noble bust (p. 57). At times their relationship could lurch into the grotesque: once she took him home to meet her parents, accompanied by Rose Beuret, whom she introduced as Madame Rodin. Her mother's rage when she found out the trick that had been played on her was deep and lasting.

For outsiders, it was the love match of the century. When they were working together or when they appeared at literary salons, where Camille impressed everyone with her grave, quiet beauty, her sudden bursts of laughter and her throaty countrygirl way of talking, they must have struck observers as an ideal combination of artist and muse.

Camille, however, was not content to be a muse. She wanted an independent career. She was never a servile copyist of Rodin—her works all have her own personal stamp. They are less bombastic, more contained, more intimate.

And there were fundamental differences of character. Rodin at bottom remained a man of the people, simple of taste, coarse of grain. He was devoted to Camille, he was generous to her, he worried about her excesses of temperament. But he had strong attachments to Rose, too, who had stood by him in all the hardships and disappointments of his youth, who had spent so many hours wrapping damp cloths around his clay figures to keep them malleable and able to be worked, and who had borne him a son. Besides, he liked her cooking. He would have preferred to go on indefinitely with both women by his side, catering to different sides of his nature, while he tended the fires of his genius; and he was honestly distressed when Camille wouldn't see it that way.

The end of the affair

Rose was a woman of almost preternatural credulity and forbearance, but the time inevitably came when even she knew what was going on, and there were dreadful scenes between her and Camille.

The breakup took years, and it is hard to know exactly what took place and when. Camille may or may not have had an affair with Claude Debussy, who was certainly smitten with her, and it may have roused Rodin to a jealous fury; in addition, he hated Debussy's music. All that is certain is that Monsieur Rodin would not marry Mademoiselle Camille, and that after 1898 she would not let him inside her door—though, according to one account, she used to hide in

Rodin's *Galatée*, about 1890, is at left. On right is Camille's *Jeune fille à la gerbe* of about the same date. It was at this time they worked together and the similarities are clear. What is not certain is the extent to which they influenced each other artistically.

Musée Rodin, Paris

Private collection

the bushes outside his house in Meudon to watch him surreptitiously as he returned home.

He took it very hard. Camille took it much harder. She disintegrated.

She worked as hard as ever, after she had thrown off Rodin, and some of her most powerful works date from the next few years: the spiral of arrested motion called *La Valse*; the haunting figure of *Clotho*, one of the three Fates, burdened by the tangled threads of human destiny she must weave; the intensely dramatic group called *L'Âge mûr* (Maturity), the most pointedly autobiographical of her works (p. 63), in which a man slumps into the arms of a withered figure representing old age while a young woman, naked and desperate, on her knees, implores him to return to his youth, to his talent, to Camille; and the terrifying little group of figures bathing insouciantly under a towering wave that will break all too soon.

She was trying to distance herself from Rodin by working out intimate little pieces like *Les Causeuses* (*The Gossips*), which looks monumental enough in reproduction but which you can hold in your hands (opposite). She spent whole days making quick sketches of people in the street, and then making little figurines, "and they are clothed," she boasted, to mark how she was getting away from Rodin's compulsive fascination with nudity. Her drawers and cupboards were full of these little figures, which must have offered a unique re-creation of Parisian life in all its variety at the turn of the century. But we will never know what they looked like, for she destroyed them all.

She destroyed almost all the works of her last years of liberty, hacking up in summer what she had labored all winter to create. She was losing contact with the world and with herself. She stopped seeing her friends ("I can't afford new clothes," she said, "my shoes are all worn out"), but sometimes, when she received a commission and got her hands on some money, she would round up people off the street and keep them all night in her apartment for a drinking bout. She lived alone in two rooms on the Ile Saint-Louis. The youthful body thickened, her face at 35 was that of an elderly woman. In her brooding solitude, Rodin became a malevolent presence that surrounded her. He was persecuting her, he was sending his agents to assault her or to rob her. He was selling creations he had stolen from her under his own name for hundreds of thousands of francs while she was being dunned for the cost of plaster. Once, she said, a maid put a sleeping powder in her coffee and stole her latest work, for Rodin to sell at a profit.

Her brother, Paul, had been away during almost all of these critical years. He was in the diplomatic service. On one of his leaves, in 1905, he took her on a trip to the Pyrenees. When he came back in 1909 he was appalled. "In Paris," he wrote in his journal, "Camille

Rodin with Rose Beuret, in 1916, about a year before they married. They both died shortly afterward.

insane, enormous, with a soiled face, speaking incessantly in a monotonous metallic voice."

The reasons for her breakdown have been ardently debated. Perhaps there was a hereditary strain of madness. Paul blamed everything on Rodin. Feminists have blamed the difficulty, the near impossibility, of living an independent creative life as a woman in those years of unabashed male chauvinism.

It was hard, but some women made it, like the painter Berthe Morisot or the writer Colette. Camille, however, was in a special position that helped to doom her. For one thing, she was a sculptor, and sculpture, at least in those days, demanded a considerable capital investment to pay for the fine Italian marble and the founders of the bronze casts. Camille's work was admired by her peers and by the critics, and was bought by a small circle of discriminating collectors, but she never achieved the kind of fame which would have brought her the big public commissions she needed to keep afloat.

And Camille's own nature was not made for half measures. She had told her brother when they were young that he was not to become any old playwright, he must measure himself against Aeschylus and Shakespeare. Her own ambitions were on the same scale. She had gambled all her life and her talent to gain Rodin and to gain glory. Now she saw Rodin ascending the heights, treated as a demigod in his own lifetime, while she sat alone on the Quai de Bourbon with her cats and her broken plaster.

Art imitates life

Across the sea in Norway an interested observer was hearing all the gossip about Rodin and Camille from a Norwegian friend of his, a painter living in Paris. Henrik Ibsen never met either of them, but, Reine-Marie Paris points out, they provided at least part of the theme of his last play, *When We Dead Awaken.* The hero of this curiously prophetic drama is Professor Rubek, a world-famous sculptor who since the creation of his masterpiece many years ago has been dragging on through an increasingly sterile life, turning out busts of society people. At a summer resort he runs into Irene, a deranged woman whom he recognizes as the model for his great statue, the woman who had shared his years of creative ecstasy. In long impassioned dialogues they admit to each other that since they parted, their lives have meant nothing, they are dead souls.

Ibsen, who believed in dramatic logic, kills off Rubek and Irene in a mountain storm at their moment of supreme awareness. Real life was not to be so kind to Rodin and Camille.

Rodin's last 20 years were a constant pageant, a fire-

Private collection

Bronze cast of Camille's *L'Age Mûr,* or *Le Chemin de la vie,* shows one woman losing a man to another. Rodin reportedly felt that it was too intimate and revealing a statement, and that it should not be shown.

works display of honors and glory. He was showered with decorations, awards, honorary degrees. Women of all ranks threw themselves into his arms while poets chanted his all-embracing genius. He paraded around Europe, and was photographed in tails and top hat as he went to visit kings and popes and society hostesses.

There was to be neither glory nor medals for Camille. On the 5th of March 1913, three days after the death of their father Louis-Prosper, Paul Claudel asked a doctor for the medical certificate permitting Camille's internment. Five days later two burly hospital orderlies broke into the apartment on the Quai de Bourbon, where she sat cringing among the cats and the accumulated filth of years, and carried her out to an ambulance which took her to the asylum of Ville-Evrard near Paris. When war broke out the next year and the German armies were approaching Paris, the patients at Ville-Evrard were evacuated to the asylum of Montdevergues near Avignon. Camille was to remain there for the next 29 years. There were brief visits from Paul and his family in the intervals of his rise in the foreign service; he became ambassador to Japan and to the United States. Only one friend visited her—Jessie Lipscomb—and she came just once.

A friend said that Paul Claudel never talked of his sister without the word "remorse" coming to his lips. A short while before he died, he noted in his diary, "Always the same taste of ashes in my mouth when I think of her." He was in no position to help her as he would have wished. He was too far away and he never had enough money—he became rich from his plays only after she died. But he must have been tormented by the question: Could he have done more?

There were many to ask questions, both at the time of her internment and afterward. Did they have to take her away at all? And once put away, did they have to keep her in that miserable place all her remaining years? Some of her friends claimed she was never crazy at all. Yes, she was paranoid, she had a persecution mania, but the woods are full of people with persecution manias who go about their daily business more or less satisfactorily without getting into trouble. Camille was never violent. She was unconventional, certainly; the neighbors had been complaining about that filthy ground-floor apartment with its shutters always closed and warned their children not to have anything to do with the shabby old lady who slipped out in the dark to pick up some scraps of food. But as a childhood

French film star Isabelle Adjani, who is producing and starring in a film about Camille, examines a Rodin.

friend of Camille's said plaintively, "Still and all, it isn't a crime to live alone and to love cats. If it was, half the village would be locked up."

The doctors in the asylum never wavered in their diagnoses: Camille went on suffering from persecution mania till the end. But it is characteristic of paranoia that it entails no impairment of the mental processes. Camille's letters from her dungeon run on perfectly lucidly for page after page until her thoughts carry her back to Rodin.

They can make heartbreaking reading. "Madhouses," she wrote her brother, "are houses made on purpose to cause suffering. . . . I cannot stand any longer the screams of all these creatures."

The doctors tried to get her interested in working again; they offered her modeling clay, but she thrust it away from her angrily. On at least two occasions they recommended that she should be released, and she wrote pleading letters to her mother offering to abandon her share of the inheritance, asking only for a tiny room in the family house that she could creep into. The mother was adamant: she was an old woman, she said, past 75, and she could not bear at any price to take back someone who had caused her so much grief and would only cause her more. "She has every vice," she wrote to the director of the asylum, "I do not want to see her again." When the patients of Montdevergues were brought back to Paris in 1915, she pulled strings to keep Camille where she was, as far from home as possible. She was willing to send her cookies and coffee and pay for her dentist bills, but she also enjoyed getting back at her for the slights and injuries of the past, for that "ignoble comedy that you acted out for us. Imagine me being naive enough to invite the 'great man' to Villeneuve, with Madame Rodin, the concubine! And you, all sugar, you were living with him, his kept woman. I don't dare even write the words that come to my mind."

Yet Camille clung to her family; it was all she had left. In 1939 when she was 75 years old she wrote to Paul: "At this holiday season I think ever of our dear mamma. I have never seen her since the day when you took the fatal decision of sending me off to an insane asylum! I think of the beautiful portrait I did of her in the shade of our lovely garden. The large eyes in which you could read a secret pain, the spirit of resignation which reigned over her whole face, her hands folded on her knees in complete abnegation; everything spoke of modesty, a sense of duty pushed to an excess, that was our poor mother. I have never seen the portrait again (any more than I have seen her)." And then the festering old wounds open again, and the tone turns to shrillness: "I do not think that the odious person of whom I speak to you so often has had the audacity to attribute it to himself, as he has done my other works, it would be just too much, the portrait of my mother!"

To an old friend who popped out of the past to write her in 1935, when she had been locked up for 22 years, she wrote: "I live in a world that is so curious, so strange. Of the dream which was my life, this is the nightmare." The nightmare would not end till she was an old, quite mad woman, quite cut off from communication with the outside world. Her nephews and nieces, Paul's children, remember visits to the asylum to see a little old lady sitting motionless in her hospital gown and staring silently at the floor.

As for Rodin, he had died in the grim November of 1917. There was not enough coal to heat the large rooms of the huge house he lived in, and he contracted pneumonia.

Camille died in the dark days of another war, of an apoplectic stroke, say the hospital records; she had been suffering from undernourishment. When Paul visited her a month before her death, her last words to him were, "*Mon petit Paul.*" He asked that her body be taken to the family vault in Villeneuve-sur-Fère, but because of the war, his request was never acted on. In 1955, after Paul's death and in accordance with his will, the family attempted to have her remains transferred to the vault. But her body had long since been moved to a communal grave and no one knew where to find her bones.

A mournful and aging Camille Claudel sat for a photograph at Montdevergues asylum about 1931.

Now Imagin
On A Slightly La

The decks are strung with lights that soar high above the sea, framing the deepening indigo of the night.

Far below you, on the water, the reflection of a tropical moon scatters into a thousand glowing bits.

When evening comes, on a Royal Caribbean cruise, you'll see that all the romantic stories you've heard about cruising are absolutely true.

You'll sip a vintage Bordeaux, savor a perfectly prepared leg of lamb, indulge yourself in Cherries Jubilee flamed right at your table.

You'll watch the silent passing of a freighter, far out on the horizon. And dance under more stars than you ever thought the sky could hold.

And you'll find that the warmth of the islands lingers in your mind, long after the sun goes down.

So talk to your travel agent about a Royal Caribbean cruise. For seven, eight, ten or fourteen days.

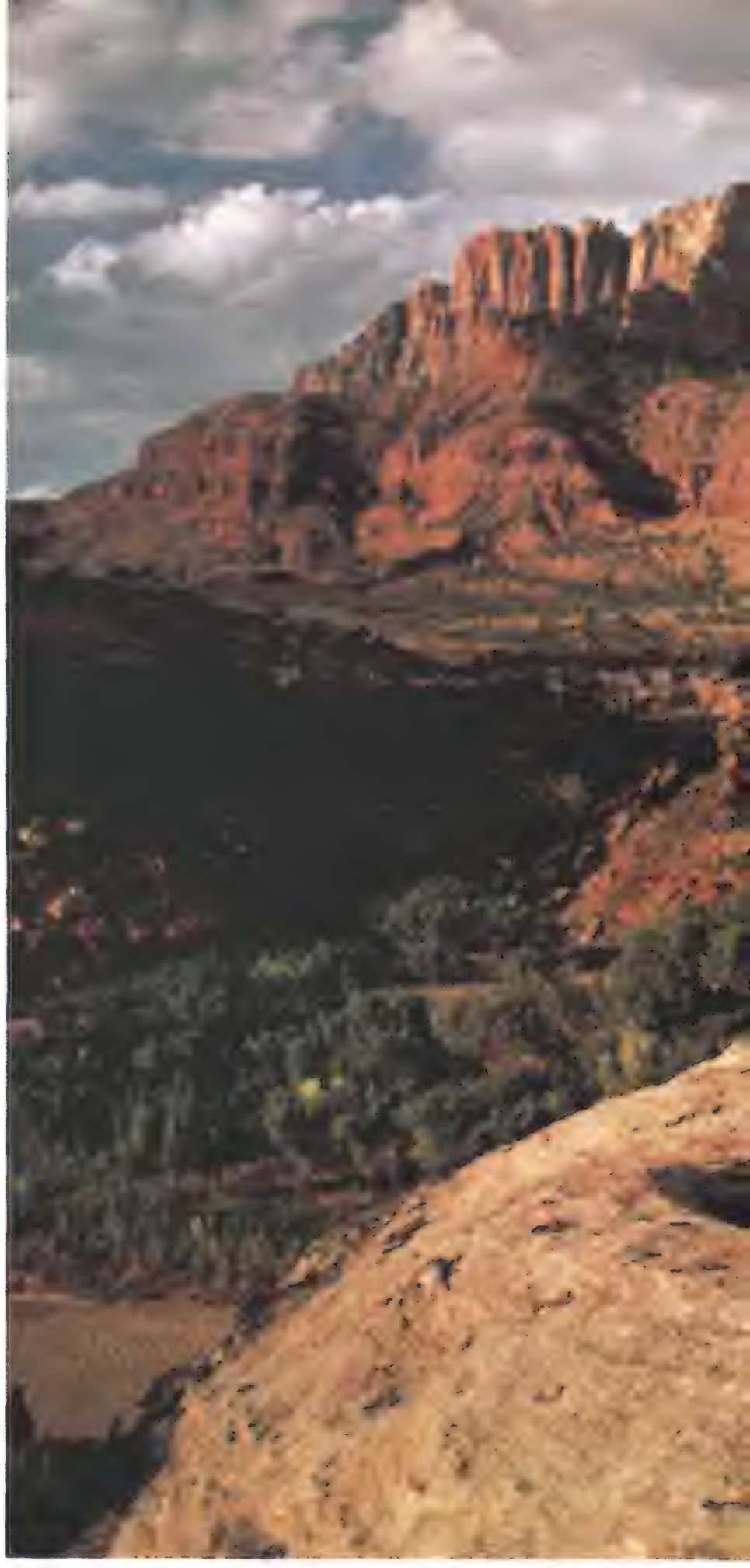
After all, some things are just too good to be left to your imagination.

ROYAL CARIBBEAN

Song of Norway, Song of America, Nordic Prince, Sun Viking
Ships of Norwegian Registry

The Same Idea, ger Scale.

Pursuing a radio-collared cat, Colorado researcher Allen Anderson listens to signals received by antenna.



The very essence of wildness, a brawny lion stays alert while pausing for a drink in southeastern Utah.

By Michael Parfit

Its days as a varmint are over, but the cougar is still on the run

Now that the mountain lion is protected by law, it's being tracked down by scientists and sportsmen instead of bounty hunters

Allen Anderson strode on through the rugged landscape, limping, listening to the electronic signals of the lion. Blood oozed from scratches on his hand where the brush had torn him. White stubble glittered on his jaw. Don Kattner and I talked to him, but he ignored us. The headset and his determination muffled all but the ticking sound of the transmitter on the lion's collar. She was Number Six, frequency 149.909 megahertz. She lived in the rough canyons and on the tablelands

A surprised lion bounds across a snowy meadow in Montana, heading for the cover of some nearby trees.

of Monitor Mesa at the edge of the Grand Mesa, Uncompahgre and Gunnison National Forest near Delta, Colorado. Except for an occasional whiff of death emanating from a carcass buried under a pile of debris, no one might even have imagined that she existed. But the collar on her neck ticked on and on, showing where she went from week to week, slowly revealing her secrets and those of her secretive kind.

Kattner was a hunter; he'd chased lions with dogs much of his life. Anderson, who employed Kattner, was a research biologist for the Colorado Division of Wildlife. All his life he had pursued deer, lions and other animals of the wilderness to learn how they lived. The wilderness had not been kind to him. In 1951 he lost all the toes of his left foot to frostbite, studying elk. A year ago he tumbled down this same canyon going after a treed lion and tore a kneecap clean off its tendons. Now he fights daily with debilitating arthritis just to be able to walk.

Over the past three years Anderson spent 323 days hunting for lions. He treed, tranquilized and radio-collared 23 of the animals in the first part of a 15-year study of lion ecology. All of those empty days without lions were a lot like this one: hours on foot in the oak scrub, through the pine woods, up and down the sandstone canyons with Kattner and the dogs.

It might be possible, I thought as we followed Anderson up the hill, to spend nearly as much time figuring out what to call the animal. Each Western state in which it roams has at least one mountain-lion expert and each of them has a word of habit for the creature that has consumed his imagination. In Arizona, Harley Shaw of the state's Department of Game and Fish calls it simply a lion; in Colorado, Anderson chooses to use the Peruvian name, puma. Wain Evans, who is at the center of a lively lion dispute in New Mexico, favors cougar. Maurice Hornocker of Idaho, the dean of Western-lion scholarship who now runs a wildlife research institute that bears his name, tends to use the term mountain lion. In California there is no favorite word for a creature that has become increasingly controversial. So the mountain lion, the cougar, the puma, the panther, the painter, the catamount, the great sandstone-colored, dry-grass-colored cat of the West slips as elusively through our language as it does through the wilds.

The mountain lion is solitary and free. Its freedom is maintained by compromise with the human beings who surround it, and today that compromise is under stress. Throughout the West the number of lions killed by recreational hunters and in the name of livestock protection has increased by almost 50 percent in the past decade. In some states new arguments are brewing over what to do when lions feed on livestock. In California a political struggle over hunting, livestock kills and the lion's effect on deer herds has driven scientists into opposing camps. Just 20 years ago the lion was scorned, a worthless varmint. Today it is both a trophy that some are proud to kill and a symbol of the West's wildness that others are determined to preserve. In this kind of conflict even the lion, with all of its stealth and guile, cannot hide.

We came to the edge of the canyon. Anderson swept the wand of his radio antenna across the country, as if broadcasting a blessing on the expanse of creeks, mesas, boulders, scrub oak and pine. We paused. Doc, Kattner's most experienced dog, stood still, looking wise. Turkey, the youngest, sat down, gnawed a wad of cactus off a forefoot and ate it. The spiny morsel crunched. Anderson's headphones ticked. He swung his arm overhead in an arc, launching the assault. As we plunged downhill, I looked deep into the trees ahead, hoping that the lion would appear.

Michael Parfit's book about Antarctica, South Light: A Journey to the Last Continent, *will be published by Macmillan early next year.*

Seldom seen in the open, the cougar is so stealthy that scientists are hard-pressed to study its behavior.

The mountain lion is the Americas' second largest cat, only slightly smaller than the jaguar. Twenty-seven subspecies have been recorded. The animal ranges from the tip of South America to the Yukon Territory. In the United States the cats are concentrated west of the 100th meridian, although there are suspected populations as far east as Virginia. Three subspecies are considered in danger of extinction: the Florida panther, the Eastern cougar and the Costa Rican puma. Some people think the lion is threatened elsewhere and others believe it is overabundant in places, but no one really knows how many of the animals there are—or how to find out.

The lion's scarcity and stealth keep it out of the reach of much scientific observation. While we searched for Number Six in Colorado, I kept thinking about Harley Shaw, who told me of two men who radio-tracked a lion in Arizona. "The signals kept getting stronger and stronger, then fading. The two guys ended up at the center of radiating lines, standing across a patch of manzanita from each other. Just a little patch, ten to 15 feet wide. They couldn't figure it out. Then the lion stood up between them, looked both ways, stretched and walked off."

Historically, the lion has been portrayed as a tawny angel of death. Its scream was said to paralyze its prey; its footsteps made no sound at all; it killed for delight. It was afraid of nothing, not even men. The lore was a collection of rumors, glimpses, exaggerations and fears. But it has thrived for centuries because until recently only the barest facts were known. Like all wild cats except the African and Asian lions, the cougar was solitary; it associated with others of its kind only for procreation. A lion was born most commonly in a litter of two or three in a cave or other shelter and lived with its mother for up to two years. It usually did not live much longer than a decade. Its only natural enemies were parasites, hunger and men; in the past 50 years it was most likely to die, treed by dogs, from a hunter's bullet.

Maurice Hornocker, who documented cat territoriality in Idaho, adjusts radio collar on tranquilized female.

Activist Margaret Owings is defender of California's controversial moratorium on lion trophy hunting.

A sometime scavenger as well as a predator, a lion feeds on a deer that was run over by an auto in Utah. Picture was taken with radio-controlled camera set up next to carcass and triggered from a nearby hilltop.

Maurice Hornocker accomplished a research breakthrough at the Big Creek drainage in central Idaho in the late 1960s and early '70s. When he began his work, radio-collaring and tracking was not as sophisticated or as reliable as it is now. Consequently, Hornocker used a painstaking technique of capturing and recapturing study animals many times over in order to keep track of their location and physical condition. Eventually he learned how lions divide land into territories. Similar patterns have since been observed in several other studies, including Anderson's. Male home ranges, which may be a hundred square miles or more in area, overlap females' territories and not those of other males, but exclusive ownership seems to be established by mutual respect for a system of marks, rather than frequent fighting.

Lion society has its vagabonds. Through every established population wander a few lions that Hornocker describes as "transients," animals who sniff at the boundaries and soon get out of town. These homeless creatures apparently drift far and wide until they can find an unoccupied tenancy. They see the country. Kenneth Logan, a wildlife biologist who is starting a major research project on the lion in New Mexico under Hornocker's direction, once marked a two-month-old kitten in Wyoming. Two and a half years later it was killed near Aurora, Colorado, about 300 air miles away.

The lion is a lithe, lean, long animal that can be gray, brown, gold, tawny or russet, depending on where it lives, on sunlight, on the ruffle of wind in its fur and, in some places, on the season. It is about the size of a human being—the average weight of an adult male lion is a little more than 130 pounds and the largest recorded lion weighed more than 276 pounds—but it can leap tall boulders in a single bound. Anderson, in a comprehensive review of lion literature, found references to horizontal leaps of more than 45 feet and vertical leaps of up to 18 feet. "This is a powerful, formidable animal," says Kenneth Logan. "Once you learn how these cats make their living, they command a lot of respect." Lions and other cats, Hornocker emphasizes, are "the epitome of carnivore evolution. They're more specialized, their senses are the keenest; they're it."

"Puma charged group of four wapiti [elk] from

THE BOLD LOOK
OF **KOHLER**

European styling and Kohler quality join hands. The Chardonnay™ pedestal lavatory in Raspberry Puree™, available in fourteen other decorator colors. Other custom faucets also available. For more details see the Yellow Pages for a Kohler showroom, or send $2 for a color catalog to Kohler Co., Dept. AB9, Kohler, Wisconsin 53044.

downhill," Anderson wrote in his review, paraphrasing an event reconstructed by another scientist from the evidence of tracks and blood. "Victim ran downhill with puma pursuing in great bounds for about 30 yds where puma leaped on back. . . . Puma had probably grasped the wapiti's muzzle pulling head down and back for another 175 yds to roadside where wapiti dropped from neck being broken at the atlas."

The lion's specialty is violent death. It preys upon elk, deer, coyotes, rabbits, marmots, skunks, mice and even grasshoppers. It has done so for millennia. But in the early 1600s the Spanish introduced a tempting new food supply—what Bruce Ackerman, who studied lions in Utah, calls "little box lunches running around." The box lunches are sheep and cattle.

Listening to the coyotes wail

On the night of a full moon out in the mesquite brush on the flatlands below the Baboquivari Mountains southwest of Tucson, I joined Harley Shaw and several cattlemen around a campfire. We were eating rib steaks, listening to the coyotes wail and talking about lion depredation. "In '84 I found nine kills," said Clay Parsons, a 23-year-old rancher who was a national collegiate rodeo champion in 1983. "This year already in Wilbur I've had two. Probably going to lose 12 to 15 this year. Going to cost me three, four thousand dollars."

It was a familiar complaint of long standing. Throughout the West a dead lion used to be worth $50 or more in state bounties. In the late 1960s and early '70s, prompted by concern for the future of the species, all of the Western states except Texas changed their ideas and made the lion a regulated game animal instead of a varmint. But that didn't alter the lion's attitude toward calves, nor the rancher's attitude toward lions. "I don't want to get rid of them," Clay Parsons said, "just to thin them out." Parsons rides in the brush and grassland of his ranch nearly every day. He has seen a lion once. "I seen his tail, up in San Luis Wash," he said. "I seen his tail is all I saw."

By the time I got to Colorado I would have been delighted to see that much. I had spent three days with Harley Shaw looking not for lions but for lion tracks. We didn't find any. Now Anderson, Kattner and I stood on a bench above a little canyon in the last sunlight of the long day and abandoned Number Six to the approaching night. As we walked the long miles back to the truck in the darkness, Anderson suffering silently as his joints stiffened, it seemed as if the animal was some kind of mythical beast: a winged cat, a fanged eagle, the griffin of the West.

There is nothing mythical, however, about the lion's occasional predation on livestock. While this is not a problem over much of its range, it can be a problem when it comes to sheep. Sometimes a lion will strew a pasture with wool and carcasses. New Mexico has the largest sheep problem, and much of it occurs near the Guadalupe Mountains National Park, which is on the Texas side of the border between the two states. Lions are protected within, but outside the park it's different. "The ranchers to the north of us try to set up a Maginot Line," said Milford Fletcher, chief of Natural Resources Management of the National Park Service office in Santa Fe. "They go in here and they hunt 'em and they trap 'em and they shoot 'em and they nuke 'em and all that sort of thing."

Fletcher, a forthright person, suggested that ranchers should use the lion's territorial social structure to their advantage: "The answer for these guys," he said, "is that some lions eat sheep and some don't. If a lion's eating your sheep, run him down and kill him. But if he's not eating your sheep, he's spending 24 hours a day marking and guarding his territory against intruding mountain lions. Keep him! That animal can be a valuable asset."

The good-lion-bad-lion theory is central to the current state laws that allow the quick killing of lions that evidently have eaten livestock. But like most assertions about the animals, it has little solid data behind it. All of the lions Harley Shaw studied preferred deer but ate beef when the box lunch strolled by. "If you're talking lion control, you're talking thinning them out," he said. "You're not talking about getting the bad guy."

Bighorn sheep flees hunting lion. When larger prey are scarce, the hungry puma will settle for grasshoppers.

In 1844, Queen Victoria granted the 5th Duke of Atholl the right to maintain Scotland's only private army. Now, when his successor and great-great nephew, the 10th Duke, retires for the evening, he need never issue the order, "Do not disturb." Would you? The good things in life stay that way.

DEWAR'S® "White Label"® never varies.

Authentic.
The Dewar Highlander

BLAIR CASTLE, TOURS APR.—OCT. BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY • 86.8 PROOF • © 1985 SCHENLEY IMPORTS CO., N.Y., N.Y.

On a cool spring morning in Utah, mother and kittens about three months old take a stroll near their den.

Playing with a desert tortoise, kittens attempt to get the animal out of its shell. They did not succeed.

Exuberant kitten hops on mother's back. Spots and tail bars start fading at two months, may be gone at six.

Allen Anderson is more cautious: "There's no evidence either way. It's just speculation."

Because of the lack of information, public policy toward lions is, to understate it, variable. One participant has called it "management by superstition." He was referring to New Mexico, where hunting regulations have been changing dramatically. In 1983, although the New Mexico lion-hunting season ran for 11 months and was one of the most liberal in the West, ranchers supported a bill to make the animal a varmint again. Conservationists entered the fray and before they knew it the ranchers had lost not only their varmint but the liberal season as well. The 1983 debate ended in a legislative call for a study of the lion. The paper was written by Wain Evans, assistant director of the Department of Game and Fish, based on existing data. When the study was published it created a stir. New Mexico was not overrun with lions, Evans wrote. In fact, in his cautious words, the study reported that "We have no evidence we do not have a dwindling population and some evidence we do." In 1984 the Game and Fish Commission cut the lion season to three months; it has since been expanded to four months statewide.

"Control them or live with them"

Over in Arizona, Harley Shaw noticed the New Mexico surprise. Arizona's lion laws are even more liberal than New Mexico's were. You can hunt lions in Arizona year-round. So on the night we sat in the mesquite around the fire, Shaw told the men not to demand too much, or they might lose the latitude that they already have. "I don't know what would be better," he said. "Control them or live with them. I think if a rancher can find a way to make a few bucks off of 'em it's probably his best bet."

The way to make a few bucks off a lion is to sell it to a hunter. One well-known Montana guide charges $2,400 for a ten-day hunt: "first class, fair chase," no guarantee. That price is not unusual in the West. A few years ago this particular guide quit guiding in disgust, partly because he was fed up with hunters for whom the only thrill was the head of an animal in a bag. Now he is back guiding again, but very selectively. "We use hunting as an excuse," he said. "We have an inherent yearning to have fellowship and commune with God."

The occasional excesses of the sport give the opponents of hunting plenty of ammunition. Chasing lions is an arduous job, so sometimes a guide goes out and trees an animal in advance. Then the guide phones the client in, say, Minneapolis. The hunter flies to the West, helicopters to the base of the tree and, demonstrating his prowess, blasts the lion out of the branches.

Kittens are usually thrown out of den in second year but this pair was found napping with mother (right) in a cave in the Sonoran Desert at the Mexican border. The day was hot and heat prostration kept cats quiet.

A variation on this timesaver is the so-called "canned hunt," in which a guide signs a client up for a long, expensive pursuit, then secretly releases a lion he caught earlier. Tally ho! The client quickly gets his trophy and, since there's no discount for efficiency, the guide goes home early with the cash.

These and other grievances come up regularly and loudly in a state that lion observers in the rest of the West watch with trepidation: California. It was in the vanguard of the Western move to remove the lion from the varmint list. The state was pushed along this road by a remarkable political activist, Margaret Owings, whose efforts to protect wildlife have prevented the killing of thousands of sea lions, sea otters and lions. Owings lives in an A-frame house on a high promontory over the surf at Big Sur. She still works at the big redwood table that bore the heaps of documents she used during her many earlier legislative battles. The lion was the beneficiary of one of her first crusades in Sacramento, which culminated in the ending of the state's bounty system in 1963. In 1969 the lion became a regulated game animal. In 1971, still pushed along by Owings and others, the state took a further step: it established a moratorium on the killing of any lions except of animals that had been eating livestock. The moratorium has continued until this year, but now, with Governor George Deukmejian threatening to veto an extension, trophy hunting could begin again.

The lion's loss of support in the state is based not just on livestock-depredation problems—the state's cattlemen's association backed an amended extension of the moratorium until the organization was alienated by an animal-preservation group's ill-timed lawsuit—but on its consumption of deer. One of California's

Hunters use dogs to tree cats for them to shoot.
This lion was treed, photographed and then released.

major deer herds—the North Kings—has dwindled from about 17,000 animals in 1950 to about 2,600 in 1984. No one blames the lions alone for the loss, since other factors like housing developments, poaching and feral dogs are also responsible. But the groups opposed to the moratorium say that a substantial lion population in the area keeps the deer herd from recovering. Wildlife protection groups counter that this argument is nothing more than a ploy by trophy hunters that is calculated to enlist the active political support of mainstream sportsmen.

Donald L. Neal, a range scientist for the U.S. Forest Service in Fresno, is one of the few people who have actually heard a lion scream, a distinction he shares with Margaret Owings. They share little else. He testifies regularly for the moratorium's opponents. Between June 1978 and June 1983 he radio-collared 39 North Kings fawns and learned the fate of 33. Of these, about 39 percent were killed by lions. Since the overall seasonal pattern of fawn deaths among those 39 closely matched the mortality figures for the whole herd, Neal used a computer to extrapolate the lion-kill ratio. For this, much scorn is heaped upon him by California wildlife scientists from the opposing groups, which he cheerfully returns in full measure.

Neal's slight figures look like the soul of substance compared to various estimates of California's total lion population. When questioned about this at a recent hearing in Sacramento on the moratorium issue, former state game researcher Susan de Treville at first appeared bewildered that she should be asked for such an obviously impossible figure. She finally shrugged and said, "Probably the same as '71. Twenty-four hundred, plus or minus 1,000."

The number of lions at large elsewhere in the West is equally difficult to ascertain. Consequently, important decisions about this remarkable beast will continue to be based mainly on conjecture until scientists are able to learn much more about its population densities, its behavior and its relationship to prey populations. Hornocker, Anderson and others are studying these questions in the field but it will be years before answers are forthcoming.

With Anderson I finally saw a mountain lion. He and I came up a small rise through a scrub-oak thicket, approaching the chorus of Don Kattner's dogs—and there it was. A tall Douglas fir tree stood in a clearing. The Dry Fork of Escalante Creek rushed heavily past below it, rumbling stones down its bed. The lion was a bundle in the tree, about 50 feet up, crouched on branches close to the trunk. The sun was behind it. It was in shadow. It was looking down at the dogs, but when it heard us in the brush, it looked up.

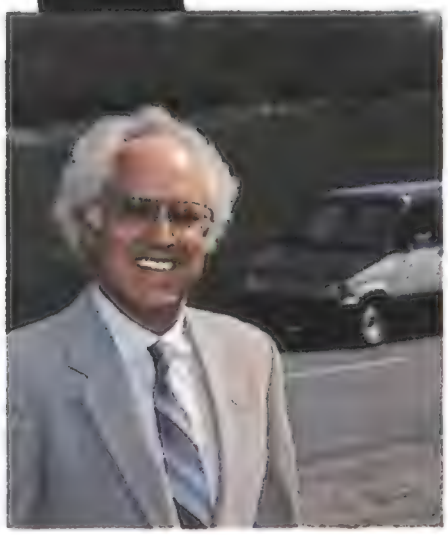
For a moment we stared at each other at 50 yards. The lion's face was square and marked strongly with vertical bars. I had seen many photographs of lions. This one seemed both enormously rare and familiar. It was like making eye contact with a famous person in the street: a shock of connection and then distance. Its gaze was intimate; it was remote.

We would never be less than honorable enemies, its species and mine, but we might both live. "The cougar has made a beautiful, beautiful transition in a relatively short period," Maurice Hornocker had said, "from vermin to a very desired animal by people in the West. It's not just a trophy for hunters. It's an inspirational species for a lot of people, just knowing that the animal is there."

This lion knew we were there and now it made a transition of its own. It came down the tree, descending right in the faces of the dogs. As it dropped from branch to branch, it seemed to grow in size until, with its final leap ten feet to the ground, it stretched huge and golden, backlit by the sun. Turkey, the youngest dog, never saw the lion leave. He was still looking up the tree, howling away. After the lion hit the ground, it made a single leap to the middle of the creek, sprang out of its splash and was free.

Escaping a pack of dogs in Montana, powdery puma skims a fallen tree in its headlong dash for safety.

AEROEN



"Air flow management does more than help Aerostar and Merkur get better mileage, it also contributes to better handling."

Larry Socha
Manager,
Exterior and Aerodynamics,
Design Engineering

Complete air flow management helps make Aerostar's fuel economy ratings better than those of many 1985 compact sedans.

Ford Aerostar is one of the newest examples of the commitment to quality at Ford Motor Company; demonstrating leadership in applying aerodynamic principles to automotive design.

A swept back front end, spoilers, flush glass and door handles are all quality refinements that help Aerostar slip through the air with a whisper.

*26 EPA estimated city mileage (van).
23 EPA estimated city mileage (wagon).

Get it together—Buckle up!

GINEERING

Merkur's biplane rear spoilers not only contribute to solid road feel but also help reduce the air turbulence behind the vehicle for greater aerodynamic efficiency.

Merkur uses a small scoop to take only as much air as the engine needs for cooling and let the rest flow over the car smoothly to exert "down force" on Merkur's biplane rear spoilers. Result: The feel of solid, in-touch-with-the-road, quality.

Ford

Quality is Job 1.

Ford • Lincoln • Mercury • Merkur
Ford Trucks • Ford Tractors

By Geoffrey Ward

Benares, India's most holy city, faces an unholy problem

After 2,500 years of pilgrims, ritual bathers, cremations and everyday waste, its sacred Ganges River is being worshipped to death

Before dawn each day of the year, a tall gaunt man named Veer Bhadra Mishra, chief priest of the Sankat Mochan Hindu temple at Benares, emerges from his whitewashed house high above the Ganges and makes his barefoot way down the colossal stone stairway that leads to the river. Then, no matter what the weather, he strips to a loincloth and steps gingerly down the mossy underwater steps to immerse himself in the opaque gray-green water, there to offer prayers to the river and to the rising sun.

Mishra is only one of the countless thousands of worshippers who every morning crowd the extraordinary waterfront that curves northward from his home for more than three miles, just one of untold millions who have come here to cleanse themselves of their sins since the city was founded more than 2,500 years ago. To bathe here in the Ganges, which for Hindus is the River of Heaven—"the liquefied form of God," Mishra explains—should be a joy as well as a sacred duty. Instead, for him it has become an agony. "I will not stop taking my daily bath in the Ganga in this lifetime," he says, "but the struggle inside me every morning is terrible, inexpressible." Mishra is both a priest and a man of the modern world, a professor of hydraulic engineering at Benares Hindu University, and therefore painfully aware that the waters into which he plunges are dangerously polluted and that the survival of his ancient holy city—perhaps the oldest functioning city on Earth—is now threatened by problems peculiar to our century.

Religious faith—venerable, unshaken, unadulterated—remains the city's reason for being. Pilgrims still arrive from all over India each day to push through its lanes, make the prescribed circuit of its most important temples and visit some of the 70-odd sacred stairways, or ghats, that offer access to the river itself. They believe, as did their distant ancestors, that "when sinful people set out for [Benares] all their sins, even those that have affected the very elements of their bodies, stagger and fall off"; that the souls of all those who die or are cremated here will be liberated from the cycle of birth and rebirth.

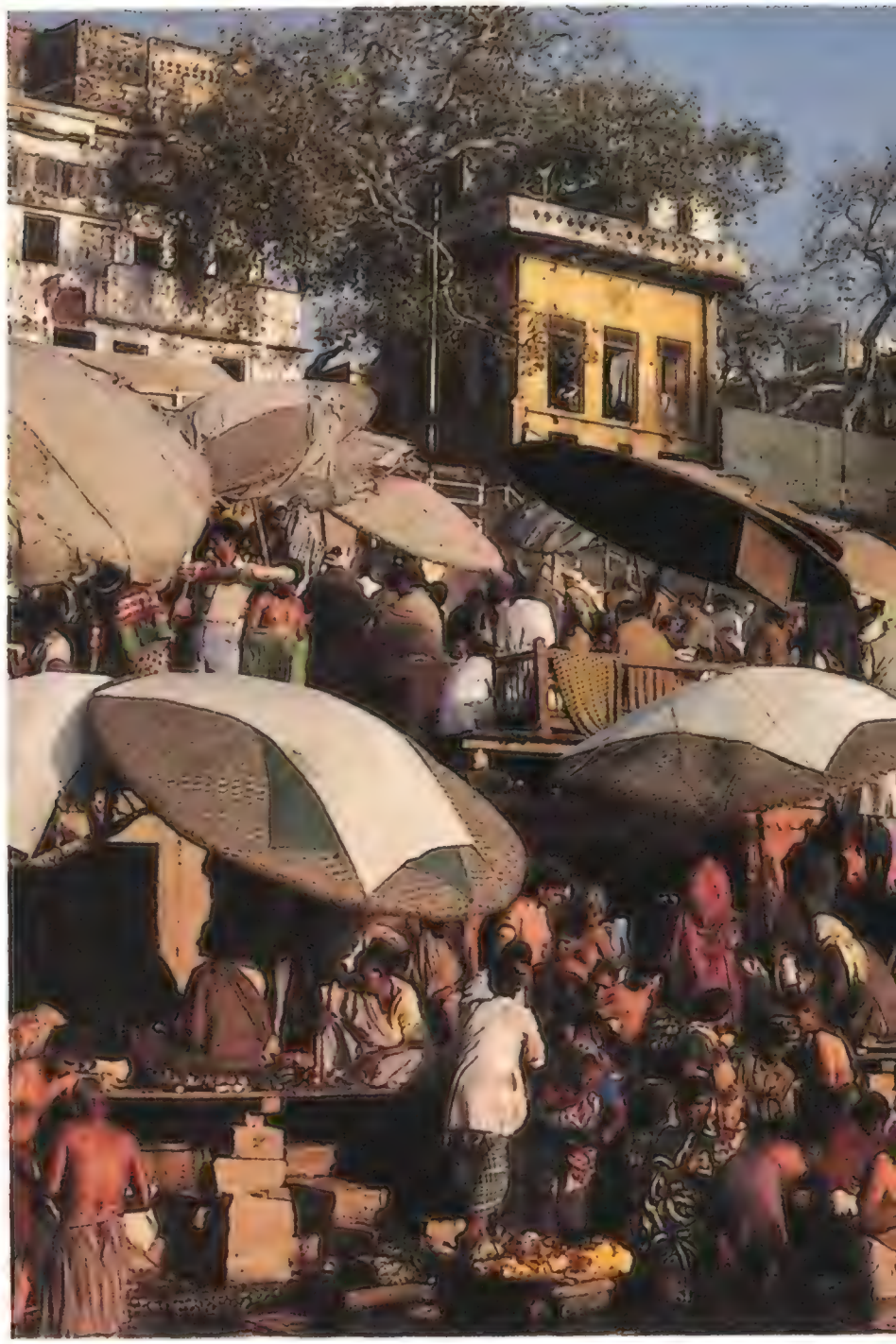
In the 1880s an overambitious Englishman sought to count all the temples within the city's most sacred precinct. He stopped when he neared 1,500 with hundreds still to go, and no one has ever tried to update his tally. All the Hindu deities may be worshipped here, but Benares is above all the home of Shiva, the multifaceted god who is worshipped in many guises and embodies within himself the active principles of creation, preservation and destruction (SMITHSONIAN, May 1981). The linga, the upright phallus of polished stone that is Shiva's symbol, is seen throughout Benares; it is so ubiquitous, in fact, that the old Benares saying that the city is "made of lingas," that its stones themselves "are Shiva," seems close to the literal truth.

Benares is actually older than the individual gods it now celebrates: when it was founded as an outpost by light-skinned Aryan invaders from the grasslands of central Asia sometime toward the end of the second millennium B.C., the busy Hindu pantheon had not yet evolved, though the Mother Ganges, whose waters wind 1,600 miles from the Himalayas to the Bay of Bengal, was already revered by the people who lived along her banks. A host of empires have risen and fallen around the city over the centuries since, and it has withstood or absorbed nearly every sort of change,

Fires of Manikarnika ghat on the Ganges River—where corpses are brought to be burned—never die.

Photographs by Raghubir Singh

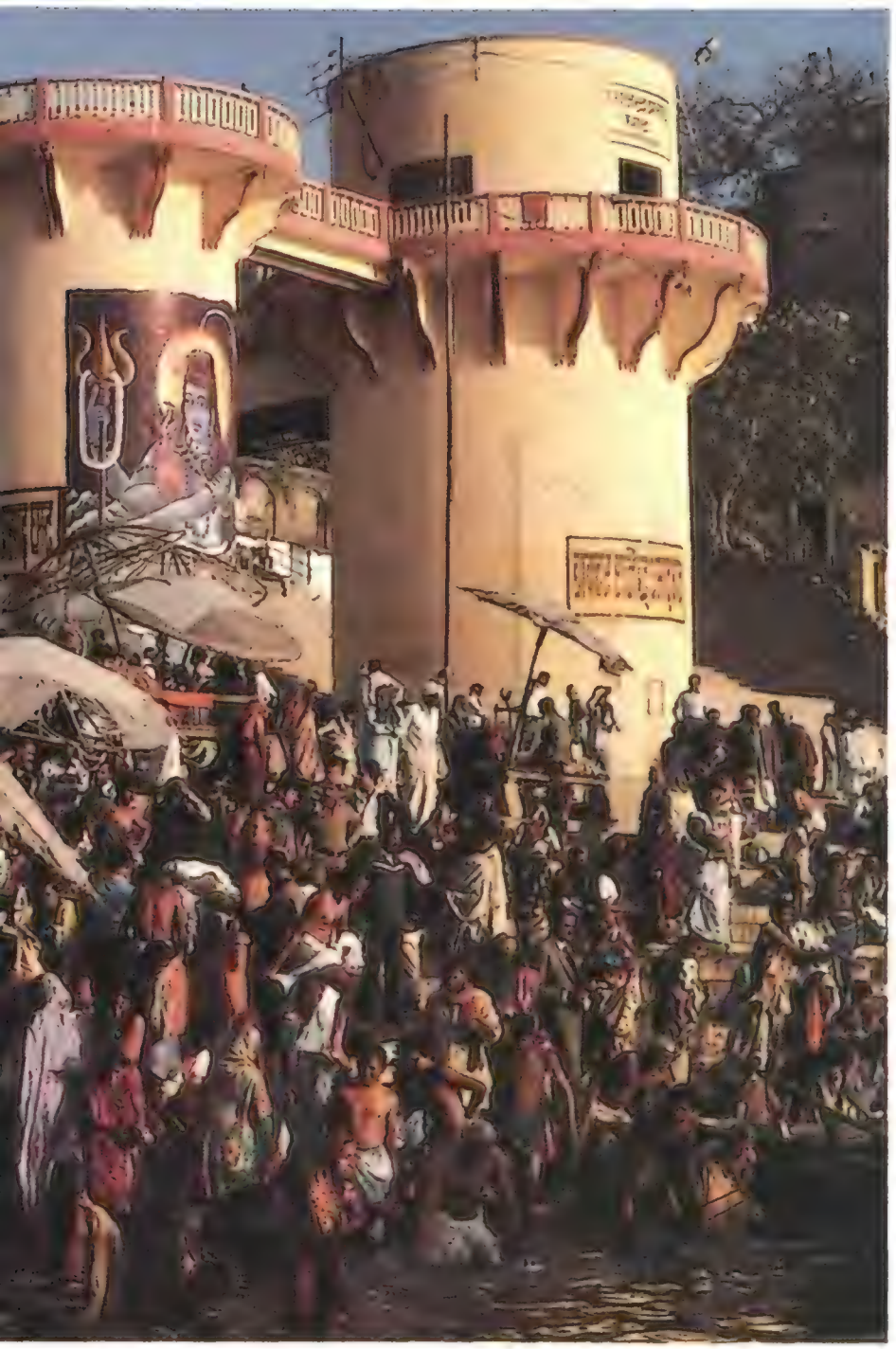
Veer Bhadra Mishra, standing, visits painting contest for children in campaign to clean up the Ganges.



On Shivaratri Day, a Benares festival, pilgrims from throughout India swarm over a bathing ghat.

remaining always a haven for holy men and for pilgrims seeking salvation. Gautama Buddha himself came here in the sixth century B.C. to preach his first sermon at a northeastern suburb now called Sarnath; a massive stone reliquary mound marks the spot, ringed by formal gardens and circled constantly by Buddhists from Tibet, their quiet prayers in sharp contrast to the pious din of Benares.

The city's temples were destroyed again and again by Muslim conquerors. The most ruthless of these, the 17th-century Mughal emperor Aurangzeb, reduced a number of important shrines to rubble, forbade even the playing of music as idolatrous and had coins struck renaming the city "Muhammadabad"—the city of Muhammad—in the vain hope that he could somehow make it stick. No major temple now standing in the city predates his fanatical reign, yet Benares outlasted



Old treatment plant, at right, one tower painted with god Shiva, can no longer render water safe to drink.

him and his successors, just as it outlasted the British who eventually took their place. None of these changes, which elsewhere might have been cataclysmic, more than momentarily slowed the steady torrent of the faithful that daily floods the city, or interrupted for long the thousands of resident priests who hourly chant Sanskrit prayers composed 35 centuries ago.

I first visited Benares as a boy 30 years ago and today, shortly after dawn, the riverfront initially seems precisely as it was then. The city's most ancient name is "Kashi" (City of Light), and in the coppery early morning haze everything still seems to glow—the intricately carved temples and maharajas' palaces that

The author, former editor of American Heritage, *lived in India as a youth. His newest book is* Before the Trumpet: Young Franklin Roosevelt.

Using age-old method that no longer works, boy hired by city sifts scum near Ganges bank with wire mesh.

overlook the ghats; the mushroom-shaped straw umbrellas beneath which the pilgrimage priests, or *pandas*, sit, dispensing prayers and blessings; the tall flights of crowded steps; the orange and yellow offerings of marigolds tossing gently at the water's edge; the gleaming skin of the bathers themselves, thousands of them, old and young, well and feeble, who stand or sit or splash, their eyes on the rising sun.

Hindus see no sharp distinction between religious and secular life; each is allowed to overlap and intrude upon the other. And as the sun climbs higher everything seems to happen at once. The bathers still busy with their prayers are joined by men vigorously chewing sprigs of neem to clean their teeth, and women intent simply on shampooing their hair. A holy man, frozen in silent meditation, sits beside a madman shrieking his nonstop confusion. Three massive wrestlers sprawl on all fours, performing swooping yogic push-ups; a fourth stops swinging a huge stone-headed club around his head just long enough to let a fisherman step ashore, carrying a basket of the fingerlength silver fish he has managed to trap in his ragged nets. From within one temple loudspeakers blare the sound of bells and chanting across the water; they are the deafening gift of a prosperous worshipper hoping to be rewarded for his public generosity in the next life. Across the same shrine's whitewashed facade is painted "PIK-UP—THE PERKY COLA." Other slogans—for laxatives, political candidates, baby oil—are scrawled on palace walls and on the *pandas*' stone platforms.

Blue smoke hangs above Manikarnika, the more important of the two Benares burning ghats, located near the center of the long crowded waterfront. Standing at its top, the five towers of the temple of Durga, goddess of destruction, are permanently blackened by fires that are never permitted to die out. At the waterline half a

Two Benares residents cross paths in a *gullie*; most of city's homes and shops are on these ancient lanes.

dozen shrouded bodies wait on litters to be burned. Not far away, washermen batter the shore with wet clothing, old women spread dung cakes out to dry, small boys scrub down their shiny water buffalo. And everywhere, dodging in and out of the crowd, are stray dogs—mating, sniffing out tidbits, yapping and snarling at one another to establish proprietorship over some sliver of teeming riverfront turf as if they alone were present.

The long wooden rowboats filled with foreign tourists being pulled past within a few yards of all this have become just another Benares fixture. No one onshore pays much attention to these curious new pilgrims, who dress oddly and face the wrong way, of course—away from the sacred sun—but are otherwise unobtrusive except for the click and whir of their cameras.

Five days, 108 stops to encircle the city

To walk the Panchakroshi, the 50-mile pilgrimage road that encircles the old city—a journey that, properly undertaken, requires five days and 108 stops at important sites and shrines—is believed to approximate in miniature the girdling of the whole world. Certainly it provides a vivid cross section of India's complex culture. Nearly a quarter of the residents of this overwhelmingly Hindu city are Muslims, for example; it is they who weave the celebrated Benares silk, shot through with gold and silver thread. Hindu art and learning have always been centered here; there are still about 40 Sanskrit schools in the city, and the huge modern campus of Benares Hindu University sprawls along its southern edge, its shady avenues filled between lectures with thousands of students from all over the subcontinent who come to study everything from ancient dances to up-to-date science. Standing in the flower-filled garden of its music school, half a dozen young women greet their sitar master by bending to touch his feet. Nearby stands the Bharat Kala Bhavan, an art museum so rich in artifacts that the overflow of sculptured gods and goddesses has been heaped in the corridors.

Not far away is the blinding-white tower of the New Vishvanath Temple. Unlike many places of worship in Benares, it is open to outsiders and here, too, the sacred and the secular are allowed to blend. Around the great linga at its center, which is constantly bathed by Ganges water dripping onto it from a hanging vessel of brass, three priests receive offerings of sweets and flowers brought by a stream of barefoot worshippers. In the courtyard another priest chants from scripture, apparently deaf to the three small boys playing tag among the carved pillars behind him and the chattering families who stroll about reading the inscriptions inlaid along the walls in a variety of languages. Pil-

grims come here but, as with all the city's temples, so do the people of the neighborhood—housewives, students, shopkeepers, professors on their way to class.

At first Benares seems the same as when I first saw it —little different from the city Aurangzeb tried to destroy, for that matter—but it is not. The permanent population of the city has almost tripled in the past three decades; well over a million people now live in this small area, and nearly 70,000 pilgrims arrive each day to join them for a time. Because most of those who come here wish to cluster as close as possible to the ghats and temples, Benares has not spread outward so much as become more densely packed.

Its century-old sewage system is grievously overloaded. Seven modern plants, built with $34 million from the World Bank and meant to pump sewage to a yet unbuilt treatment facility below the city, have never functioned properly, in part because the city's antiquated power stations, already prone to blackouts, cannot provide them with sufficient electricity. Raw sewage tumbles into the river at half a dozen places—3,500 gallons of it every minute—and it washes down as well from the bare patches of riverbank that serve as toilets for the poor. At the city's northern edge, near the site of the ancient Aryans' first encampment, the water actually winks and bubbles with noxious gases and smells so bad that even hardened boatmen hold their breath as they row past. The brightly painted water-treatment plant on the riverfront (pp. 84-85), one of its two cylindrical towers bravely decorated with a dancing Shiva 30 feet tall, can no longer render the river water safe to drink.

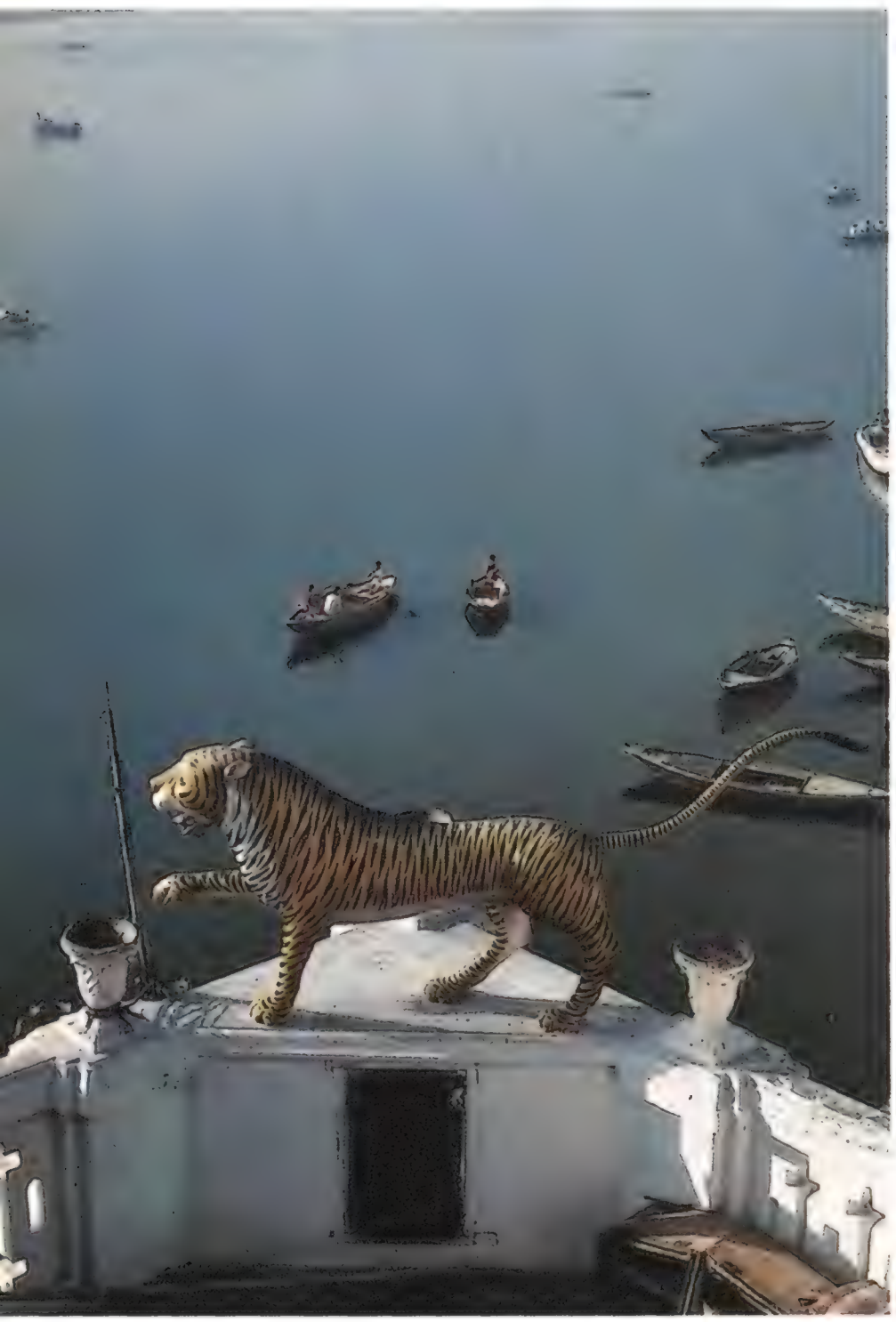
Self-appointed scold for two decades

Tarun Kanti Basu lives in the crowded heart of the old city. He is a Bengali, a former lawyer and sometime guide whose family has lived in Benares for five generations, and for more than 20 years he has been a self-appointed public scold, urging the cleansing of the city and its sacred river before it is too late. To reach his home, I leave the noisy bazaar and enter the *gullies*, the twisting ancient lanes along which most city life is still lived. Direct sunlight reaches down into them for only a few moments each day, blotted out the rest of the time by the five- and six-story houses that form their walls, but they are filled with energy, a steady two-way flow of pilgrims and shoppers, peddlers and small children. Young men on motor scooters weave in and out of it all, steadily honking their horns. Tiny shops open off each side. The simple fact that something is produced here adds to the city's luster, and Benares is nearly as celebrated in India for its products as for its piety: Benares brassware and hashish and ivory; Benares sweets and scents. Even Benares

Swathed in red cloth, body of a holy woman is borne down to ghat, where it will be put into sacred river.

In an idol shop, multi-armed figure of monkey god Hanuman presides over deities of all shapes and sizes.

Flooding waters of Ganges, which jumps its banks every year, do not deter chess players from their game.



Tiger surmounts house of Dom Raja, who controls burning ghats and opposes proposed electric crematory.

paan, an aromatic blend of spices and condiments chewed with betel, is thought unique. I stop to ask directions of a *paan*-seller, his lips and teeth crimson from sampling his own addictive wares; he points the way without speaking to me, his head tilted back to avoid spillage.

Turning into a *gullie* so narrow that I can touch both walls without fully extending my arms, I push past the unyielding side of an oblivious cow, then step briskly into a doorway to get out of the way of four mourners jogging toward me on the way to the burning ghat. They chant "*Ram nam sat hai*" (meaning "God's name is truth") as they carry a woman's corpse, wrapped in red. Every few feet there is further evidence of the religious belief that pervades the city. Tucked in between the shops and doorways are scores of temples, some so small that only one or two worshippers can squeeze in beside the priest. The walls of many houses are covered with bold, gaudy renderings of the gods. Wall niches shelter smaller shrines and among the gnarled roots of the old tulsi trees that have managed to cling to life here stand still more tiny deities and minute lingas, each carefully sprinkled with blossoms by passing pilgrims.

"A democratic right to ruin the city"

Basu's enormous house was built in 1773. It contains 13 separate courtyards and a sizable private temple. His family and their servants once occupied all of it; Basu now rents out most of its rooms and has lost count of his tenants. "In my grandfather's time," he says, pouring sweet tea into my cup, "not even soap was allowed near the river; no one was permitted to wear shoes. The maharajas paid for keeping up the ghats, and the *pandas* and boatmen policed the waterfront. Anyone who dared dirty the riverbank would have been lynched. Now, everyone is exercising his democratic right to ruin the city." Attempts to persuade Bombay industrialists—the modern equivalents of the old-time maharajas—to shoulder the deposed princes' custodial duties have largely failed, he explains. A 1948 flood ripped away three whole ghats and subsequent inundations have badly damaged others. "Government has done nothing about it," Basu says. "Benares was once a quiet center of religion and contemplation. It has become a city of shopkeepers and ruffians."

Nostalgia may have colored Basu's memories; as early as 1887 the British felt it necessary to draw up plans aimed at "restoring the Ganges at Benares to its native purity." But things have clearly worsened in recent years, and the very fervor with which the city's residents venerate their river has contributed greatly to the problem. For, to many of those who bathe and worship here, waters so sanctified simply *cannot* be-

DOOR

TO DOOR SERVICE.

General Electric now has an open-door policy that makes the inside of your refrigerator more accessible from outside your refrigerator–the new GE refreshment center.

The right side of the refrigerator boasts a door within a door that lets you easily reach frequently used beverages and snacks.

The other side dispenses chilled water and ice, as well as free advice by way of the Electronic Diagnostic System. It's a state-of-the-art computer that keeps you informed on the state of your refrigerator's vital functions.

If you need more information, just call The GE Answer Center™ information service at 800-626-2000, toll-free.

The new GE refrigerator with the convenient refreshment center–you can get a lot out of it without going into it.

We bring good things to life.

A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

come polluted. I was solemnly assured 30 years ago that there was "scientific proof" that no microbe could survive more than a few moments in the river's holy environment. The same claim is sometimes made today.

"Let them tell *me* that," says Dr. P. N. Singh, a weary but voluble Benares physician, at the end of a long day of seeing patients in his storefront office. "It's nonsense. Dangerous nonsense." He angrily ticks off the river-borne ailments with which he increasingly has to deal: hepatitis, amoebic dysentery, jaundice, cholera—the list is long and disheartening. "Overpopulation is the central problem, both for Benares and for India," he says, shouting to be heard above the blare and rattle of a wedding procession slamming its way through the bazaar outside his window. "But that requires a long-term answer. In the meantime, we must clean up our river. No solution can be imposed from above; religious sensibilities are too strong. It must come from within. We have cruelly mistreated our river and now we are beginning to pay a fearful cost. Our people must be made to see that."

Veer Bhadra Mishra, the priest and engineer who bathes daily in the Ganges despite its risks, devotes his energies to making them see precisely that. As the leader of a citizens' group called Swatcha Ganga (Cleanse the Ganges), he has big plans for his troubled city: a purified river, clean streets, a restored waterfront with its most impressive stretches floodlit so that their story can be told to nighttime visitors with sound and light. In fact, there are official government schemes promising all these things and more. Until very recently, the problem has been implementation. "Whatever else we do," Mishra urges, "let us at least get the sewage plants working at full capacity; that alone would divert 90 percent of the problem downstream. And let us build public latrines now so that the poor will no longer be forced to humiliate themselves."

"This is no way to treat your Mother"

Mishra has few illusions about government. "It can do nothing—*will* do nothing—unless the people make it act." His appeal is a shrewd blend of mysticism and common sense. "The Ganges is our Mother," he says, "so I ask the people: 'If Ganga is your Mother, how can you allow this harsh treatment to be meted out to her?' " With support from the California-based Tides Foundation, he and his colleagues have taken that message to those most directly affected by the river's dangerous state: the boatmen and fishermen who earn their living from it; the women who use its waters to cook; the children who will one day inherit it. They have organized petition drives, sent troupes of dancers and singers into the bazaars to perform traditional hymns to the river goddess interspersed with new songs

Former Benares lawyer Tarun Kanti Basu has spent past 20 years trying to get action on the river cleanup.

calling for her restoration; persuaded hundreds of schoolchildren to paint posters calling attention to the river's desecration; fitted out a houseboat with exhibits that show pilgrims what has happened to their river—and the steps that must be taken if its purity is to be restored.

As a priest, Mishra understands the great sensitivity with which change in his timeless city must be approached. The burning ghats, for example, are perhaps the most obvious source of pollution along the waterfront—though they actually constitute only a minute percentage of the total problem. The ashes of the dead are routinely sifted into the water; intact or partially burned bodies are sometimes dumped there, too. Funds have been allocated for an electric crematory but, for a time at least, opposition from conservative opponents has stalled construction.

The leader of that opposition has been the Dom Raja, hereditary chief of the Doms, the low-caste men who tend the cremation fires. (So dispiriting is their work that they are said to weep when their children are born and to exult when death releases one of their number from his grim duties.) The Dom Raja controls the burning ghats and the huge supply of logs that are heaped there. Thirty-five thousand bodies are brought to the ghats each year. None is burned until the Dom Raja's agents collect money for the necessary wood—500 to 600 rupees is usually needed, about $45—and he often is said to demand an additional gift of cash or land before he will provide the grieving family with a brand from the perpetual fire without which, he claims, the soul cannot be liberated, even at Benares. If the body is not consumed, what remains is set afloat.

Such behavior is said to have made him the richest man in the city. I visited him in his old riverfront house not far from the cremation ground. In its enclosed courtyard—no larger than 15 by 15 feet—stood

NISSAN

MOVE OVER!

MAKE WAY FOR THE NISSAN 300 ZX.

FUEL-INJECTED • TURBO-CHARGED • V-6 • 200 HORSEPOWER • 3-WAY ADJUSTABLE SHOCKS.

AWESOME!

BELT YOURSELF

THE NAME IS

NISSAN

Maharaja of Benares, here riding out during festival, says government should honor cleanup promise.

tethered a cow, a buffalo, a goat, a sheep and two dogs; half a dozen chickens flapped and scurried in and out among their legs. The Dom Raja himself sat cross-legged on a string bed inside his darkened room. Eight hangers-on sat at his feet around a little table on which rested a brass tumbler and a half-empty bottle of clear homemade liquor. The Dom Raja was immensely fat, nearly naked and totally bald. His thick fingers were covered with big gold rings. When he spoke, he slurred his words. I had not brought him a handsome gift, he finally mumbled, so he saw no reason to speak further with me. As I left, two ceiling fans were turning slowly; on each of the six blades sat a black disconsolate crow.

"Who is the Dom Raja?" Mishra asks, dismissing him with a shrug. "His time is past. When the people fully understand that the new crematory will be cheaper and more efficient, and that its use will stop the cutting of our precious forests for fuel, they will endorse it. Then," he adds, smiling, "when the time comes, one of his Doms can throw the switch."

Mishra's campaign is showing signs of success. In 1983 he and his colleagues persuaded the late Prime Minister, Indira Gandhi, to endorse their program. Last winter, Mrs. Gandhi's son and successor, Rajiv Gandhi, strengthened that pledge, promising in his very first post-election address to the nation that he would personally see to it that India's most sacred river was cleansed. The newly formed Indian National Trust for Art and Cultural Heritage (INTACH), of which the new Prime Minister is chairman, has designated restoration of the Benares waterfront as one of its high-priority projects.

Before leaving, I paid a visit to Ramnagar, the palace of the Maharaja of Benares on the opposite bank of the Ganges and two miles or so upriver. The Maharaja is politically impotent now, of course, and his hulking palace is in very bad repair, but on several ceremonial occasions each year he still appears before his people as the earthly embodiment of Shiva and he retains a considerable measure of their affection.

An aged retainer tottered up the dark stairs to his office ahead of me and pulled aside the faded cloth that covered the door. His master was a stocky genial man with a gray mustache, wearing a tarnished green-and-gold cloth cap. He motioned me to a chair beside him at the end of a long battered table.

He did not think his city especially notable for its beauty, he told me, at least not anymore. "It is too crowded, too dirty. There are more beautiful cities than Benares, in India and elsewhere. It is its religious devotion that still makes it unique. Its faith is infectious; even scoffers are impressed."

The Maharaja is careful always to remain officially above politics, but I sensed early on that democracy was not his favorite form of government. Will the river really be cleaned up? I asked him as I left. "*We* can do nothing," he said, waggling his head vehemently. "The government must do it. It *says* it is our government. As your Abraham Lincoln says, 'government of the people, by the people, for the people.' This is a test whether they mean what they say. Let us see. . . ."

At dawn, Hindu father and son do ritual ablutions in the sacred—if not germ-free—water of the Ganges.

The Onion Omnibus

Anecdotes and facts about one of Stouffer's favorite vegetables.

Maligned and often misunderstood, the noble onion remains one of the best friends that a good cook ever had. A hardy biennial with a varyingly pungent bulb, it is distantly related to the lily family and one of the world's oldest cultivated vegetables.

A Spicy Bit of History. The onion was grown by farmers in the Middle East as long as 5,000 years ago. The Bible tells of the Israelites longing for its zesty goodness while wandering in the wilderness. Because its layers formed a sphere within a sphere, the Egyptians revered the onion as a symbol of eternity. Our word "onion" actually comes from the Latin word "unis" meaning unity or many things in one.

A True Health Food. For centuries, the mysterious onion has been credited with nutritional as well as medicinal properties, for it is a salutary source of iron, calcium, potassium, protein, B-vitamins and vitamin C. One medium-sized onion delivers as much vitamin C as a ripe Florida orange, yet it contains only 38 calories.

Nine Gold Rings. Green onions (sometimes called scallions) are harvested while their tops are green and tender, before the underground bulbs are fully developed. Dry onions have flaky outer skins, are juicy and fresh on the inside, with fully developed bulbs. Regardless of its size or dimension, every true, single-hearted onion presents nine perfect rings on the inside.

A Vegetable For All Reasons. In the kitchens of the world, onions are baked, broiled, fried, stuffed, sautéed, glazed, brined, creamed, steamed, barbecued or simply prepared raw. Whether sliced, diced, minced or shredded; grated, puréed, chopped, pickled or quartered, every onion should have a certain tang and a bit of a bite.

Why Cry About It? Slicing onions often induces tears in the eyes because microscopic sulphuric compounds are released that cause a temporary irritation. You can control your weeping by slicing onions under running water or briefly refrigerating them prior to chopping or dicing.

A Constant Quest. Stouffer's® searches year-round for onions of special texture, spiciness and configuration. Our selections are frequently made from three or four basic strains:

Globes, the most common dry onions, usually have yellow, but sometimes white or red, skins. They range from 2" to 5" at harvest, vary in shape from round to oval and are pungent, all-purpose favorites.

Sweet Spanish Onions, grown over the fall and winter months, are large, globe-shaped and usually yellow-skinned. They have a mild, sweet flavor.

Granos are semi-pungent, globe-shaped and yellow. Measuring up to 5" in diameter, they are excellent spring and summer growers in Texas, Colorado, New Mexico and California.

Pearl Onions, usually Sweet Bermudas, are restricted by growth density to measure less than an inch at maturity. These mild, sweet, crunchy favorites often come from Colorado, Washington and Idaho.

Always Looking For An Edge. Stouffer's uses onions to enhance and accent. To highlight. To add spirit and snap. To simmer just the proper edge to soups and stews. To accommodate such favored vegetable companions as tomatoes, cabbage, carrots and peas. To lend a subtle oniony dimension to beef, chicken and fish.

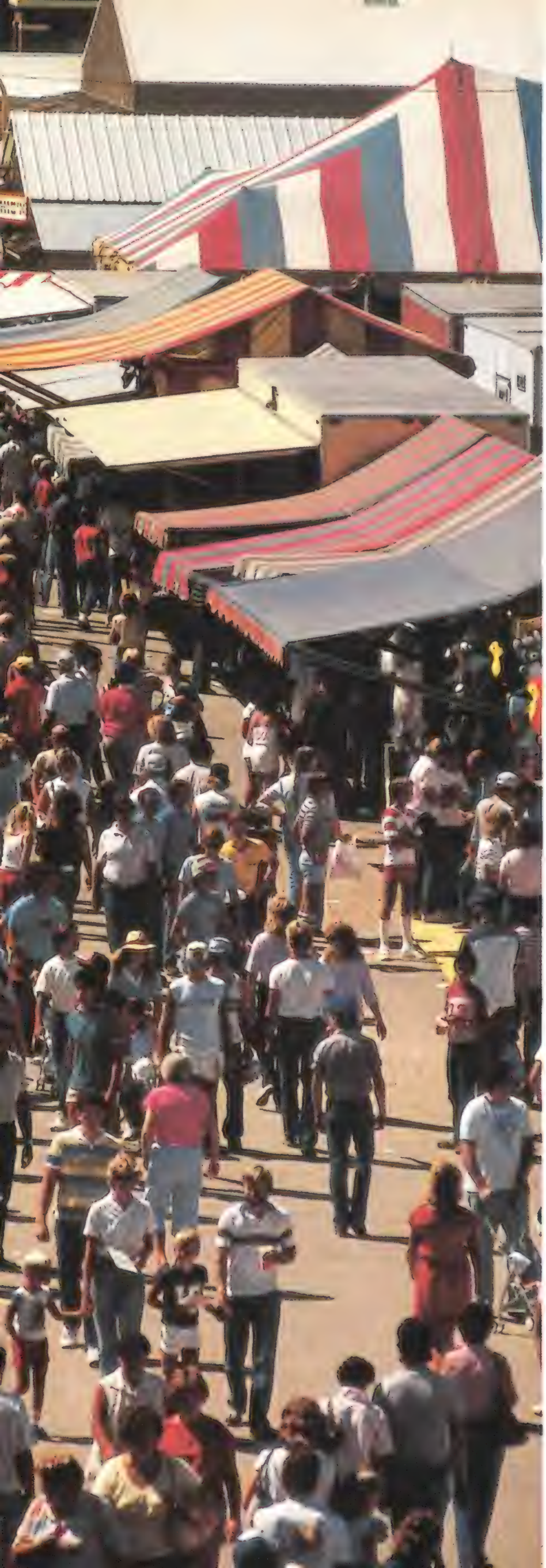
So, the next time you ponder and enjoy the good taste of a Stouffer's entree, whether it be Spaghetti or Short Ribs, Cashew Chicken or Swedish Meatballs, it may be the subtle, spicy taste of the noble onion that has quietly presented itself again.

Stouffer's.® As good as can be.

© 1985 Stouffer Foods Corporation

FARM BUREAU

SELLERS
COMPANY



By Noel Perrin

The old state fair, still what it used to be—even more

At a down-home gathering in Kansas, midway hijinks and ritual displays of cows and crops make way for theater, music, the China trade

Last year about 13 million people attended professional football games and 23 million went to symphony concerts. Nearly 130 million, however, went to state, regional and county fairs. There was a day in North Carolina when the North Carolina State Fair was the fourth largest city in the state. There were numerous days when the ascending order of size in Ohio went: Dayton, Akron, Ohio State Fair, Toledo.

The Kansas State Fair is not one of the giants. Even on a good day there may be no more than 50,000 people on the grounds. But it is one of the most thoroughly American—as befits the fair of our central state, the one that occupies the geographical heart of the country.

Consider. State fairs began basically as cattle and sheep shows. The fairgrounds in Hutchinson, Kansas, swarms with cows and sheep. Long ago they added entertainment. On one day at last year's Kansas fair I counted 172 different modes of entertainment, from car races to 4-H fashion shows to avant-garde theater. Right now foreign exhibits are in fashion at many state fairs. In Hutchinson I saw not only Governor Carlin of Kansas but also Governor He (you pronounce it Huh) Zhukang of Henan Province, China.

Clockwise from top left: Ottawa Cytones, high school singers, give a free concert; even the 100-degree heat doesn't faze this midway throng; Waylan Wade trims his prize cow with electric shears on judging day.

Photographs by William Thompson

He was there with a delegation of 30 Chinese officials to open the fair's first foreign trade exhibit. To all this Kansas adds a down-home quality that sometimes gets lost at bigger fairs—even at some its own size.

The Kansas fair runs for ten days in early September —nine regular days and one extra tacked on the front. That's called Preview Day and admission to the grounds is free so as to encourage people to pour in and get the fair off to a lively start. The other nine days you pay $2.50 to enter. I chose to arrive on Preview Day because I like to see things begin. Within two hours I knew I was in luck. Coming from rural New England where there are lots of small, local fairs and a mere handful of big ones, I had evolved three criteria for judging the down-homeness—you might even say the authenticity—of a fair.

One is food. All fairs sell large quantities of junk food. In fact, fairs probably invented junk food. They were supplying an eager public with cotton candy and fried dough long before fast-food chains were dreamt of. But the best fairs also have plenty of good home-made food. Quite often it's church food. You can tell when a fair has gone commercial by the decline in the number of booths selling home-made baked goods, by the disappearance of suppers put on by local groups.

Another is the proportion of volunteer workers. No fair worth its salt can be staffed entirely by volunteers because a good fair needs a midway, and a midway that involves much more than throwing darts at balloons needs to be operated by professional carnival workers. Who else has access to Ferris wheels and Tilt-A-Whirls? But when the booths *and* the rides come to be operated by bored carnies, you know that the fair has ceased to command the loyalty of its community.

The third is the ratio of participants to spectators; the higher the ratio, the more genuine the fair. A tribal ceremony would be the ultimate in genuineness, since the entire tribe participates and no one is merely a spectator. That never happens at an American fair, but some come close. The month before going to Kansas I'd been to the fair in Chelsea, Vermont, a special, fancy one celebrating the 200th anniversary of the town. The immense parade down the main (and almost only) street in Chelsea had so many of the towns-

During 25 years in New England, Noel Perrin has written articles and books, taught at Dartmouth and farmed in Vermont, where his specialty is cows.

Cleo McBride has been making pies for the United Methodists' cafeteria for as long as she can remember.

Tension shows as pie-baking contestants await judges' choice. Winner: Helen Ann Neufeld, at far right.

people in it that there were barely a couple of hundred left to watch. Even I, though not from Chelsea, was there as a participant: I was one of the float judges.

By all three criteria, the Kansas fair is authentic. When I reached Hutchinson later in the day than I'd meant to, I checked into a local motel and went right over to the fairgrounds to check things out—and to get something to eat.

Strolling in through Gate 12, the first thing I passed was a cluster of gigantic horse trailers. One of the main events of the first regular fair day is the draft-horse pull, and the participants were beginning to arrive. Men and women in cowboy hats were unloading enormous Belgian horses, pulling out hay bales, checking harnesses. There were more draft horses than I had ever seen in one place before.

Next I passed the Sheep and Swine Barn, already filled. Then a building devoted entirely to rabbits. Soon—I have a sure instinct for food—I came to a cluster of eating places. Some were commercial, but the three that caught my eye were all church. In a small white building, an all-male contingent from Our Lady of Guadalupe was busy serving tacos and frijoles to a mixed crowd of Kansas farmer-types and teenage couples. Fifty yards away, side by side, were the larger eating places run by the Central Christian School (of Hutchinson) and by the United Methodist Church (of South Hutchinson).

I know Methodist food intimately. Vermont is well supplied with Methodists and I have been to numerous suppers put on by them—have even worked in the kitchen at a few. One can nearly always count on a good meal. Even at times of peak demand—say, during fall-foliage season, when many supper organizers get overwhelmed by the sheer volume of tourists and take to serving pie with a crust made from mix, or actually going to a store and *buying* the dinner rolls—even then, Vermont Methodists go right on making the crust from scratch and kneading the bread dough. It was the work of an instant to decide to sample the Methodist cuisine of Kansas.

When I went inside, I found myself in a large white rectangular space. There were six tables, each holding 16 people, and a serving line at the back. Five of the tables were full and there were only a few places left at the sixth, even though it was now past dinnertime. I asked the people in front of me in line what I ought to get. "Chicken with noodles and raisin cream pie,

Overleaf: Turtle Girl (alive!) is a midway temptress.

Shelly the TURTLE GIRL

alive

FIRST

ME HERE

Shelly the

TURTL

ALIVE

don't you think, Fred?" the wife answered. So I did. Delicious, both. Real crust on the pie, and real cream, too. It would pass muster in Union Village, Vermont.

Sitting there eating my chicken and noodles, I had plenty of time to look around—at the Bible quotations on the walls, the printed graces up and down the red-checked tablecloth, the sign that said "God deserves our best." I also noticed another, more secular sign. This one noted that at the 1983 fair, the women of the church had baked 2,045 pies. Wow! That's roughly 2,000 pies more than I'm used to—that's down-home food on a truly gargantuan scale. (I never said the Kansas fair was small; it's only small compared with giants like the Texas State Fair, which on some days is as large as Trenton, New Jersey, and Wilmington, Delaware, and Charleston, South Carolina, combined.)

When I had finished the last crumb of my pie, I slid out past a remarkably thin farmer who had three pieces, all different, laid out in front of his noodles. Then I ambled back to the Sheep and Swine Barn. The midway was going full tilt—a cacophony of music and recorded spiels. I was tempted to try a roller-coaster or maybe even look in on one of the two freak shows and see the lobster people. But I raise a few sheep and pigs myself, and state fairs did begin with animals, 144 years ago. I decided to start there.

By now it was 9 P.M. Pigs like their sleep. What you'd have seen on the swine side of that huge barn were hundreds of recumbent pigs. They were sleeping two to a pen and quite often one pig would have an affectionate trotter resting on the other pig. Occasionally a small group of people would walk through, quietly commenting on a handsome Duroc or Berkshire. It was sort of like night rounds at an old-fashioned hospital, where there are wards.

By contrast, the sheep side of the barn was all noise and activity. The exhibiting of farm animals has changed a lot since the first state fair, held in Syracuse, New York, in 1841. (There was an attempt to start a New Jersey state fair as early as the 17th century, and George Washington tried his hand at encouraging them in 1796. But the New York State Fair—it's still at Syracuse—is generally agreed to be the true beginning.)

Of course farmers groomed their animals back then—and there were plenty to groom. On one train alone, 25 carloads of livestock arrived in Syracuse in 1841. But what was then amateur beauty treatment has now become professional. All over the sheep side of the barn were slender metal stands, each with a fancy head-grip at the top. To each stand was tied a reluctant sheep, its head held high. Owners busily trimmed their coats with electric shears and gave them sponge baths. Hundreds of other sheep watched, most wearing canvas overcoats—not because it's cold in Kansas in September, but to keep them clean. Almost every sheep steadily baaed. In the distance you could hear five kinds of midway music. The pigs slept through it all.

"That's his wife—she's playing the critter"

From there I went next door to the Horse Arena, empty as yet of draft horses. Instead there was one lone cowboy out in the arena and maybe 50 people in the stands watching him. In front of him a blonde young woman in a red shirt darted from side to side and as she darted, he wheeled his horse. I had to ask one of the spectators what was going on.

"He's practicing for the Open Championship Cutting," my neighbor said. When I still looked blank, he explained that there were five different competitions in which a rider's job was to separate one cow from a herd. "That's his wife," he went on; "she's playing the critter." As I later learned, there are a total of 308

Hand extended in greeting, a professional carnival worker hawks Stetson (and other) hats along midway.

With Sky Wheel as backdrop, young passengers are exhilarated by ups, downs, arounds of Yo-Yo ride.

Victory on the midway—how sweet it is! Through luck and/or skill, a triumphant couple carries off spoils.

4-H'er Charlene Rein, 17, bought Dude at 500 pounds, sold him at 1,250 a year later—after fair—for $1,100.

horse competitions at the fair. A far cry from the first New York State Fair, which featured a plowing contest.

Leaving the cowboy still wheeling, I followed the noise from this now mostly dark side of the fair over to the brilliant midway. I was still too full of dinner to be tempted by the homemade cake and candy being sold by teenage members of the Apostolic Faith Tabernacle. I did ride the Ferris wheel, from whose top I could see into the main grandstand, where close to 8,000 people were listening to a concert by the Beach Boys. I tried a couple of other rides. I proved too squeamish to go in and see the lobster people, though I listened entranced to the recorded spiel out front: "They're reeel! They're a-lahv! Ten thousand dollars reward if they're not reeel and not a-lahv! They have claws instead of hands. They have flippers instead of feet. Fahv generations of their kind have baffled medical science." I also talked to a young carnival worker from Texas, who advised me to be sure to have some Methodist food the next day. He said he himself began to think about chicken and noodles when he was still three fairs away.

As I see it, state fairs have passed through four stages in their history, and I'd already had glimpses of all four in Kansas. In the first stage, a very brief one, fairs were entirely for farmers and they were almost wholly educational. You went there to learn how to plow better, or to look at new farm machinery, or maybe to win a small cash prize for your cattle or carrots. You still do if you're a farmer or a 4-H kid. There were three carrot prizes awarded at the Kansas fair—nothing to make a person rich, being $3 for best carrots, then $2 and $1, but still prizes. There were also 778 sheep prizes, mostly in the $4 to $18 range, six turnip prizes, 27 hay prizes, 92 apple prizes, and so on.

But there is a certain lack of drama to carrots or even (unless you're a farmer) to a display of new farm machinery. Fair organizers quickly discovered that it's hard to draw really big crowds unless you add a bit of frivolity to your educational enterprise. Since state fairs were cropping up all over in the mid-19th century, there were lots of organizers around to make the discovery. So along the way they added two more elements: politicians and fast horses. The politicians, of course, came to make speeches, just like Governors Carlin and He in Kansas in 1984. Daniel Webster and Henry Clay were both star attractions in the late 1840s. A generation later, President Grant canceled appearances two years running at my own state fair in Vermont, causing a local journalist to write somewhat bitterly, "It is a settled fact that public men do not always keep their promises."

Diane Placek of Topeka pridefully shows her mottled Houdan hen. Their home is named Czechered Acres.

In the MoKan Pony Pull, pair of diminutive equines strains to drag a sledload of 50-pound salt blocks.

The horses originally came to be put through their paces in exhibitions of fancy riding and "trials of speed." A top attraction at the Iowa fair in 1854 was the competition for "boldest and most graceful female equestrian." Prize: a gold watch. Educational value for farmers: zero. Interest: intense. The crowd got so excited that when judges gave the watch to what it considered the wrong girl, there was a near-riot. The spectators collected a purse of $165 (read $5,000) for their candidate—and gave her a college scholarship as well.

It is hard to bet on exhibitions of fancy riding, however; the horses began to race for money. What ensued was probably the most corrupt period in the history of state fairs. The education of farmers was never quite forgotten and politicians kept coming to speak but horse races dominated most fairs in the late 19th century. Many of the races were fixed and sometimes the people who fixed them also ran the fair. In Minnesota in the 1880s the state fair was accused of becoming a private enterprise run for the benefit of the Twin-City Jockey Club. When farmers complained and asked for more attention to carrots and sheep, the gamblers in Minneapolis and St. Paul could hardly contain their laughter. "Let 'em have a fair run on Sunday-school lines," said a Jockey Club official. "There won't be enough people there to trample down the grass."

He was wrong. The wrath of farmers and the concerted efforts of farm magazines did eventually restore the fairs to respectability, though it took a generation. (As late as 1902, novelist William Dean Howells went to an Eastern fair, which he carefully didn't name, and was aghast. "There was not one honest start in all the races at that fair," he wrote indignantly.)

But when the gambling died, the crowds remained. What kept them coming was a wonderful French invention called the Midway Plaisance. It first appeared in America in 1893. The original elements, all but one, were direct borrowings from abroad: the balloon rides, the belly dancers, the first primitive roller-coaster. To these the organizers of the World's Columbian Exposition in Chicago added one local attraction that has since become almost the symbol of American fairs. George Ferris built the first Ferris wheel, and it was an instant success (SMITHSONIAN, July 1983).

By the turn of the century many state fairs had a midway and had assumed the form later immortalized by the movie *State Fair*, starring Jeanne Crain and the state of Iowa. They have that form still, though there have been some major additions.

I got up early, and over the next two days I indulged in a kind of orgy of fairgoing. One morning was really early: I arrived at 4 A.M. to catch the predawn action

In Kansas, a down-home state fair

One man's meat is another man's trophy: an ecstatic young farmer hugs championship-class livestock award.

at the Milking Parlor. (Not much of a crowd. People mostly watch the afternoon milking.) Some hours later I had an outstanding pancake breakfast at a stand run by the First Congregational Church of Hutchinson. Then I spent a long time in the giant farm-exhibit building known as the Pride of Kansas, visiting with judges of hay and corn and with members of the all-female support group for the Kansas cattle business known as the CowBelles. I stuffed myself with tacos at Our Lady of Guadalupe. I watched a performance of Complex Improvisational Theater and another of the State Fair Promenaders. I rode Dodgem cars.

And I ate and ate. For lunch one day I bought a porkburger at the stand run by the Kansas Pork Producers Council and topped it off with a corn dog from one of the dozen or so commercial corn dog stands. Then I had a jaffle (a wafflelike tart). After that I waddled off to watch a set of stock-car races, regretting that I wouldn't be there the day they were going to have a demolition derby featuring farm combines.

After the Beach Boys, truckloads of trash

I also kept meeting more participants. I got to know a Kansas sheep farmer named Chuck Woodard, who keeps almost a hundred times as many sheep as I do, and who was head chef at a lamb barbecue the sheep exhibitors put on. I went back to the Methodists one afternoon to sample some more kinds of pie and got to know Lyle Case, head of the 200 or so volunteers who run the cafeteria, 16 or 18 to a shift, four shifts a day for ten days. I even had a chance to meet a couple of the 60 prisoners from the Kansas State Industrial Reformatory who volunteer to clean up the fairgrounds each morning (ten dumptruck loads alone from the grandstand after the Beach Boys concert).

But two events stand out. One represents the still-vital rural past of state fairs, the other their urban, show-biz present. One full morning I spent in the packed stands of the Horse Arena, watching the draft-horse pull. About 1,500 other people were also watching: teenage girls in pink T-shirts as well as farmers in Stetsons and dark blue overalls. Nineteen teams competed. What each had to do was pull a sort of sled loaded with 50-pound salt blocks. To start things even, each began by pulling its own weight, so that out in the arena a group of men threw on a few salt blocks or pulled off a few as a team backed up to the sled.

All 19 pulled their own weight with ease and none needed the full three tries allowed to get the sled the required ten feet forward. After the first round, the handlers added 1,000 pounds, then 500. Every team managed that, too. Meanwhile, the audience was getting a sense of the drivers: whether he (or in one case she) could *talk* the horses into lunging their hardest or

Four-year-old Trina Torgrimson with grandfather James Keever and spotted pony get color-coordinated team together to compete in a horsemanship event. Keever's role: lead pony around ring as Trina rides.

had to use a whip; whether after a pull he dashingly rode the whiffletree on around the arena like a Roman charioteer whose chariot had happened to disintegrate, or just clutched the reins and ran alongside.

By 11:36 the load was up to own-weight plus 3,000 pounds and there were only three teams left. At this moment a series of events occurred that sums up one whole aspect of state fairs. One of the remaining teams got so excited trying and failing to pull 3.1 tons of salt that when the horses were unhitched they kept right on lunging. They very nearly crashed into the stands.

There was no panic, but there *was* a moment's confusion—and the busy salt handlers forgot to add three blocks for the next team. This was hard luck for Gene Boyd of Redfield, not to mention Pat and Duke, his horses. When you get up to several tons, there's a rule that if a team doesn't pull five or six feet on the first lunge, there's no way they'll make it to ten because that first heave takes so much out of the horses. Three blocks light, Pat and Duke got eight feet, six inches on their first lunge. But it's disqualified and they must start over. This time they make a scant three feet.

"Hard luck, Gene," the announcer calls—and for the first time the crowd mutters a little. The announcer, who's been calling the horse pull for 25 years, stops dead. He looks around. "All right," he says. "It's partly my fault. But Gene's a good sport and I know he's going to accept my judgment." Gene says nothing. Certainly he doesn't throw his racket down. He brings Pat and Duke around for the third pull. He clucks to them—they give a mighty heave and pull the remaining seven feet. At one minute to 12 Gene has won the pulling contest and a purse of $210. Good guys sometimes finish first at the Kansas State Fair.

The other event that stands out was a concert. It differed in almost every way from the horse pull. That was daytime; this is at night—the warm Kansas night, full of locusts singing and young couples courting.

Danielle Dunavan had to wear a wool dress (her mother made it) to enter sheep event with beribboned ewe.

That was a local thing and inexpensive; this is national and rather pricey. That was low tech; this is high.

On the fair's third night, I joined 3,700 other people in the main grandstand to listen to country music. George Strait and his Texans were the warm-up; Loretta Lynn and the Coalminers were the main show. For an afternoon performance plus this, Strait picked up $9,000. Lynn got $25,000, plus 70 percent of the gate over $65,000—netting her just under $10,000 more.

The grandstand faces due east. A huge moon was rising as we took our seats. It was tinged with red, said to be caused by prairie fires to the north. Big as that moon looked, though, it was not nearly as big as the loudspeaker in front of my section of the stand. That was something out of science fiction. A stupendous rectangular boxlike thing, it hovered 20 feet up in the air, supported by a giant metal arm. It seemed to have six speakers in it. It easily produced more noise than a supersonic jet taking off.

Almost stunned with sound as I was, I didn't particularly enjoy the concert—though the accompanying light show had its moments. I did enjoy the eager response of the mostly young crowd in the stands. They were prepared to love every song, to shout and scream and stamp and whistle. And it is that kind of audience enthusiasm that has sustained state fairs at times when it looked as if they might fade away.

Take 1952, for example. The place was Ohio. The Ohio fair, today the biggest in the country, had done badly. Despite the livestock, the Ferris wheels, the racing, the food, it lost $58,000 that year, and there was talk of closing it. Instead, the manager introduced the fourth stage to his state: he hired a big name to draw the crowds. When the fair opened in 1953, a native of Ohio named Roy Rogers was on hand, fresh from Hollywood. Twice a day he did a show. The crowds picked up instantly and the fair made money.

Other managers were watching. A few years later, the Wisconsin fair paid Rogers $234,000 for a ten-day appearance. Same happy effect. Soon it struck fair managers that almost any big-time performer would do—it didn't have to be Roy Rogers. It also struck them that it would be better to have ten different celebrities during a ten-day fair instead of recycling the same one day after day. The state fair as it now exists had come into being.

What will be next? Somewhere, another stage is waiting to happen. There are signs that it has already begun—in a return to more purely agricultural activities and lower-cost entertainment. But what form it will actually take I do not care to predict. Predictions made at or about state fairs are too apt to be wrong. Horace Greeley was one of the attractions of the 1865 Minnesota fair; he gave a speech in which he freely made predictions. One was that Minnesota farmers would soon be able to control rainfall by firing heavy artillery into the air. It hasn't happened yet. Another was that there would never be any decent apple pie in the state: "I should like to live in Minnesota but for one thing. You will never be able to raise apples here." Returning in 1871, he found his remark painted on a huge banner. Under it was an exhibit of a hundred varieties of Minnesota-grown apples.

One prediction does seem safe, though. State fairs will be around for some time to come. Last year the Ohio fair drew three and a half million people and the Texas fair three million. Even a "small" fair like Kansas drew 340,000. State fairs will be around, and they will embody most of the best and a little of the worst in American history.

Edwin Judy, fair veteran, feasts on chicken, beans to celebrate fifth place in 25th Anniversary Team Pull.

KEY

After years of enforced silence, we can now name the wonder fabric we've been using in our most luxurious Lands' End sportshirts.

The name of that fabric is VIYELLA and thereby hangs a tale.

Several years ago, when we set out to firm up a Lands' End position in sportshirts, we began as we usually do in these cases with a search for a source of top-quality shirting material.

That search eventually led us to a small mill in Derbyshire, England which owned the sole rights to make and market a remarkable cloth they had named Viyella. It was a soft, luxurious and incredibly longwearing cloth, finely-woven of 55% Merino wool, 45% long-staple cotton. A cloth that delivered the warmth of wool, the comfort of cotton. And had been regarded as the world's most desirable sportshirt cloth for almost a century.

Our first purchase had strings attached.

This fabric was so much in demand that the small mill had no trouble confining its output to customers who observed extremely rigid quality standards, and who marketed their finished Viyella shirts in the $70 to $80 range.

So it was that when we revealed to the mill our own plans to make and market Viyella shirts of equal quality, which had to meet standards possibly even more rigid, at a price under $50, the mill became troubled. How was that possible, they wondered? What would it do to their existing trade?

Our buyers were persistent, however, and finally the mill relented. They permitted us to buy Viyella provided we did not mention it by name in our catalogs. We accepted the condition. And for the past three years, we've been offering these mysterious shirts made from a "no name" wonder fabric.

Now, however, it can be told.

Time has passed, and with it there has been a change in the British economy, so we are now able to shout "Viyella!" from the house tops. And because we can, we've been rethinking our whole sportshirt position.

The Viyella shirt we're featuring in this ad is upgraded in the amount of "dress shirt tailoring" it embodies. We make no bones about manufacturing it in Hong Kong, because the source we use there has been encouraged to do whatever it takes to make a better shirt. Not to eliminate features that make a shirt cheaper.

The result is a happy one. For us and for you. Superb Lands' End quality in the world's most famous natural fiber sportshirt. Our usual hard-nosed insistence on a price that makes for value. And, as with everything we offer, the shortest, sweetest guarantee in the business: GUARANTEED. PERIOD.

WHAT'S IN A NAME?

Shakespeare first raised the question. And in the case of VIYELLA, the name has a source that seems appropriate.

This marvelous natural blend of wool and cotton came into being only after many, many failures. In the course of this search for the perfect blend, the nephew of the founder of the Hollins Mills bought another mill to eliminate competition in the merino hosiery market.

This mill was named after the Via Gellia, a picturesque road in Derbyshire, where it was situated. So when VIYELLA was achieved in 1893, it was dubbed with the name of that road—"Vi Jella"—even though today VIYELLA is woven by the descendants of the weavers who created the first fabric in a mill in Glasgow, Scotland.

NOT FOR EXPORT!

Of the roughly 40 breeds of sheep in the world, none is held in more universal regard than the merino.

The wool of the merino is of relatively short staple, but it has a "crimp" that spinners of yarn really treasure. And it blends superbly with the longer staple cottons, such as those grown in Egypt, to make of Viyella a fabric apart.

The merino breed originated in Spain and was once so highly treasured that it was a capital offense to export a merino sheep.

Fortunately, that stricture no longer maintains. And the merino breed is plentiful now all over the world. And the world is a warmer, more cozy place for all of that.

Single-needle shoulder and sleeve seams
Buttondown collar (women's straight collar)
Balanced pattern in collar
Patterns matched at placket, pocket, all critical points
Gauntlet buttons on sleeve plackets
Rear box pleat
7-button front
Generous, "coat style" body
Long tails

Viyella cloth is 55% merino wool and 45% long-staple cotton.

After Viyella, what?

The Viyella shirts you'll find in our latest Lands' End catalog are only a part of what may well be the widest array of "dress tailored sportshirts" ever offered within the pages of a book (or within reach of an 800 number—ours, please remember, is 800-356-4444). Ginghams, flannels, Highlander Twills and more, in a splendid selection of spirited colors and patterns, all awaiting your inspection.

Just how are we unique?

To put it simply, we have sportshirts you can brave the Arctic tundra with. But at the same time, they're just as suitable if all you want to do is shoulder your way into one—just for the feel of it—some weekend morning in a cold suburban bedroom, on your way downstairs to a civilized breakfast.

More on the subject another day. Meanwhile, let us hear from you, by coupon or by phone. And one more time: "Viva, Viyella!"

It feels good to say it, now that we can.

LANDS' END
DIRECT MERCHANTS

Please send free catalog.
Lands' End Dept. B-40
Dodgeville, WI 53595

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Or call Toll-free:
800-356-4444

With El Mirasol, Mizner's Spanish style became fashionable. Built for the Edward T. Stotesburys, who added to it virtually every year (sometimes with other architects), it was demolished about 1953.

By Joseph J. Thorndike jr.

Addison Mizner —what he did for Palm Beach

The architect, using the Spanish style 'turned inside out,' remade a nondescript colony of cottages into a regal resort

Via Parigi is one of two short, charming streets designed by Mizner. The other is named for him.

"What would you do about it," asked Paris Singer, "if you could do anything you wanted?"

"I'd build something that wasn't made of wood," answered Addison Mizner, "and I wouldn't paint it yellow."

Singer, the 22nd of Isaac Singer's 24 children and heir to a good-size chunk of the sewing-machine fortune, shared Mizner's scorn for the huge yellow wooden hotels, the Royal Poinciana and The Breakers, where wealthy Northerners spent their winter vacations in Palm Beach. Soon afterward, in January 1918, he took his new friend Mizner to a stretch of low land on Lake Worth, at Joe's Alligator Farm, and said that he was thinking of building a convalescent hospital for officers wounded in the First World War. What would Mizner suggest?

Mizner's reply came not from any lessons learned at an architect's drawing board but from a fond scholar's dream of old Spain:

"It ought to be something religious—a nunnery, with a chapel built into the lake, with a great cool cloister and a court of oranges; a landing stage, where the stern old abbess could barter with boatmen bringing their fruit and vegetables for sale; a great gate over there on the road, where the faithful could leave their offerings and receive largess."

The architect's dream was realized, though the

Color photographs by Walter Smalling jr.

Addison and Wilson Mizner posed beside the same column at the opening of the Cloister Inn, Boca Raton, in January 1926. Addison was the more portly and genial of the two, Wilson the sharper wit. Addison had a heart attack in 1933. Wilson wired from Hollywood: "Stop dying. Am trying to write a comedy." Addison replied: "Am going to get well. The comedy goes on." He died just a few hours later.

owner's original purpose was not. Instead of the projected home for wounded veterans, it became the Everglades Club, the instant and still unchallenged center of Palm Beach society.

Soon after the club opened, Mizner came upon Mrs. Edward T. Stotesbury pacing off the dimensions of the Court of Oranges. "Oh, Addie," said Queen Eva, "you've made me so discontented with the plans I have had done for my house." Whereupon she fired her Philadelphia architect and commissioned Mizner to build her a 37-room mansion with all the elements that became Mizner trademarks: stucco walls, multiple rooflines, orange tiles, open loggias and patios. The completion of El Mirasol, in time for the winter season of 1919-20, marked the beginning of a building spree that turned a nondescript colony of transplanted Northern bungalows into a resort of singular architectural coherence. Few places in America, if any, have been so clearly the creation of a single designer's vision.

Mizner's career in Palm Beach barely lasted through the 1920s. Like the resort itself, it was jolted by the collapse of the Florida land boom in 1926, further shaken by two bad hurricanes and stopped dead by the stock market crash of 1929. With the rise of the International Style in the 1930s and '40s, Mizner's romantic, slung-together style was scorned by the poohbahs of modern architecture. His first biographer, Alva Johnston, skewered it with a phrase: "A Bastard-Spanish-Moorish - Romanesque - Gothic - Renaissance - Bull - Market-Damn-the-Expense Style."

It was all those things, but more. Mizner's gift was to bring the varied elements together in buildings that delighted the eyes and lifted the spirits of almost all who entered them. Now that the purist modern style has run its course, they are being looked at with new appreciation.

Addison Cairns Mizner (pronounced Mize-ner by the family) brought to his profession, like most of his peers, no formal training in architecture. In its place he had an unschooled creative ability formed by a romantic nature, a hands-on knowledge of building and years of knockabout experience in far places. He had been born to an affluent, politically influential family in Benicia, California, in 1872. When he was 16 his father was appointed by President Benjamin Harrison as minister to the five small republics of Central America. Of his first sight of the port of Mazatlán in Mexico, Addison later wrote: "It prob-

Joseph J. Thorndike jr. is a Senior Editor of American Heritage Press and the author of, among other books, The Magnificent Builders.

Playa Riente, designed for the Joshua Cosdens, was the largest house Mizner built in Palm Beach. Cosden made and lost two fortunes and started on another. The house was demolished in 1957.

ably was the greatest day of my life, for there lying white in the sun was my first Spanish town."

After a year in Central America, during which he traveled, studied and developed a skill in drawing, followed by a year at the University of Salamanca in Spain, he returned to San Francisco to become an architect. Three years of work as an apprentice and then a partnership in a small firm taught him the techniques of his profession.

Mizner's only problem at that time was that he had developed the tastes of a young, social man-about-town, and his earnings from architectural work were not enough to meet the bills. In 1897 he took off with two of his brothers to look for gold in the Klondike. There he built his own cabin, survived two winters in Canada's Far North, struck gold, escaped a plot to murder him for it, and got back to San Francisco with his winnings. Soon he was off again, this time to Hawaii in pursuit of an architectural commission. When that fell through he went on to Samoa, the Far East and Australia, working at times as a painter of small portraits on ivory and a colorist of lantern slides. Then back to Central America, hoping to start a coffee-importing business.

In Guatemala, where the Roman Catholic Church had been disestablished, he found instead a more congenial trade in religious artifacts. From priests of decaying churches he bought wooden carvings, silver vessels, embroidered hangings and one whole monastery that he stripped of its gilded altars. In 1904 he took his plunder to New York, where he sold it and used the proceeds to set up an architectural practice.

Whatever Mizner may have lacked in credentials as an architect was more than made up for by his social standing and contacts. Two of his California friends, Birdie and Tessie Fair, daughters of James G. Fair, the "Silver King," were now Mrs. William K. Vanderbilt jr. and Mrs. Hermann Oelrichs, rising leaders of New York and Newport society. With such connections, plus rather heavy good looks and a racy wit that made him a popular dinner guest, Mizner was soon established as a society architect. During the next 13 years he worked in the New York area, designing houses for various clients in various styles, including a Japanese house and garden in Huntington, Long Island, but increasingly favoring the Spanish.

Mizner was a giant of a man, six feet two inches tall with strength to lift a moderately heavy chair with one hand at arm's length, but in 1917 he was laid low with a serious leg injury inflicted by three hitchhikers who jumped him when he stopped his car to let them out. At the same time Paris Singer, a new acquaintance, was

The original Court of Oranges at the Everglades Club, since enclosed, is now the Marble Court.

suffering from exhaustion after his war work with wounded veterans, complicated by the collapse of his stormy love affair with Isadora Duncan. When they went to Florida together, both men thought they were dying, or so they let on. Under the magic of an architectural project, both recovered quickly.

"Spanish" is the word commonly used to describe Mizner's Florida architecture, and indeed his style was inspired by the buildings of 16th- and 17th-century Spain. But the houses and castles of that time were much more closed-up and barricaded than anything Mizner built. They had thick walls, small barred windows, fully enclosed courtyards, all designed to offer protection against marauders. Mizner's clients felt no need for such security (although some of the succeeding owners would welcome it today). Mizner made the walls thick and solid but he broke them open with large doors and many windows. Airy loggias led to spacious patios, and gardens ran down to the water's edge. "What I really did," said Mizner, "was to turn the Spanish inside out like a glove."

A series of opening vistas

Mizner understood that his clients came to Palm Beach for fun and that they wanted their homes for large-scale entertaining. He lavished his skills on fine living rooms, dining rooms, libraries and loggias. He planned the flow of guests from one room to another so that vistas opened up as they moved. An arriving guest might pass beneath a carved stone arch, through heavy wooden doors, into a dark, lofty foyer that opened onto a great tiled courtyard festive with flowers, fountain and the light of many candles.

Frank Lloyd Wright, while admiring some of Mizner's work, patronized him as a "stage designer," not without reason. When Mizner accepted a commission he insisted that his client allow him to design not only the house and grounds but the furnishings of the first floor. Some of the rooms were as big as those in the Newport mansions designed by that other famous society architect, Richard Morris Hunt. But whereas some of Hunt's rooms are grand and cold, many of Mizner's are warm and welcoming.

Mizner's most creative work was done in the first and last phases of a project—the conception and the decoration. Before he put pencil to paper he liked to give the house a long, imaginary history:

"I sometimes start a house with a Romanesque corner, pretend that it has fallen into disrepair and been added to in the Gothic spirit, when suddenly the great wealth of the New World has poured in and the owner has added a very rich Renaissance addition."

Out of such reveries would come quick sketches, followed by finely detailed drawings and sometimes

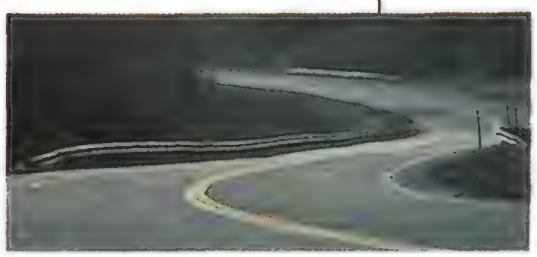
Thunderoads.

Get it together—Buckle up.

Conzelman Road, California

The engineers who designed these roads knew that they'd present a challenge. But they never expected that some would drive these roads in a Thunderbird for precisely that reason.

Route 101, Washington



Route 112, New Hampshire

On roads with long, smooth straightaways, Thunderbird's sleek lines use the wind to improve the car's stability and road control at highway speeds.

There are also great driving roads with twists and turns that define the term "serpentine". On this kind of road, Thunderbird's precise steering and all-season radials do an excellent job of unwinding the road.

You may even know of a special road that closely resembles an asphalt roller-coaster. On this kind of pavement, Thunderbird's gas-filled struts and shocks, and modified MacPherson front suspension excel.

On roads like these throughout the country, a very select group of drivers are discovering the meaning of Thunderoads.

State Road 196, Florida

Have you driven a Ford... lately?

Ford

watercolor paintings of a fine facade. If an ambitious lady wanted a big house, as Mrs. William Warden did, Mizner could devise a little conspiracy to fool her husband, who was loaded with Standard Oil money but did not like to show it off. He made a sketch in which the adjoining houses were magnified to match the size of the house Mrs. Warden wanted. When her husband asked for something more specific, Mizner feigned surprise: "Why, Mr. Warden, you sometimes seem like an intelligent man. How can I send you elevations when the house isn't even finished?"

Mizner's dealings with Eva Stotesbury prompted him to envy doctors. "If an architect could chloroform a client," he said, "the house would be more attractive and coherent." As it was, he relied on wit, charm and the firm conviction that he was at least the social equal of any client. If a prospective owner asked for an ornate staircase in place of the simple one he had designed, he could say to him, "It would look like a whore at a christening."

Mizner took advantage of the Palm Beach social calendar. Typically, he would meet with his clients before they headed north. During the spring he would refine the plans and turn them over to his staff to supervise construction. Then he would take off for Europe to buy antiques for all of his current projects.

When he returned in late summer he would look at a half-finished house and make revisions: a doorway

This is Paris Singer's elaborately tiled "Moorish" bathroom in the tower of the Everglades Club.

The paneling Mizner bought from the University of Salamanca was installed in his own dining room.

enlarged, a window moved, a balcony added, a roofline dropped. From such "dress rehearsals" sprang the legend that Mizner never made plans but built the house as he went along. In fact, he had a painter's eye for line and color, and added finishing touches as a painter might.

The most persistent of all legends is that Mizner, in his offhand way, sometimes forgot essential elements, such as a staircase. Indeed, the owners of one house found that they had to reach the second floor by going up a spiral staircase in a tower attached to the outside of the building. This arrangement may have caused some inconvenience when rain blew through the openings, but it was not an afterthought. In fact, he probably started with the stair tower. Mizner liked to keep a facade severely flat but then to relieve it with a single strong element. The outside staircase was used in several houses and at least one office building.

Mizner's casual approach to projects gave rise to other legends. According to Alva Johnston, a lady to whom he had promised a house found him lying on the beach one morning. Indignant, she upbraided him for loafing while she waited. Mizner picked up a stick, carefully drew a plan in the wet sand, and said, "Dearie, here it is." The lady accepted it.

What truth there may have been to that tale, no one can say. Mizner was a brilliant dinner-party raconteur who told just such stories about himself. In any case he did work fast. When Joshua Cosden, who had started out as a trolley-car conductor, asked him for a house that would outdo El Mirasol, he stayed up all night and had a finished plan by morning. He envisioned the Cosden house as "an old Gothic palace built out into

100% NEUTRAL SPIRITS DISTILLED FROM GRAIN. 80 PROOF. GORDON'S DRY GIN CO. LTD., LINDEN, N.J. © 1984 GORDON'S DRY GIN CO. LTD.

"I could go for something Gordon's"®

The possibilities are endless

The open-air, exterior stair tower at Casa Nana was a device Mizner often used on his houses.

Mizner made this watercolor sketch of the Casa de Leoni, a house he designed for Leonard Thomas.

the sea." Playa Riente ("Laughing Beach") served the Cosdens' social purpose. Mrs. Stotesbury was so envious that she employed architects to start adding rooms to El Mirasol.

Critics said that, in his passion for splendid reception halls, Mizner slighted the bedrooms, the kitchens and especially the baths. It is true that 17th-century Spain offered him no inspiration for bathrooms, since chamber pots and privies had been the rule in those days. Mizner was impatient with Mrs. Stotesbury for repeatedly changing the placement of facilities in her bathroom. "After all," he complained, "there are only three pieces that must go in." When Mrs. Vanderbilt could not make up her mind about her bath, she was told in effect to fish or cut bait, but in scatological terms. Nevertheless, Mizner provided adequate, if not inspired, bathrooms and was indignant when Capt. Alastair Mackintosh, speaking for his patroness Mrs. Cosden, suggested that more facilities were needed in Playa Riente. Before he joined the Cosden entourage, Mackintosh had been an equerry attached to the British royal family. "You," stormed Mizner, "who have stood in line for hours in the corridors of Buckingham Palace, waiting for your weekly chance at the tub—you dare to come over to this country and tell us about bathrooms?"

In fact Mizner was attentive to practical needs. If a house was meant for an oceanfront site, he would usually place it on the ridge just back from the sea, to keep it well above water and catch any breeze. Working in the period before air conditioning, he built many of his houses in a U-shape that provided every room with cross ventilation. To keep odors out of the house he placed the kitchen in a corner away from the prevailing wind. At the same time he often felt that he was fighting the flat Florida landscape which, he said, "gives you no help." Without tall trees or hills to set off a house, he relied on towers, off-center windows or an array of different rooflines to hold the eye.

Mizner's houses were furnished in part with the pieces he brought back—"by the half shipload," according to his friend Ida Tarbell—from his European buying trips. A young English interior decorator named Alex Waugh (not to be confused with Evelyn Waugh's brother Alec), who accompanied Mizner on one of these forays, was awed by his knowledge of where the finest antiques were and how they could be pried loose for export. His contacts ranged from bellboys to dealers to abbots to King Alfonso XIII. One day, by Waugh's account, he took a call for Mizner in a hotel room at Madrid. "There's a man in the lobby to see you," he reported. "Tell him to go to hell," said

Because the lot was on the edge of Lake Worth, he decided that it called for a Venetian palazzo.

Mizner, "and take his family with him." Waugh delivered the message in politer language and hung up. A few minutes later the caller burst into the room. "Well, you old son of a bitch," said Mizner to the King of Spain, "why didn't you say it was you!"

It was Alfonso, some say, who made it possible for Mizner to buy the paneling from a room at the University of Salamanca where Ferdinand and Isabella had met with Columbus to plan one of his voyages to the New World. Mizner brought the panels back and installed them in his own home, where they remain to this day (p. 118). Over the years he had them reproduced in a composite material he called Woodite and used them in half a dozen of his clients' houses.

No matter how many pieces he brought back from Europe, there were never enough to furnish all his houses. So Mizner set up shops to reproduce antiques in quantity. The shops turned out not only furniture but ironwork for grilles, lanterns and fountains, cast stone and leaded-glass windows. Floor tiles were made in many colors but especially in Mizner Blue (a shade of turquoise) and Mizner Yellow (between mimosa and apricot).

To make his products look old, Mizner developed methods of antiquing them. Tables and chests were rubbed with acid and beaten with chains to give them a scarred and weathered look. For ceilings and woodwork he used pecky cypress, a local wood theretofore scorned for its rough and pitted surface; sometimes he had it painted and then wiped almost clean, leaving traces of soft color in the crevices. Marble mantels were chipped with a sledgehammer. Mizner never tried to pass off his instant antiques as the real thing. His policy was to use authentic pieces when he could get them, but when he couldn't, to simulate the wear and tear of centuries.

Mizner's workmen, to whom he was an unfailingly kind and genial boss, shook their heads when they saw him coming with a hammer, or when he sent up an inexperienced roofer to lay tiles more crookedly. But they respected his knowledge of materials and how to use them. On his travels he had always looked closely to see which woods were used, how stone was cut, how paints were mixed. "One has to know these things," he said, "otherwise . . . there is the eternal objection, 'it can't be done that way.' I know enough to say, 'We will do it that way.' "

At the peak of his success Mizner made two fateful errors in judgment. The first was to import from New York his younger brother Wilson. Addison's older brothers included a successful doctor, a clergyman, a lawyer and a mining engineer. But Wilson was a black sheep whose ruling principle of life was never to do an honest day's work. He had made his living from time to time as a gambler, a prizefight manager, a barroom singer and a cardsharp on transatlantic liners. He was also an occasional playwright and a renowned wit. When a publisher asked him to write the story of his life, he said, "It will be interrupted by the blowing of a million police whistles." When Addison was young his mother enjoined him to look after her "Angel Birdie," and Addison took the charge seriously. In 1925 he enlisted Wilson to help launch a new resort.

"The world's most exclusive resort"

Boca Raton was to be Addison's second great mistake of the boom years. In the dreams that the Mizner Development Corporation conjured up, it was to rise full-blown on an inlet south of Palm Beach. Its centerpiece would be Addison's own residence, an island castle straight out of medieval Spain. A few bits of Boca Raton were completed before the boom ended. These included a hotel, an administration building, a cluster of little Spanish bungalows (almost the only small houses Addison ever built) and an entrance road.

Wilson had two contradictory functions in the enterprise. As head of a screening committee, he invited the titled aristocracy of Europe and the untitled plutocracy of the United States to make their winter homes in "the world's most exclusive resort." As a peddler of

lots, he lured the common folk with extravagant promises of Venetian waterways, golf courses, polo fields and the company of their betters. Since none of these amenities actually existed, Boca Raton's promotion began to worry its gold-plated board of directors, headed by T. Coleman du Pont. He resigned, with a public blast at the Mizners. That blow, followed by the collapse of the boom and the hurricane of 1926, left Boca Raton an unfinished shell of a resort. Today fully developed, it has institutionalized the "Mizner Style" in its architecture.

The Mizner brothers were left with a flood of lawsuits brought by creditors and angry lot buyers. "He told me I could grow bananas there," one aggrieved buyer reportedly complained about Wilson. "I said *go* bananas," muttered Wilson. Shortly afterward Wilson, having no reputation to lose, left for Hollywood. But Addison's name was clouded by the widespread perception that the promoters of Boca Raton had behaved rather as buffoons and charlatans.

Addison's Palm Beach practice was nearly dead but his talent was undiminished. In the remaining six years of his life he designed handsome houses for clients in Pennsylvania, Michigan, Texas and California, as well as The Cloister at Sea Island, Georgia. He continued to live in the tower apartment he had built for himself on Worth Avenue overlooking the Everglades Club, Lake Worth and the ocean. Below the tower, leading off Worth Avenue, are two wonderful little alleyways, Via Mizner and Via Parigi, named after Paris Singer (p. 112). They are tiny masterpieces of urban planning, filled with elegant shops and restaurants, arches and balconies, fountains, potted trees and hanging bougainvillea vines. For the visitor who cannot see the insides of Mizner houses, these little streets of his design are enough to demonstrate his talents as builder and decorator.

Architects who build great houses for rich people in boom times are held hostage to social and economic change. After 1929 hardly anyone had the means to keep up an establishment like that of the Stotesburys or the Cosdens, with platoons of gardeners and a footman behind every chair. Some of the biggest of the Mizner houses were torn down. Others fell into disrepair or were desecrated by owners who did not appreciate Mizner's work. The vagaries of changing ownership are exemplified by El Solano, a house that Mizner built for himself on South Ocean Boulevard but sold almost immediately to Harold Vanderbilt. Some years ago a later owner was pained to discover that she had unwittingly rented it one season to Larry Flynt, the publisher of *Hustler* magazine. In 1980 it was bought by John Lennon, whose widow, Yoko Ono, has it up for sale again, for $6.5 million.

The tide of appreciation for Mizner's work began to turn in the late 1970s. Thanks to a strong landmarks-preservation movement, the exteriors of the best Mizner houses are now protected from alteration, though the interiors generally are not. The ideal way to save a Mizner interior is simply to live in it for 40 years, as Mrs. Mortimer Sachs, at first with her late husband and now alone, has lived in Mizner's own apartment, keeping the spirit and many of the original furnishings. Another solution was found by Robert Eigelberger, a professional restorer who bought the Warden house, induced a colony of hippies to leave, and turned it into six condominiums, with meticulous respect for Mizner's decorative detail.

In another community of faded grandeur, such white elephants might be turned into historic monuments, supported by public admission. But the *Fortune* 500 families that still dominate Palm Beach are loath to permit anything that might attract tourists. So the fate of Mizner's surviving houses remains in the hands of individual owners, who find them expensive to maintain. The fortresslike walls resist plumbers and electricians, while the decorative elements tend to crumble and fall like the parts of a stage set. As the years pass, changes are made: a pair of ancient wooden doors is replaced by a burglarproof grille, a fine but rain-streaked ceiling is painted over, a patio is dug up for a swimming pool. Yet Mizner perhaps would not have been distressed by changes made to meet the needs of new generations. He liked to imagine that his houses had evolved through the centuries and, as long as the owners loved them, he might even be pleased to see them evolving still.

For the William Gray Warden house he created one of his most attractive rooms, a breakfast loggia.

CURIOSITY CAN'T BE TAUGHT. BUT IT CAN BE SPARKED.

There is, as every teacher and parent inevitably discovers, a curious truth to curiosity: It often defies their best efforts to inspire it. At the same time, many of these same teachers and parents can tell of magic moments when, prodded by new facts or fresh experiences, youngsters suddenly awaken. Aroused, they become eager to know all we can teach.

That's why, since 1976, we've funded and distributed films about economics, science and mathematics. Their purpose is to encourage learning. And to show where learning can lead.

Already, millions of students have seen "American Enterprise" and "The Search for Solutions." Very soon, many will be seeing "The Challenge of the Unknown."

If you'd like to find out more about these films, write to: Phillips Petroleum Company Educational Films, C-25 PB Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74004.

Of course, we can't promise to ignite the curiosity of every young person who sees these films. But we can hope to set off sparks. And who knows how brightly they might burn.

Phillips Petroleum Company

Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington

Frederic E. Church's rhapsodic eye-level scene of the Falls was completed in 1857 after much study.

Niagara's power as seen by painters through the ages

For more than 200 years the mighty Falls captured the minds of artists. Their major views are presented in a grand show

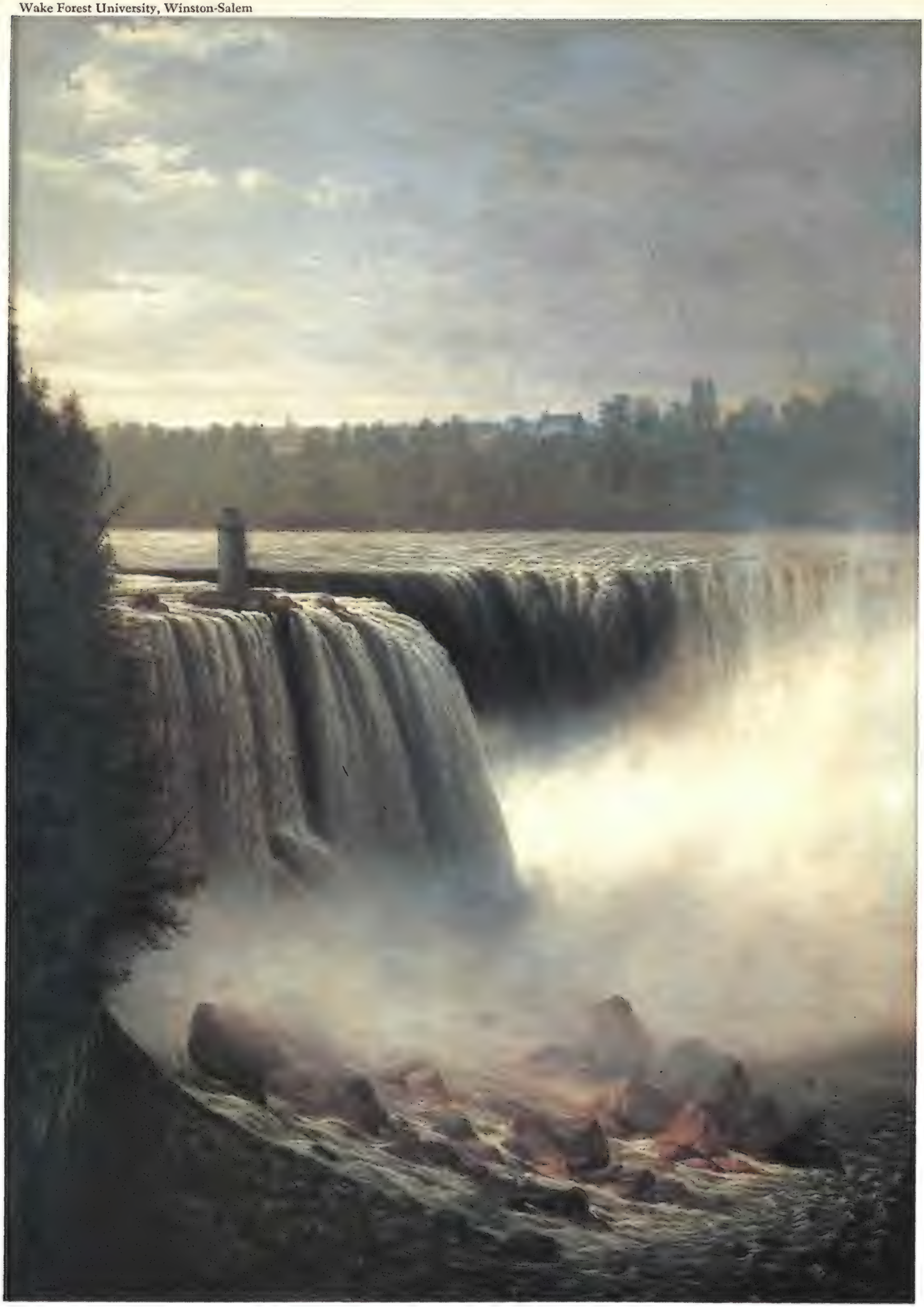
Measuring three-and-a-half by seven-and-a-half feet, *Niagara* drew admiring crowds when it went on view.

Of the millions of pilgrims who have been drawn to Niagara Falls over the past 200-odd years, two groups have undoubtedly been most affected by their experience: honeymooners—and artists. If the honeymooners took away with them only private memories, the artists, who included many of our history's greatest landscape painters, left with mementos that often became very public—sometimes spectacularly so.

The best of that work—more than 200 paintings, watercolors and prints as well as photographs and memorabilia—have now been assembled in a Niagara-size show by Washington's Corcoran Gallery of Art, where they will be on display from September 21 through November 24. The show opened at Buffalo's Albright-Knox Art Gallery, almost within hearing of the Falls; next year it will be on view at the New-York Historical Society from January 22 until April 27.

The first visual depiction of Niagara Falls was an engraving by an anonymous Dutch artist who had never seen them. It was an illustration accompanying

Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem



Newington Cropsey Foundation, Hastings-on-Hudson, New York

Jasper Cropsey first visited the Falls in 1852 and painted this downriver view the following year.

National Museum of American Art, Smithsonian Institution

American impressionist John Twachtman brought a more intimate way of seeing to his version, 1894.

Father Louis Hennepin's popular travel book, *A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America* (1697).

The first literal description of the Falls, by Samuel de Champlain in his *Voyages* (1604), was written by a man who hadn't seen them either; he reported what Indians had told him and he managed to get things all wrong. Indians going upstream from Lake Ontario, he wrote, "pass a fall, somewhat high and with but little water flowing over. . . ." Father Hennepin, who *had* seen the Falls, got things all wrong too, but in the opposite direction. He reported that their height was 600 feet; in fact, the Falls are about 160 feet high.

A truer picture began to emerge after the conquest of New France in 1760, when British officers, trained in map drawing and watercolors, began to render the Falls with some degree of accuracy.

Niagara became known as one of the world's great wonders, and to Americans it was something even more than that: a manifestation of God and Nature bestowing magnificence on a new nation. It became a symbol of Manifest Destiny and to view it became almost a patriotic act.

From the early 19th century, Americans thronged to Niagara. (By 1851, landscape artist John Kensett was moved to complain about the inquisitive mobs that closed in around him every time he set up his easel.) Artists great and small came in droves, turning the Falls into the most abundantly depicted site in North America. What they produced ranged from the ridiculous to the sublime, a cataract of paintings, chromos, curios, lampshades, even wallpaper.

Thomas Cole came to paint the Falls. So did Edward Hicks, Albert Bierstadt, William Morris Hunt, John Trumbull and John Twachtman. Thomas Moran concentrated on the terrifying energy of the rapids, creating settings that might do for Wagnerian opera. Jasper Cropsey made his way to Goat Island, a spray-soaked promontory, and gave the viewer the illusion of seeing Niagara from a point in the river itself. "This sublime nature about me," he wrote his wife, "constantly moves my soul in admiration of its creator."

The works of all of these painters are in the exhibition, and so is Frederic Edwin Church's monumental *Niagara*, painted in 1857. It is an epochal work that stunned the American public, which lined up in droves to look upon it and gasp in admiration. The National Gallery of Canada's Jeremy Adamson, one of the authors of the exhibit's excellent catalog, calls it "the finest depiction of liquid motion in Western art."

The Corcoran show marks the centennial of the Niagara Reservation, which has reclaimed the area around the Falls as a sanctuary against commercial exploitation. Thanks in good part to such preservation efforts, the Falls today is as much of an attraction as ever. According to the catalog, last year the Falls drew 100,000 honeymooners.

No one even tried to count the artists.

Better known for his Western landscapes, Albert Bierstadt also painted many Niagaras, this in 1869.

New-York Historical Society

One of the earliest painters of the scene was Thomas Davies whose imaginative view dates from 1762-68.

Collection of Donald and Kathryn Counts, Austin, Texas

Celebrated for his spectacular mountain scenes, Thomas Moran painted *Rapids Above Niagara*, 1885.

The Falls thundering away in the stillness of night
was compellingly caught by Herman Herzog in 1872.

Museum of Fine Arts, Springfield, Massachusetts

Fall Catalog Collection

It's Fall. The excitement of new wardrobes, new gift and entertaining ideas, getting on with life after the summer doldrums. Choose from a spectacular variety of merchandise from these fabulous catalogs. Order yours from the coupon at the bottom of the right-hand page.

ABERCROMBIE & FITCH

1. ABERCROMBIE & FITCH. The adventure goes on with A & F classics including the Beefeater® Steak Knives, Safari Cloth® outfits, English picnic baskets, the Flattie Shoe, handcrafted leather animal hassocks and world famous 60-second razors. Our catalog also features popular savings adventures, a collection of women's casual ware, high quality gifts, sporting life equipment, and apparel items for the active family—many designed and exclusively made for Abercrombie & Fitch. $2.

2. *Career Guild,* the fashion catalog especially for working women, offers first quality coordinated style and accessories at in-season savings of 25% or more. Send for your *FREE* 40-page full color catalog. Includes $5.00 off on your first order.

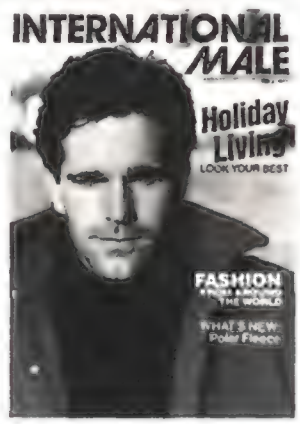
MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS
BOSTON

3. Discover the MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, BOSTON by mail. Send for the Museum's new catalog and explore 74 full-color pages of unique gifts, reproduced from our renowned collections. You'll find jewelry, scarves, sculpture, glassware, cookware, posters, books, Christmas cards, children's educational games, and more. Send $1.00 for a year's subscription to our catalog.

Exclusively from
Pierre Gerardaux

A Gift of Good Taste. Food From Europe

7. 16 page full color catalog featuring over 200 of the finest **European foods**. My signature guarantees 100% satisfaction. Great savings, prompt delivery. Receive a FREE surprise gift from Europe with every order from the catalog. $1.00.



8. INTERNATIONAL MALE. Much more than a catalogue—it's a unique men's fashion magazine showing you how to bring it all together. Hottest new looks from Europe, Tokyo and America. Many exclusive designs plus activewear, fitness gear, underwear and grooming aids from around the world. Refundable with your first order, a year's subscription is $2.

Caviarteria Inc.
CAVIAR CENTER U.S.A.

9. Exclusive importers of the Famed IMPERIAL CAVIAR, the only beluga rated Excellent by the New York Times Caviar Survey. Write for catalog containing discount coupons up to 15%, and 4 bimonthly newsletters. $3.00.

Get fine car luxury in a 4-Wheel Drive

Jeep®

13. The easiest way to get caught up in the excitement of 4-wheel drive is by mail. Relax at home with our catalogs and you will quickly note that we offer the world's largest selection of 4-wheel drive vehicles. We think you will be pleasantly surprised to learn of the variety of vehicles in the Jeep and Eagle car lines, including luxurious Wagoneer models. Certainly, there is one for you. Four (4) catalogs in color. $2.00.

OYSTER BAR & RESTAURANT
MAIL ORDER MENU

14. Order from the *private* smokehouse in this world famous landmark restaurant in Grand Central Station. Exquisite smoked salmon, trout and other specialties. Full color catalog includes heavenly desserts like their Cheesecake Lovers' Club. Award winning gold foil gift package. Send $1.00.

French Cheese Lover's Guide

15. Discover the Cheeses of France with "A FRENCH CHEESE LOVER'S GUIDE", 38 pages in full color. Learn about the seven great families of French Cheeses, including how to buy, store, and serve them. Obtain your copy by sending $2.

the Craft Basket™

16. Craft Kits. A unique collection of crafts for the whole family. Christmas crafts, sewing projects, wood crafts, needlepoint, children's crafts, candlewicking, cross stitch and more. Selection of quality craft kits & supplies. Free gift with every order. 60 page color catalog. Only 25¢.

Send coupon on opposite page to: CATALOGS U.S.A., Rochester, New York 14692

Fall Catalog Collection

We've gathered catalogs from the nation's best department stores, specialty shops and mail order firms. Bursting with new ideas for your Fall shopping. Order now from the coupon at the bottom of the page, and the catalogs will be sent to you directly by the companies offering them.

Garfinckel's

4. Open the door to your favorite Christmas. Inside Garfinckel's catalog, a compendium of memorable gifts chosen with care and presented, for at-home shopping, in our colorful Christmas Catalog. Send $3.00, and reserve your copy for October delivery.

Neiman-Marcus

WONDERFUL THINGS

5. Just what you always wanted. Something from the Neiman-Marcus Christmas Book. Everyone does. It's the original, and still the finest. All the excitement of the world's markets packed into one beautiful catalog and brought right to your mailbox, so you can get a headstart on shopping, and conserve your time. Order your 1985 edition now for delivery in mid-October to your home or office. $5.00.

HERMÈS

PARIS

6. HERMÈS. In itself a sumptuous gift, the elegant 120-page Hermès catalogue brings the best of Paris to you: the world famous silks, leather goods, timeless couture and unique accessories that have made Hermès the standard of luxury since 1837. Now, for the first time, prices are included for your convenience. $6.00

10. The official gazette of our imaginary republic contains not only information on our functional, natural-fabric, travel and safari clothing, but also travel tales and trivia, clothing reviews by distinguished critics, unique and soulful artwork. Our offerings include: bush jackets, safari bags, multi-pocketed vests, khaki trousers and shorts, bush dresses. $1.

11. Yamazaki helps you dress your table with the newest fashion looks in flatware, holloware and giftware. Whether it's the excitement of gold accent flatware for your formal table or colorful plastic-handled flatware for casual occasions, Yamazaki's five exceptional collections made of easy care 18/8 stainless steel are ideally suited for your busy lifestyle. Enjoy our full color, fashion catalog today. $1.00.

The Talbots

12. Classic Clothing Since 1947. The Talbots catalog offers a wide variety of classic Misses and Petites styles. The Talbots personal fashion operators will help you select the clothing and accessories that suit you best. All this, plus The Talbots unconditional guarantee. For an eight issue subscription to The Talbots catalog send $3.00.

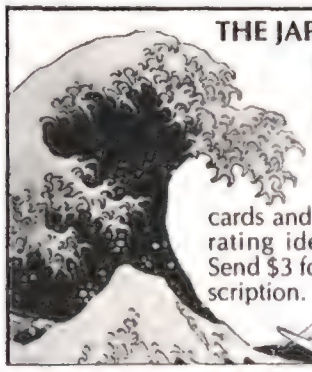
THE NATURE COMPANY

17. An outrageous assemblage of gifts, prints, books, tools and activities, all inspired by the world of nature. Two issues annually, featuring weather instruments, jewelry, binoculars, sculpture, posters, shirts, and dozens of unique discovery tools for all ages. $2.00.

SORMANI CALENDARS, INC.

18. Calendars to fit any life-style! Give yourself and your friends the gift that lasts all year. Our 30 page full-color catalog has something for everyone on your list. Hundreds of titles to choose from:—Sports—Art—Nature—Planes—Mountains—Foreign Lands. The complete catalog of calendars! Two year subscription: $1.00.

THE JAPAN COLLECTION



19. RONIN GALLERY's unique holiday catalogue of fine 17th-20th century Japanese woodblock prints, crafts, netsuke, posters, books, cards and other gift and decorating ideas from Japan. Send $3 for a years subscription.

Send coupon to: CATALOGS U.S.A.
Box 23039, Rochester, New York 14692

CATALOGS U.S.A.® Offer expires
Your Shopping Guide October 27, 1985

Check to the left of each listing the catalogs you want. Enclose check or M.O. for the total, including a $1.00 mailing charge. Allow 4 weeks for delivery.

___ 1. Abercrombie ($2)	___11. Yamazaki ($1)
___ 2. Career Guild (Free)	___12. The Talbots ($3)
___ 3. Museum of Fine Arts ($1)	___13. Jeep ($2)
___ 4. Garfinckel's ($3)	___14. Oyster Bar ($1)
___ 5. Neiman-Marcus ($5)	___15. French Cheese Lovers ($2)
___ 6. Hermes ($6)	___16. The Craft Basket (25¢)
___ 7. Pierre Gerardaux ($1)	___17. The Nature Co. ($2)
___ 8. International Male ($2)	___18. Sormani ($1)
___ 9. Caviarteria ($3)	___19. The Japan Collection ($3)
___10. Banana Republic ($1)	

total cost of catalogs ordered $_____
ADD $1.00 MAILING CHARGE $ **$1.00**
Total Enclosed $_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Make check or money order payable to: CATALOGS U.S.A.
No cash or stamps please. SM09/01/85

ADVERTISERS: If you would like information on advertising in future Catalogs U.S.A. pages, contact Stanley I. Fishel, 635 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022 (212) 350-1800.

In chateaus and palaces, entertaining your guests was all display and pomp, more carnival than dinner.

By Rudolph Chelminski

The gluttonous evolution of *la cuisine française*

Though France is generally considered to be tops in cooking and good food, it was not always so; the story begins with the Gauls . . .

It was food for social climbers and parvenus, out to impress, and at its extremes was perfectly ludicrous.

The subject of food and cooking creates a curiously contradictory reaction within the bosoms of the brilliant, irritating but admirable people of France. They are proud of their reputation as the world's leading gourmets, but it annoys them to be shoved into that pigeonhole of popular imagery. Descartes was French, they endlessly point out, and Pascal and Pasteur and Lavoisier and de Gaulle, too, for that matter. And how about the Concorde, the *TGV* train, the pioneering laser research and the *force de frappe*? Huh? It's no use: all they get reflected back at them is *mousse au chocolat* and *coq au vin*.

Well, how did it happen? How could a people with a heritage as rich and complex as theirs end up with this particular albatross about its neck? People had been eating in other places of the world, too, and even eating extremely well (Italy in particular springs to mind), but partly by accident of history, partly because of the richness and variety with which their beautiful country had been endowed, and partly due to their native inventiveness, a very special relationship did develop over the centuries between the French and their stomachs, and the world is all the better for that relationship. Whatever other candidates are put forward now and again, it is still incontestably the French who made the yardstick by which good eating and drinking are measured. It certainly was no accident—they have worked long and hard at it—but they were slow to get off the mark, and it took them quite a while to find their stride. When they did, they left everyone else in the dust.

The Gallic taste for Roman wine

I have been unable to find any reference by Julius Caesar to the eating habits of the proto-French, then known as the Gauls, in spite of my considerable erudition (that is to say, one year of utter bafflement a hundred years ago, at age 14, struggling with *De bello Gallico* followed by a pleasure cruise a few months ago through a wonderful modern translation by John Warrington). Caesar describes all manner of scheming and treachery which he punished with the most appalling bloodbaths, sparing neither women nor children nor the villages in which they had been living in relative peace until he came clanking along with his legionnaires and his obdurate certainties. As for their native *spécialités de cuisine*, though, *nihil dicit.*

We do know the Gauls imported wine early on because their love for this Roman specialty is well documented elsewhere. They traded for amphorae of the thick, syrupy stuff—you cut it with water, two to one or three to one—before they planted their own vines and developed their own industry.

Before they learned to make wine, their native drink was *cervoise*, a primitive beer, and their preferred dish was wild boar, roasted on a spit over an open fire, stuffed with garlic and flanked with roast hare, chicken, goose or whatever edible creatures they happened to have on hand. That was good, healthy, honest fare, and I could go for some right now. It contrasted favorably, indeed, with the stupid excesses of the Romans back home, who lounged about and horizontally ingested the most absurd, rare and *recherché* dishes their orgy-fevered imaginations could conceive: nightingales' tongues, ostriches' brains, parrots' heads, camels' heels, elephants' trunks and even, it is said, eels which

Illustrations by Brenda Losey

The Gauls drank *cervoise*, a primitive beer, and the preferred dish was wild boar roasted over an open fire.

had been tenderly fattened on a diet of slave meat. No wonder they had problems finding help.

As the Gauls began the long march toward the civilization that eventually became France, developed towns which turned into cities, and restructured themselves into the medieval Christian society, a new gastronomy evolved, and it was heavily influenced by the bad example of the Romans. In chateaus and palaces, where the folks could afford the luxury of actually thinking about the day's menu, eating with a gaggle of guests was like taking them to your garage to show off your 1959 Cadillac. It was all display and pomp, more carnival than dinner. It was food for social climbers and parvenus, out to impress, and at its extremes it was perfectly ludicrous: immense constructions of meat, fish and fowl, cheek by jowl in wiggly-jiggly cohabitation, toted in from the kitchens by strong-armed lackeys who paraded them up and down the long tables on stretcherlike palanquins before setting them down in front of the lord or guest of honor at the top of the table. The bigger the construction—called the *pasté*, a cousin of the *pièce montée*—the better the show. It was all the rage to stuff birds with birds, so a bustard could enclose a swan over a goose over a chicken over a lark, the whole massive mound of flesh roasted, dripping with fat and surrounded with sausages and stewed meats and thick sauces, ready to be hacked apart and eaten by the fistful. Sometimes the constructions were so big that human actors—pipers piping—could be enclosed within an outer shell of pastry to burst forth like the high-kicking dancer inside those towering stag-party cakes.

Showy feathers but indifferent eating

The feudal French had a specialty that was half pyrotechnics and half nourishment: *paon cracheur de feu*, or fire-spitting peacock, created by sticking a piece of burning camphor inside the gilded beak of the roasted bird. Why a peacock? Because it looked so terrific with its feathers reconstituted around its skinny little carcass, just as a swan did with its graceful (roasted) neck in a fluffy, reupholstered white S curve. The fact that both swans and peacocks make indifferent eating didn't concern anyone: they made a gorgeous parade.

In the reign of Charlemagne (who loved the cheeses of Brie, by the way, and had a regular ration of them sent to his court in Aix-la-Chapelle), ladies were finally admitted to the seigneurial tables, on the condition that their perfumes not be so strong as to bother the men in their eating. Neither plates nor spoons nor forks had yet made their appearances on the table, and he-men of the Middle Ages ate off flat pieces of dry bread called *toastées* (they were distributed to the

© The Upjohn Company 1984

A century of caring.

Upjohn lends a helping hand to the arthritic by using the body's own chemistry to fight pain.

The destruction wrought by arthritis can transform a once vital, vigorous person into one who moves cautiously in a world clouded with pain.

To the people at The Upjohn Company, the battle against this world of pain is a primary task. For answers, we are probing deep into the mechanism of inflammation.

New knowledge about cells is pointing the way to actually modifying the disease through immunology.

By zeroing in on individual populations of cells, we can work toward controlling their actions.

So instead of alleviating arthritic pain, we could end up eradicating it.

For nearly 100 years, Upjohn has looked to the future and found answers to "impossible" questions. Looking for more will make our second century of caring even more exciting than the first.

For booklet "What You Should Know About Arthritis," write CARING, Dept. SM, P.O. Box 2497, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49003.

Upjohn

Sometimes the *pasté* was so big that human actors—pipers piping—could be put in an outer pastry shell.

poor afterward), carrying the food to their mouths with their hands and their knives, with which they served themselves from communal pots placed at convenient intervals. With the copious ingestion of wine, the sport of serving oneself from the pot could be as risky as a duel, and trenchermen were advised to wear gloves to protect against impetuous stabbings.

Perhaps because of the presence of the ladies, etiquette became stricter, and it was no longer considered genteel to blow one's nose on the tablecloth or wipe one's hands on the dog. The real dandies took to wiping their mouths with the back of their hands instead of the tablecloth, and this bit of effeminate affectation required many years to be accepted as part of courtly *savoir-vivre*. After all, there are limits.

Still, old habits die hard. As late as the mid-1600s, when the fork was beginning to come into common use, it was still ridiculed by the equivalent of the beer-and-pizza crowd, who used it exclusively to pick their teeth, and even Louis XIV, the bulimic Sun King, preferred to eat with his hands at Versailles, though it is known that he possessed at least one fork. His chancellor, Pierre Séguier, one of the most important men of the realm, mixed all his food together into a single polychrome hash and rinsed his fingers in the bowls of sauces which were always nearby.

Back when Charlemagne died, any nascent moves toward refinement in eating crumbled in the Holy Roman Empire. In fact, eating itself became an uncertain proposition. It was a time of invasions, famines, plagues and misery, and French peasants were obliged to mix their poor, grainy flour with whatever might help them fill it out: beef blood, roots or even earth. For three centuries, historians tell us, the French turned to occasional cannibalism, gobbling each other up with the same delectation that Hottentots are said to have reserved for missionaries. As famine and the pest receded, though, they discovered that other beasts tasted better than the human one and, apart from an occasional eccentric, forswore anthropophagy for good around the 12th century.

This does not mean, however, that they took to T-bone steaks and lamb chops. Being a serf or a peasant in Europe was never a sinecure, and not particularly stomach-filling. French history primers teach that poor folk fed on "grasses and roots" (although in medieval parlance this could refer to such things as carrots, cabbage and turnips), and it was not until our own 20th century that they consumed meat regularly. As late as the 19th century, most peasants ate meat only once a week (Sunday lunch, of course), while bread and cheese—"the meat of the poor"—were the more usual daily fare. In the Middle Ages, the commonest country food was *fromentée*, a kind of boiled wheat mush or pudding that was very similar to the diet of the Roman lower classes, those underprivileged souls who never knew the taste of nightingales' tongues.

The French finally began putting some order into their gastronomy toward the end of the 14th century,

Though Louis XIV, the ravenous Sun King, possessed at least one fork, he ate with his hands at Versailles.

The Nikon FE2. Because not every artist uses a brush and palette.

"ELECTRIC SUNSET" BY MICHAEL O'NEILL

When does photography become an art? The day you decide to stop taking pictures. And start making them. Then, you need the Nikon FE2. The camera that offers a range of creative options designed for the imaginative few.

Options like a shutter speed of 1/4000 for a wider choice of apertures in bright light. A through-the-lens flash metering system that automatically sets the exposure and lets you concentrate on perspective instead. Even a flash synch speed of 1/250 for effects you could never create in broad daylight before.

Which is why the Nikon FE2 is more than an extraordinary camera.

It's the ultimate artist's tool.

Nikon
We take the world's greatest pictures.®

© NIKON INC., 1985

Henri IV cured his grippe, devouring double portions of sardines and oysters washed down by spiced wine.

when Guillaume Tirel rose through the ranks to become *premier queux*, or first cook, to King Charles V. Nicknamed Taillevent, Tirel is especially appreciated by historians because he sat down and dictated—he probably couldn't read or write—*Le Viandier* (the victualler), considered the first French cookbook of all. Taillevent boiled meats before roasting them, thickened sauces with bread crumbs, audaciously mixed sweet and sour flavors—would you believe sugared fish?—and in general so chopped, mashed, disguised and spiced his dishes that they resembled Indian food more than what we know today as French. Naturally there were the "redressed" swans and peacocks, pigs and calves roasted whole, but hardly ever any vegetables. They were a carnivorous lot, the nobles of France, entirely dedicated to hunting when they weren't out bashing each other, and they were happy to leave the roots and grasses to the peasants.

The French owe much to the Italians, that admirable people of precursors, in the field of culinary expertise. Although scholars do not entirely agree on the scope of Italian influence over the development of *la cuisine française*, it is certain that French noble houses as a general rule were still waddling about in their hodgepodges and hashes when the 14-year-old Florentine princess named Catherine de Médicis crossed the Alps to marry the man who became Henri II. A thoroughgoing sensualist with an imperious appetite, she mistrusted the food up north (clearly uncivilized) and so brought her own Florentine cooks with her. She had an especial weakness for artichoke hearts, it is said, and cocks' combs and kidneys, so much so that at one banquet she ate enormous quantities from which she almost burst. But that didn't hold her back. This is how Pierre de l'Estoile, a contemporary chronicler, described a little party she threw in the beautiful, river-straddling chateau of Chenonceaux in 1577, two years after her heroic indigestion:

"For this marvelous banquet the most beautiful and honest ladies of the court, half-naked, their hair down on their shoulders, were employed to wait on table. This feast was held next to the entry giving onto the garden, where the main pathway starts, next to a fountain which sprang from a rock through a series of tubes. Everything was in good order."

I believe it. Catherine was clearly a lady who knew how to live. The force of her character is legendary, and the importance which she attached to matters of the table profoundly impressed her contemporaries. By her own example, then, and by the presence of her personal Italian cooks, she was in an ideal position to become the grandmother of gastronomy in France.

Refinement in cooking doesn't necessarily mean refinement in eating, though. The *noblesse* who hired the cooks still had one foot in the Middle Ages, and it took them a long time to wrench it entirely free. Henri IV, the good king who brought prosperity to the land, a chicken into every pot and innumerable ladies to his couch, enjoyed gardening, cooking and shooting game birds with his royal harquebus, but when it came to curing himself of the grippe, it's said he fell back on the medieval approach of a sink-or-swim shock treatment: against the earnest entreaties of his court physicians, he devoured double portions of sardines and oysters and washed them down with the spiced wine called hypocras. It worked fine.

If this was imprudent eating, it was as nothing compared to the titanic gluttony of Henri's grandson, Louis XIV. As the representative of God on the face of the Earth (about the best credentials you could get in those days), Louis doubtless felt he owed it to the courtiers who had the honor of watching him eat to do justice to the table at Versailles, and the stories of his appetite were repeated over and over again. He employed more than 50 cooks and helpers in his palace, and they labored to produce an enormously varied and impressive display of dishes, all of which were then laid out at the royal board for everyone to admire. The magnificence of Louis' table soon became a subject of international wonderment, a reflection of the country

This article is adapted from the author's The French at Table, *published this month by William Morrow.*

© DM

Cats of Character

A captivating new collection of fine bone china sculptures...

No pet on earth is quite as popular or intriguing as the cat. Their dispositions are different, but all are adorable. Just like *Cats of Character* — an original collection of twenty-five hand-painted sculptures in fine bone china...available exclusively from the Danbury Mint *at the remarkably low price of $9.50 each!*

Crafted in fine bone china and meticulously painted by hand

These cute little creatures are remarkably fine examples of bone china sculpture. From the distinctive body markings and engaging facial features to the lifelike poses, the amount of realism is astonishing. In addition, the facial features of each cat are hand-painted. The pink of each nose and the gleam of each eye are added in skillful brush strokes.

Attractively-priced display

You may wish to display your collection proudly in an appropriate setting. A handsome custom-made display will be made available to you at an attractive price (without obligation to purchase it, of course).

A remarkable value at only $9.50 each!

Imagine, only $9.50 for a sculpture abundantly rich in detail, superbly crafted in fine bone china. This low price is guaranteed for all twenty-five sculptures, even if the price of fine bone china should rise during the duration of the series. This collection is not available anywhere else — it can be obtained only from the Danbury Mint.

You need send no money now. Simply return the reservation application. Your first sculpture will be shipped separately. Thereafter, every other month, you will receive a set of two sculptures which can be paid for in two monthly installments. You may have each installment charged to your VISA or MasterCard.

If you are not pleased with any sculpture, you may return it within thirty days for a prompt replacement or refund. You may discontinue your subscription at any time.

An heirloom collection to be passed from one generation to the next

These sculptures are far more than cute and adorable conversation pieces — they comprise an *affordable* heirloom collection meant to be enjoyed and treasured...made to be passed down from one generation to the next with love and pride. Do mail your reservation today.

RESERVATION APPLICATION

Cats of Character J 45

The Danbury Mint
47 Richards Avenue
P.O. Box 5245
Norwalk, Conn. 06857

Please return by
November 30, 1985

Please accept my reservation to *Cats of Character*, a collection of twenty-five hand-painted, bone china cats. The cost of each sculpture is $9.50 (plus $1.50 for shipping and handling).

I need send no money now. My first sculpture will be shipped individually. Thereafter, every other month, I will receive a set of two sculptures which can be paid for in two monthly installments. Any sculpture that I am not satisfied with may be returned within thirty days for a replacement or refund, and this subscription may be canceled by either party at any time.

Name _____
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Address _____

City _____ State/Zip _____

☐ Check here if you want each sculpture charged to your: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

_____
Credit Card Number Expiration Date

Signature _____
Allow 8 to 12 weeks after payment for initial shipment

Taillevent was the chef who boiled meats before roasting and audaciously mixed sweet and sour flavors.

and of the King himself. As such, it was an instrument of state. Louis initiated at Versailles what was to become an important and ongoing tradition of French foreign policy: the diplomacy of gastronomy. Presented in the carefully arranged tableau of abundance known as the *service à la française*, with as many as 200 dishes on the table at one time, the repasts were exhibits as much as nourishment. For an idea of the kind of meals that Louis was accustomed to eating, we have the menu of a little something he trotted out at the Hôtel de Ville in Paris for a distinguished foreign visitor in January of 1687: it included 22 "large" and 64 "small" soups, 21 main entrées, 44 different kinds of roasts, 63 side dishes, 36 salads and 12 sauces.

"I have seen the King eat, and this on many occasions," wrote his sister-in-law, the Duchess of Orléans, "four plates of different soups, an entire pheasant, a partridge, a large plateful of salad, a helping of mutton with garlic, two healthy slices of ham, a plateful of pastries followed by fruits and jellies."

Louis' bulimia may have been provoked, as some have theorized, by a tapeworm, but it was a habit that stayed with him throughout his long life. When Louis became a tired old man obliged to watch his health, he cut his dinners down to virtually nothing: toast (*croûtes*), a bowl of pigeon soup and three roast chickens. By this time, on doctors' orders, he had sacrificed the still wines of Champagne which had been his preferred drink as a young man—champagne didn't become bubbly until the last decades of his reign—in favor of the more acceptably "tonic" Burgundies.

Whatever his own excesses at the table, it was during Louis XIV's reign that classical French cuisine, in its full, confident separation from any apery of the Italian style and from its own medieval past, took form. For the first time ever, France had a *nouvelle cuisine*. There would be many, many more, over the years. This new style was a growing thing, of course, a process that developed slowly, but the signal that it had arrived for good came with the publication in 1651 of *Le Cuisinier françois*, by François-Pierre de La Varenne, a gentleman cook (*écuyer de cuisine*) of the Marquis d'Uxelles, a man whose name is remembered with suitable respect every time a professional cook chops mushrooms. La Varenne's work, which ran into 30 editions, was the first real cookbook in French to appear since Taillevent's almost three centuries earlier.

Never again would there be such an interval between publications of this sort. From that time onward, French cookbooks have appeared regularly, being written in the geometric progression of numbers that has culminated in the overwhelming flood that we know today. There is a balance in life, though, and sometimes even justice: just as Taillevent, the best restaurant in Paris, honors the most important cook of the Middle Ages, so does La Varenne, the best cooking school in Paris, honor the first "modern" French cook.

By 1671, cooking had become an art, and the seriousness with which the French approached it will forever be symbolized by François Vatel, maître d' hôtel of

Louis II de Bourbon, Prince de Condé, who owned, among many other properties, the lovely island chateau at Chantilly, 25 miles north of Paris. Sleepless, nerve-racked and exhausted from days spent in preparing to receive Louis XIV and his retinue—he needed 25 tables to seat them all—Vatel was crushed with humiliation when he discovered that the roasts were lacking for two tables at dinner. (It was hardly his fault that some noble hangers-on had crashed the party, but he didn't see it that way.) That evening, cloudy weather ruined the fireworks display and Vatel wandered around the sleeping chateau all night, worrying about redeeming himself the next day with a meal that would be, well, fit for a king. *Horreur*: the next morning at 4 he saw only two carts of fresh fish arrive from the Atlantic seaports to which he had dispatched orders many days before, in anticipation of the royal Friday appetite.

"Is that all?" he asked, aghast. He had expected 12.

"*Oui, Monsieur,*" answered the unwitting delivery man, and Vatel stumbled up to his room, jammed his sword against the door and hurled himself against it. The poor man was obliged to give it three tries, having missed his vital organs on the first two, but on the third one he got it right and expired in a Wagnerian pool of gore. No sooner did he breathe his last Earthly sigh than the rest of the fish arrived, according to plan.

Shortly after Vatel did himself in, a very signal event happened on a Paris street now called rue de l'Ancienne Comédie: a Sicilian with the prettily euphonious name of Francisco Procopio opened a café, where he sold fruit syrups, tea, liqueurs, chocolates and the newfangled invention called *glaces*, the forerunner of today's ice creams. And coffee, of course, the exotic brew introduced into France by the Turkish ambassador to the court of Louis XIV that swept irresistibly over France. The cafés quickly became what they remain today: forums, places of gathering and discussion where strangers met who never would have met in other circumstances. Procopio's place is still at its original address (declared a *monument historique*) and it might be just a bit touristy, but that's all right.

By 1680, a Sicilian opened the first café, where he served *glaces*, tea and coffee, an exotic Turkish brew.

In 1762, the first restaurant was opened. It always comes as something of a surprise, this date, because the automatic assumption is that restaurants had been there, well, sort of forever. Not at all. In the Old World, travel was infinitely slower and more arduous, and Western civilization's entire social structure tended to keep people close to home. Hence, they usually ate at home, either by cooking for themselves or buying in the street from *charcutiers*, *rôtisseurs* and *traiteurs*.

The birth of the modern age of French gastronomy took place on the rue des Poulies in Paris, which now bears the name of rue du Louvre, when someone put out a few marble tables in a ground-floor room and began serving bouillons, chickens, various egg dishes—known as strength-giving restoratives in those days—to a clientele of passing pedestrians. I say "someone" here because historians don't seem to know whether the man's name was Boulanger (Baker), or whether it was a baker of now-forgotten naming who cooked these dishes in his big oven and offered them for sale as a sideline. Whatever the truth, his was an idea whose time had come, and he further embellished his niche in the history of the stomach by borrowing a phrase from the Bible that led to the actual word "restaurant." He did so by hanging his profession of faith on a sign outside his establishment, expressed in kitchen Latin: *Venite ad me omnes qui stomacho laboratis et ego restaurabo vos.* (Come to me, all of you whose stomachs are in distress, and I will restore you.)

Horreur: "Is that all?" cried Vatel when two carts of fish arrived, instead of 12, to feed the King's party.

Hungry, not amorous, Louis XVI filled his stomach on his wedding night, claiming "I sleep better that way."

Come they did, so much so that we now possess a quote from Diderot himself, writing in 1767 that "I went out to dine at the Restaurateur's of the rue des Poulies; it is comfortable there, but rather expensive." It is nice to know that the first restaurant was also the first to have customers complaining about the bill.

Cooks followed cooks and kings followed kings as the French ate their way into the reputation that they are now stuck with. Everyone was cooking and everyone was inventing. If Louis XIV had amused His Majestic Person by overindulging in food, his great-grandson Louis XV was both a fine gourmet and a serious cook (chicken with basil was a specialty), and he surrounded himself with a like-minded court. Charles de Rohan, Prince de Soubise, was a wretched general who collected battlefield defeats but always found grace in his sovereign's eyes for his imaginative cooking, resulting in things like an omelet of pheasant and partridge eggs. Historians remember him today for his ingenuity in snatching defeat from the jaws of victory at Rossbach, but to cooks and epicures (and, presumably, to Louis XV) his name means only *purée Soubise*, an unctuous sauce of onions, butter and sometimes rice, to be served with roast meats.

When Louis XV died in 1774, the French Revolution had already begun, although no one had any way of knowing it at the time. Schoolbooks traditionally linger over the date of 1789 (the storming of the Bastille, the founding of the National Assembly, the Declaration of the Rights of Man), but the times were changing long before that, and anyone who cared to lend an ear and listen attentively could clearly hear the distant thunder of the hoofbeats of history bearing down directly upon the poor, hapless, fat but regal head of Louis XVI, the Bourbon who best reflected a phrase coined for all the Bourbons: "They never forgot anything and never learned anything."

Advice from grand-père*: 'Don't eat too much'*

For you lovers of the absurd and the macabre, we have a few gluttonous slings and arrows to throw in the direction of Louis XVI. They concern his marriage, his downfall and his demise. On his wedding day, when he was sweet 16, hungry but not amorous, he ate himself "breathless," and when Louis XV, his grandfather, thinking solicitously of the bridal chamber into which he would be shooed a few hours later, warned him about charging his stomach too heavily, he gave an answer that is a classic of boobery: "Why not?" he burbled. "I sleep so much better that way."

Even better is the story of his botched escape on June 21, 1791. Having safely slipped out of revolutionary Paris the night before, he was on his way to join loyalist forces near Metz. His carriage was racketing along at a fine clip, and it looked like he would make it to the happy ending, back in the arms of the friends and sycophants. But what had to happen happened: the king got hungry. He had already devoured the provisions in his carriage by the time he got to Sainte-Menehould, where the local specialty was then, and remains today, pigs' trotters. The mere thought of this falsely humble delicacy, lengthily simmered in water or bouillon, then covered with bread crumbs and melted butter and baked in a slow oven until golden brown, fairly bursting with juicy essences, its delicate little bones so tender that they can be ground into delicious submission by the royal choppers, the meat surrounding them so fat and hammy and gelatinous that it makes the royal lips sticky—the mere thought, then, of all this goodness must have been far too much for Louis to bear, and so, groaning and squealing with the delicious pain of anticipation, joyously treasuring

SYMBOLS OF UPWARD MOBILITY.

EASTERN

If you have an Eastern Airline's ticket and the American Express® Card, there's no doubt at all you're going places.

On Eastern, you can fly to over 140 cities in 24 countries. And with the American Express Card, it's convenient to stay at fine hotels, dine at terrific restaurants and shop at exciting stores.

And when you fly Eastern, charge your trips with the American Express Card. Don't leave home without it.®

The American Express® Card.
Don't leave home without it.®

© 1985 Eastern Air Lines, Inc.

the hunger that he knew would soon be assuaged, he ordered a stop in the town of Varennes-en-Argonne, where his former first *valet de chambre*, Chamilly, was living in comfortable retirement.

When Monsieur Chamilly recovered his senses and finished bowing and scraping he whipped up a dinner that couldn't be beat, as refined as it was copious. *Hélas*, His Majesty had been recognized by a fink, name of Drouet, in Sainte-Menehould—his carriage and his beautiful horses were about as discreet as a shocking-pink Rolls with Abarth pipes. With no telephone or telegraph in the kingdom, Louis had been able to keep ahead of trouble until then, but the three hours lost in comforting his hunger proved fatal. He was arrested and returned to Paris, and never again got the chance to flee. A bit more than a year later, Louis ate a cold roast chicken under the eyes of the revolutionaries who had judged him, and when he returned to his cell after the death sentence was pronounced, he had supper: six cutlets, a big portion of chicken, eggs and three glasses of wine.

Marie Antoinette, his wife, is said to have completely lost her appetite as she perceived the shadow of the guillotine approaching—obviously the Austrian royal family was not cut of the same cloth as the French. In contrast to her sorry fast, her executioners of the revolutionary tribunal, on October 27, 1793, offered themselves a celebration dinner in honor of their swift removal of her aristocratic head. They ate at the fashionable Hôtel Vauban and their menu included turkey wings stuffed with foie gras, roast chicken, quail, larks, champagne, but no cake. I'll bet they put it on the expense account.

By the time history had caught up with Louis XVI, the Parisian playwright and critic Louis-Sébastien Mercier was asking: "Who can enumerate all the dishes of the *nouvelle cuisine*? It is an idiom that is absolutely new. I have tasted some dishes cooked in such a manner and prepared with such art that I could not imagine what they could be." Did you say *nouvelle cuisine*? The French have been saying it for centuries, and every time, like falling in love, they think it is the first time. In 1739, 50 years before the Bastille was taken, the preface to a new cookbook by one François Marin contained this self-satisfied assertion: "Modern cuisine, established on the foundations of the old one, with less pomp and impediment, although with just as much variety, is simpler and perhaps more complex."

With cafés and restaurants now at their disposal, the French bourgeoisie had a serious armlock on the Good Life, and they plunged into it with a gusto unmatched anywhere, many of them boozing and carousing like their ancestors the *Gaulois* around their wild boars, but just as many inventing, refining, analyzing and philosophizing as only these people know how to do about what they put into their mouths. As the bourgeois booted the aristocrats out of power and poor old Louis XVI out of life itself—off with his head!—the nation was already on its way to becoming a gastrocracy, and its motto might just as well have been *Liberté-Egalité-Gastronomie*, because in France they have never been as keen on *Fraternité* as imagined.

The three hours lost comforting his hunger proved fatal to poor Louis, who later ate before his judges.

After his death sentence was pronounced, he consumed six cutlets, chicken, eggs and three glasses of wine.

"Nuclear-generated electricity has become one of the basic props supporting the entire national economy."

Dr. Lynn E. Weaver
Dean, School of Engineering
Auburn University

Is there a connection between nuclear energy and economic growth? Some little-known facts show how America's nuclear power plants benefit the economy.

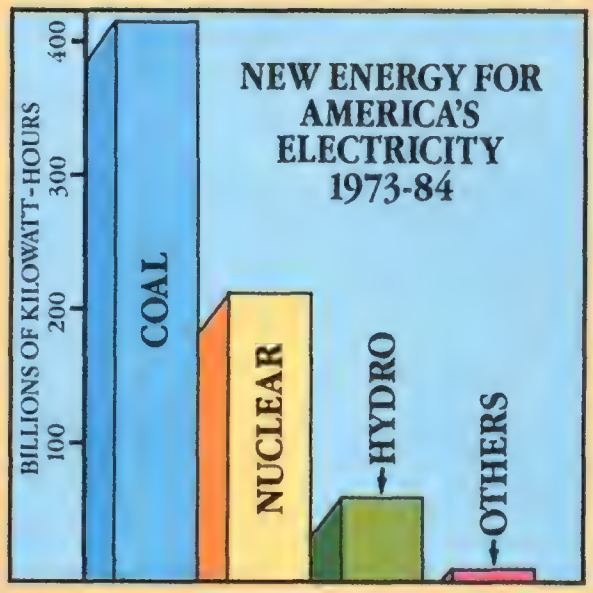
In the next two years, more than 15 new nuclear plants are due to join the 94 already generating electricity in this country—for refrigerators, streetlights, assembly lines, computers, subways, and a thousand other elements of modern American life.

Nuclear saves money and fuel

Despite the high price tags on some of the new plants, the average cost of generating U.S. nuclear electricity is still under a nickel per kilowatt-hour.

That's economical energy. Nuclear power saved American consumers over $2 billion in 1984 alone, compared to what the electricity would have cost coming from coal- and oil-fired plants.

What's more, using nuclear fuel cuts energy imports and takes some of the pressure off our shrinking domestic reserves of oil and natural gas.



Coal and nuclear energy have provided over 90% of all the new electricity added to our energy supply since 1973. This has enabled utilities to reduce their consumption of more costly oil and natural gas. Source: Energy Information Administration/U.S. Dept. of Energy.

An electrifying economy

The U.S. Gross National Product is a basic measure of economic activity. Since 1973 the GNP has grown by 31%, which closely parallels the 33% growth in the nation's electricity demand.

But over the same period the direct burning of fuels for *non*-electric energy has actually gone down, as the economy converts to using more electrical energy.

What many people don't realize is that most of America's new electricity is coming from coal and nuclear power. Electricity growth in 1984 was 58% coal and 24% nuclear, according to the Federal Energy Information Administration.

The key to energy independence

The growing supply of electricity from U.S. coal and nuclear also reduces our dependence on *imported* energy.

But we're still a long way from energy independence. America is paying a billion dollars every week for foreign oil. Greater use of domestic electricity sources means fewer U.S. dollars sent abroad.

Nuclear power and coal can meet the country's growing electrical needs *and* help reduce our dependence on foreign oil.

For a free booklet on this subject, write the U.S. Committee for Energy Awareness, P.O. Box 1537 (K7), Ridgely, MD 21681. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

Information about energy
America can count on

U.S. COMMITTEE FOR ENERGY AWARENESS

Photograph of media hero and his mascot ran in scores of American papers during flier's short-lived fame.

After making historic Paris-to-London passenger flight, Moisant flew the Blériot at Folkstone air show.

By Terry Gwynn-Jones

The meteoric rise and fall of brash Johnny Moisant

The French birdmen called the impulsive flier 'that crazy Yankee,' but even they had to admit that the American had guts

Not in his wildest dreams could Albert Fileux have imagined jets shuttling between London and Paris. Or airline passengers in air-conditioned cabins pampered with armchairs, movies and double martinis. Yet it is only 75 years since Fileux became the first passenger to fly between the two capitals. As it happened, he had to share an open cockpit with a bumptious American pilot and, for part of the way, a kitten named "Paris-London"—and the trip took three weeks to complete.

The pilot was a Chicago boy, John Bevins Moisant, who liked to call himself the "King of the Aviators" even though he had only four flights under his belt when he jammed Fileux into his flimsy Blériot two-seater and took off from Paris, London-bound. Twenty-one eventful days later, on September 6, 1910, the adventurous trio was the toast of Europe.

"Foolhardy . . . impossible . . . suicidal," leading

French pilots exclaimed before the flight. Aviation was in its infancy and pilots rarely exposed passengers to the dangers of their unreliable machines. The progress of flight was still measured in minutes aloft. Only the most experienced airmen attempted cross-country flying. Furthermore, Moisant would have to cross the English Channel—still considered a kind of aerial Russian roulette despite recent daring crossings by Louis Blériot and two other pilots.

Characteristically, Moisant brushed aside suggestions that he was too inexperienced. Since his first attempt to fly he had displayed a cavalier attitude toward danger that was to mark his whole career. As he was preparing for that flight it was suggested he try a few ground runs before getting airborne. "I am not driving automobiles," Moisant retorted brusquely. No matter that he crashed seconds after takeoff. Crawling unharmed from the wreckage, he joked to bystanders: "I had the fun of getting off the ground anyhow."

Brash, flamboyant and a total opportunist, Moisant had come to flying late in life via a succession of jobs, not all of them respectable—or even legal. He had been, in succession, farmer, sugar planter, banker and revolutionary, as well as his own aircraft designer. His entry into aviation at 35 years of age marked the final chapter of what was, in many ways, an improbable, even an outrageous, life. In America he is best remembered—if he is remembered at all—as the founder of the first professional flying circus. At the turn of the century in Central America's brawling republics his fame was more sinister. There, by 1909, he was a gringo to be reckoned with—Johnny Moisant, Yankee revolutionary.

A smallish (five-foot-eight), dapper man, born in

ICELAND

EUROPE'S MOST BEAUTIFULLY KEPT SECRET.

When you think of sidewalk cafes, delicious food, quaint shops, beautiful countryside and friendly people, you probably think of Europe.

Well, now you should think of Iceland, too. A part of Europe you probably never knew existed. Only five hours from New York.

You'll discover picturesque cities, fine restaurants and a countryside where you'll be treated to a combination of natural wonders like nowhere else on earth.

We have a variety of travel packages for you. Everything from a one night stopover on your way to the continent, up to an enchanting three week stay.

Iceland. The beautiful secret we'd love to share with you.

Call your travel agent or Icelandair toll-free, 1-800-223-5500. Or write, Iceland, P.O. Box 105, West Hempstead, NY 11552.

ICELANDAIR

ICELAND TOURIST BOARD

Nicaraguan president Zelaya made Moisant a colonel, bankrolled his plane.

1873, Moisant grew up the second oldest child in a large Chicago family. Details about his youth and early adult years are contradictory and may have been embellished by Moisant himself once he became a darling of newsmen. Sometime in the late 1880s, after the death of his father, John and his older brother Alfred took off for California where they bought a farm.

But Moisant longed for more excitement, as well as power and fortune. Hearing that in Central America rich land could be picked up for a pittance in American dollars, John and Alfred moved to El Salvador around 1896. After recent railroad-building activity by the United States in El Salvador, Guatemala, Costa Rica and Panama, Central America's banana and coffee plantations were thriving, providing huge profits for U.S. businessmen. But some of the countries were in turmoil, as military and political leaders vied for power.

In El Salvador the two Moisants acquired an undeveloped sugar plantation and, joined by younger brothers George and Edward, set about

The author, a pilot for Australian Department of Aviation, wrote The Air Racers: Aviation's Golden Era.

bloomingdale's

BY MAIL LTD

LIKE NO OTHER CATALOGUE IN THE WORLD.

There's nothing like the feeling of Christmas at Bloomingdale's. Just mail this coupon with $4 (or call 800-526-5000 ext. 744 and charge it to your major credit card) and we'll rush you our 112-page Christmas catalogue abounding in fashion, food and gift ideas, along with a gift certificate worth $4 toward your first purchase. We'll also send you a stockingful of other catalogues.

Bloomingdale's By Mail for Christmas. Because there's no place like home.

Mail to: Bloomingdale's By Mail, Ltd., Dept. 744, P.O. Box 4160, Huntington, NY 11746

NAME _____ 744

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

©BLOOMINGDALE'S BY MAIL LTD. 1985

NEW FINDINGS ON INTELLIGENCE.

There's a new phenomenon appearing around the country—intelligent windows.

They're windows made with *Sungate*® coated glass from PPG. They're intelligent because they can tell the difference between sunlight (which is free) and the heat *inside* your home (which you pay for).

The secret is the transparent coating on *Sungate* glass. It acts like a gate: letting sunlight in, but not letting the heat out.

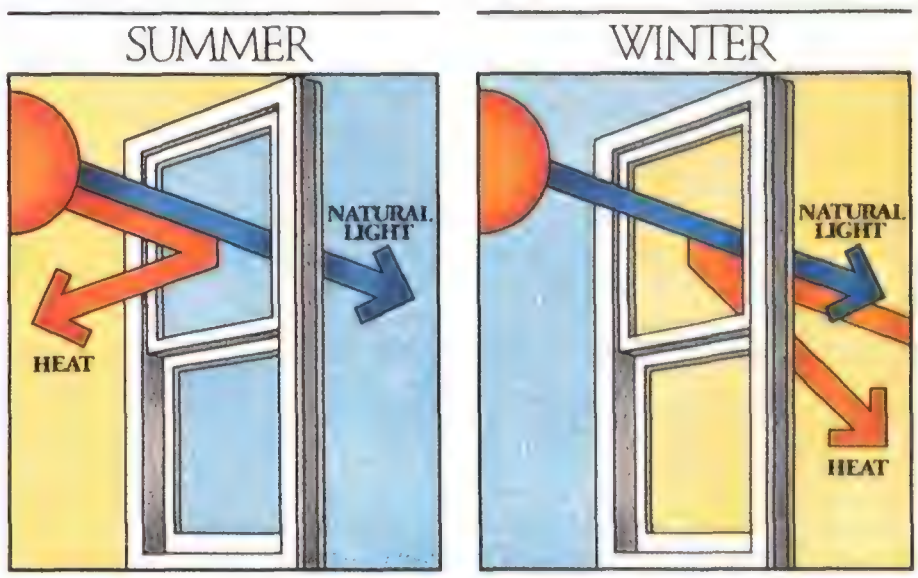
And that can save you money: more than any traditional double-glazed window ever could, and as much as bulky, expensive triple-glazed windows.

LESS FADING, BETTER FEELING, EYE APPEAL, TOO.

The coating on *Sungate* glass actually reduces the fading of the fabrics in your carpets and curtains. And The Intelligent Window™ also knows how to help eliminate condensation—and even that drafty feeling—from around your windows. For more comfort.

Best of all, *Sungate* coated glass looks like any clear window glass. So it will *fit*—not fight—your home's esthetics.

There's a whole family of *Sungate* coated glass, which includes different types for different needs. You can get all the details. Free. Just complete and mail the coupon.



Good looks; energy savings, reduced fabric fading and increased comfort. No wonder we call *Sungate* coated glass The Intelligent Window.

SC56

The Intelligent Window™
Sungate Marketing Group
PPG Industries, Inc.
P.O. Box 8727, Harrisburg, PA 17105

Please tell me more about The Intelligent Window—the one that uses *Sungate*® coated glass by PPG.

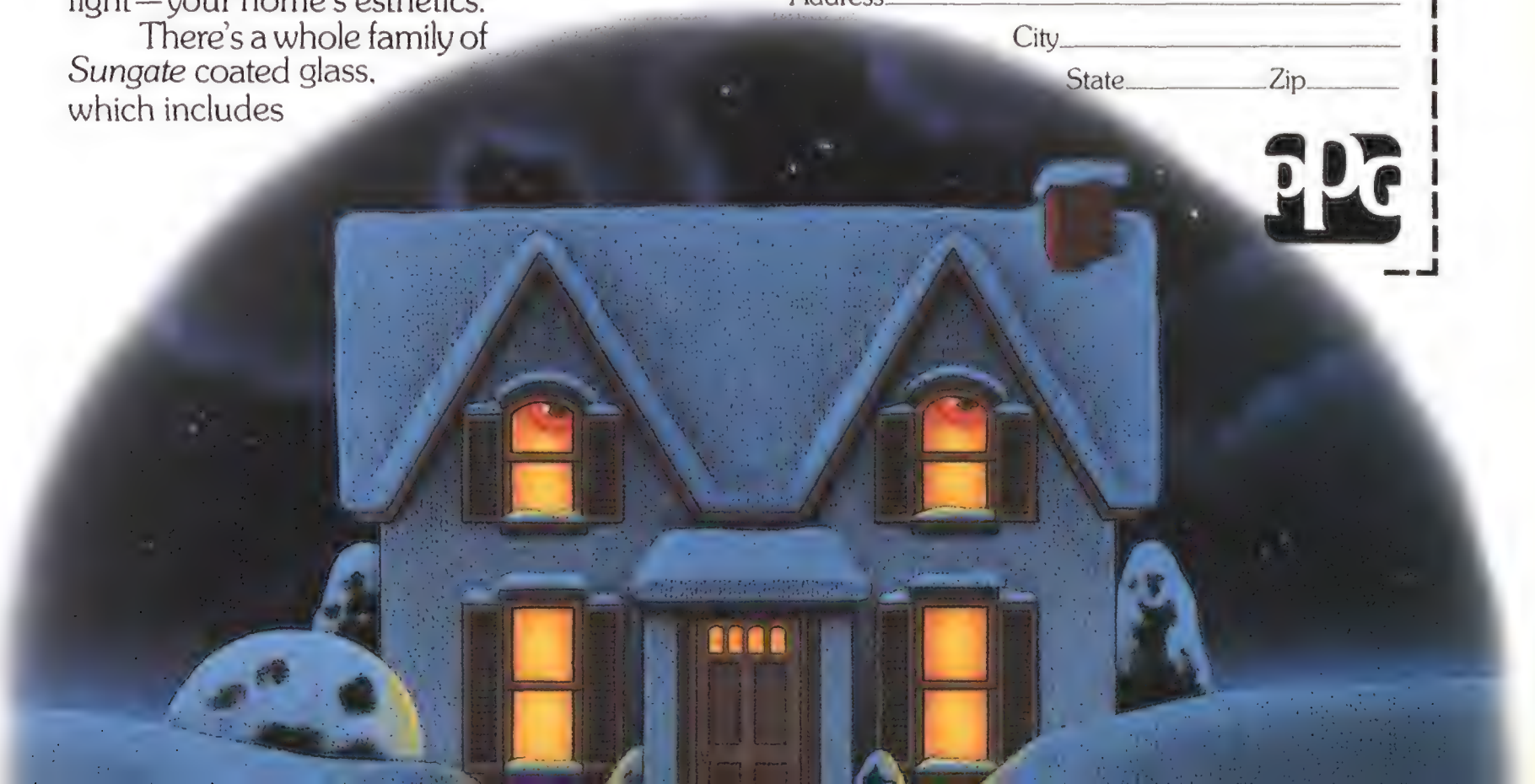
Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

PPG



AFRICA SAFARI

On safari with TRAVCOA you'll observe the rare mountain gorilla, great migrations of the Serengeti Plain, and the wildlife of Botswana and Virunga.

Historical kingdoms, village markets and African customs unfold as we visit Cameroon. Balloon over the Masai Mara and stay at famed Governors' Tented Camp. Visit Kenya's wildlife by twin-engine cessnas on an air safari.

SOUTH PACIFIC

TRAVCOA's South Pacific includes the Australs, Western Samoa, and a cruise from New Guinea's Sepik River to the Trobriand Islands where colorful customs of a primitive culture survive today.

Tour Michener's Rurutu, Bora Bora and the Kingdom of Tonga. Travel from Sydney to Perth aboard the Trans-Australian Railway. Visit Tasmania, Fiji, the Maori country of New Zealand and see Fire Walkers in Rabaul.

SOUTH AMERICA

From Incan civilizations to Antarctica, TRAVCOA offers a surprising contrast of cultures, wildlife and exotic cities. Cruise the Amazon and Galapagos, explore Patagonia, and marvel at the giant statues on Easter Island. For an exciting expedition, live at a research station in Antarctica.

TRAVCOA's unusual Mexico offers ancient Mayan cultures of Chiapas and Palenque and the amazing sites of the Yucatan. Enjoy gala evenings and dine in the finest restaurants and cafes.

TRAVCOA tours are limited to 25 persons, with luxury facilities and a la carte dining.

Travcoa Dept. SM9

4000 MacArthur Blvd., Newport Beach, California 92660

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Travel Agent _____

Please forward the following TRAVCOA brochures:

☐ Egypt ☐ Around the World ☐ Unusual Orient ☐ Middle East
☐ China ☐ Europe ☐ South Pacific ☐ Mongolia ☐ Antarctica
☐ Africa ☐ India ☐ Orient ☐ South America ☐ Mexico

improving the property. By farming carefully—and currying favor with government officials—the brothers grew rich. Within several years their holdings had grown to 40,000 acres. In a story for the New York *Herald*, Byron R. Newton would write, "Their riches and political power made them practically rulers of their rich little country." By 1907 the Moisants owned two plantations and controlled one of the most powerful banks in Central America. But in so unstable a part of the world, fortunes could change overnight.

John Moisant was in Nicaragua when he learned that government troops had raided the Moisants' ranchhouse back in El Salvador. Edward and George had been imprisoned—charged with aiding revolutionists. So the headstrong young American offered his services to Nicaraguan president José Zelaya (p. 150), who was backing Salvadoran revolutionaries in their struggle. Popular accounts of the time relate how Moisant was commissioned "Colonel" in the ragtag revolutionary army. In command of 100 Nicaraguan troops and 200 ill-trained Salvadoran malcontents, he set sail from Nicaragua in a gunboat to take the Salvadoran port of Acajutla.

The town's disorganized garrison quickly surrendered, and Colonel Moisant and his men then marched on toward San Salvador, "borrowing" money from a bank as they passed through the town of Sonsonate. Though Moisant claimed that the expedition was to liberate his two imprisoned brothers, it was rumored that he planned also to overthrow the Salvadoran government. When they met organized resistance from the Salvadoran army, Moisant's handful of irregulars fled in panic. Eluding capture, their soldier-of-fortune leader slipped back to Nicaragua.

In August 1909, seeking new and safer fields to conquer, Moisant sailed for France. He was suddenly excited about aviation.

It was only six years since the Wright brothers had introduced the world to powered flight. The French, however, had raced ahead in aircraft development. Apparently, Moisant had convinced Nicaraguan president Zelaya that he needed an airplane and even pried the money loose from him to make the purchase.

Moisant immediately rushed to Reims where a huge public air show was being held. He was impressed by the dash of the airmen, and intrigued that thousands of people paid hard cash to watch the great spectacle. Here was a new adventure with seemingly unlimited money-making potential. The first step was to make his name in the aviation world.

Within three months Moisant had rented a workshop and built a crude monoplane (below). Impulsive as ever, he believed that becoming a pilot was merely a matter of trial and error. "I went up 90 feet at express speed, and came down faster still,"

In France, Moisant showed off first of two futuristic metal planes he built; it made only a short hop—fortunate, as he had not yet learned how to fly.

BREAKTHROUGH: SPEED PATIENT RECOVERY WITH A COMPUTERIZED GET WELL CARD.

When infection threatens, identifying it–and the antibiotic to fight it–takes time. It's time a patient may not have.

We found a way to pinpoint an infection and a treatment in just hours instead of days.

Our Vitek diagnostic system uses cards containing "wells" of dehydrated nutrients. When a patient sample is introduced, the infection feeds and grows. Light beamed through the wells to a computer identifies bacteria which are growing. Antibiotics in wells of a second card stop the growth and help the physician choose the best treatment. The time saved is days. The ache saved is appreciated. The lives saved are priceless.

We're creating breakthroughs not only in healthcare but also in helicopters, information systems and spacecraft.

We're McDonnell Douglas.

Best wishes for a speedy recovery

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS

© 1985 McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Only one person can design exactly the home you want.

Nobody knows what *you* want better than you do. And the design flexibility of a Lindal lets you create it with the walls, windows and rooms exactly where you want them.

To get you started, we provide you with more than 60 different plans in our Planbook. And if you don't see exactly the one you want, we have plenty of ideas to help you create one more. Yours.

For more information, send $5 for our 88-page planbook. Or call toll free and use MasterCard or VISA.

1-800-426-0536

LINDAL CEDAR HOMES

P.O. Box 24426, Dept. M95, Seattle, WA 98124, (206) 725-0900

Cedar Filled Pet Bed

Keeps your pet flea-free, naturally!

This pet bed will do more than just keep your dog or cat comfortable and warm. It wards off fleas without chemicals! The heavy burlap cover snaps off for easy washing... while the cedar chips inside stay fresh and aromatic. Your pet will love it and so will you! Comes in small, medium and large sizes. We promise quick shipment, so mail the coupon today.

Or, for faster service on credit card orders call toll-free now.

1-800-251-8600

8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. (Central Time) M-F

YES, send me the Cedar Filled Pet Bed(s) I've indicated below. I've added $2.75 per order to cover shipping and handling. Plus 7¾% sales tax for Tennessee delivery.

____Small 18" x 23" Pet Bed (#14931), $15.00.
____Medium 25" x 33" Pet Bed (#14932), $18.00.
____Large 33" x 42" Pet Bed (#14933), $22.00.

☐ **Check here for new Lynchburg Catalog only. Enclose $1.**

Name (Please print)

Street

City State Zip

☐ Check/Money Order Enclosed ☐ MasterCard
☐ American Express ☐ VISA ☐ Diners Club

Credit Card Number Expires

Signature

MAIL TO: LYNCHBURG HARDWARE & GENERAL STORE

26B Main Street, Lynchburg, TN 37352

Moisant later said, recalling his first flight. "It wasn't the machine's fault, it was mine. I had no experience."

Eventually he curbed his impatience long enough to attend Louis Blériot's flying school. Under the watchful eye of an instructor, Alfred Leblanc, he spent a few days "grass cutting"—fast taxiing and making little hops in an underpowered, clipped-wing training machine. His second flight was also his official license test—supervised, from the safety of the ground, by Louis Blériot himself.

Moisant now purchased a Blériot XI-2 monoplane, which was powered by a cantankerous 50-horsepower Gnome rotary engine. Armed with a brand new license and unlimited nerve, he rushed to Paris to enter the Circuit de l'Est—a race involving Europe's leading fliers. The organizers laughed at the "crazy Yankee," saying he was much too inexperienced to compete in such a difficult and dangerous event. But Moisant was determined to cash in on the race publicity, and he enlisted the aid of a leading French pilot, Roland Garros. The new Blériot was at Issy airfield outside Paris and the Circuit de l'Est was to commence from an airfield about 20 miles away on the opposite side of the city. With Garros perched behind Moisant's seat shouting directions in his ear, the pair flew over the city to the other airfield.

"A crowd of 300,000 had assembled, and the police were keeping a great space open from which the aviators were to start," Moisant later recalled. Moisant's plane dropped down in the middle of the other planes as they were about to start. "In that way," said Moisant, "we avoided the police and the crowd and accomplished our purpose. And while the Frenchmen regarded me as a crazy Yankee, the fact that I flew into their midst with one of their own crack aviators perhaps helped my reputation a little."

Next he decided to do something more sensational than merely tag along behind competing racers. The

Blériot school instructor Alfred Leblanc gave Moisant a crash course.

flight over Paris had received some publicity in the French press as the first passenger flight to cross the city. This gave him a great idea, which he soon confided to instructor Leblanc.

"Mais vous êtes fou, Monsieur," the Frenchman exclaimed, wondering if he had heard correctly when the fledgling pilot suggested his intention to fly to London. Blériot threw up his hands in dismay, saying the 230-mile flight was ten times more dangerous even than his own Channel crossing.

Concern mounted as still more pilots realized Moisant had no knowledge of the route, was ignorant of the dangers of flying in bad weather and had never attempted to use a compass in flight. When he brazenly announced that he would take along his mechanic, Albert Fileux, who had never flown, they decided Moisant was a lost cause and gave up in disgust.

Moisant took off from Issy at 5:45 P.M. on August 16, 1910, without even disclosing his plans to poor Fileux. "When we started from Paris he did not know where I was taking him.

WHY COLE · HAAN OFFERS A CHOICE OF MAHOGANY.

At Cole-Haan, we have always believed in freedom of choice. That's why we now offer our most elegant mahogany handsewns in a variety of styles.

Witness the medallion shawl with precise perforations. The delicate one-eye tassel. Shawl tassel. And traditional penny. All available in mahogany. A color rich in tone, deep in texture, and full of character.

Naturally, we have them: *Abercrombie & Fitch, Beecroft & Bull, Churchill & Co., Clothiers & Company, Constantine & Knight, Country Gentleman, Doneckers, The Fairfield Store, The Garment District, Harrison & Co., The Hound, Jacobson's, Jeffrey Marks Bagpiper, Joseph Horne Co., Knickerbockers, Kushins, Neiman Marcus, Norman-James Ltd., Peter Richard, Popes, Roger Stevens, Strickland's, F.R. Tripler.*

For a list of additional stores in your area, write Cole-Haan, Dept. N9, Yarmouth, ME 04096.

COLE·HAAN®

Dean Witter can help keep you from guessing wrong on interest rates.

Day in, day out, the Dean Witter/Sears Liquid Asset Fund helps you keep up with current interest rates.

When you tie up your money in a fixed-rate CD, you're really trying to outguess interest rates.

It isn't easy to guess right.

Which is why some investors prefer to keep some of their money in the Dean Witter/Sears Liquid Asset Fund.

Day in, day out, this Fund helps you keep up with interest rates. Dividends are compounded daily, so your money grows faster.

And day in, day out, you can get at your money if you need it—by check (minimum $500), telephone, wire or mail. That's unlike a CD, where early withdrawals can cost you a big penalty.

The Dean Witter/Sears Liquid Asset Fund has a simple objective: to provide you with high current income, while keeping your money secure and liquid.

To find out more about this Fund, talk to an Account Executive at any Dean Witter branch. Or at a Sears Financial Network Center at one of more than 300 Sears stores (many are even open nights and weekends).

Or call the 800 number below.

See how a Dean Witter/Sears Liquid Asset Fund can help you keep up with current interest rates.

Call 1-800-631-7268, Ext. 320

A member of the Sears Financial Network

DEAN WITTER

Worth asking about.™

Dean Witter Reynolds Inc.
Client Information Services
P.O. Box 5038, Clifton, NJ 07015

Please send me a free booklet and prospectus, containing more complete information, including charges and expenses, on the Dean Witter/Sears Liquid Asset Fund. I will read it carefully before investing or sending any money. I understand that, while not FDIC-insured as bank money market accounts are, money market funds have an outstanding record of safety.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

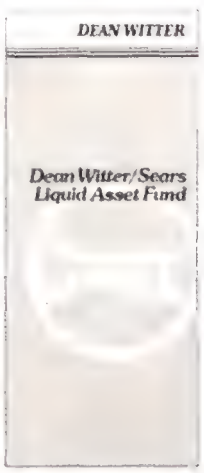
State_____ Zip_____

(___) _____ (___) _____

Home phone Business phone

Dean Witter clients, please indicate your Account Executive's name and office:

_____



© 1985 Dean Witter Reynolds Inc.

Some newspapermen asked me where I was off to. I said I was going to try my machine out and they would probably see me again later in the evening. I flew from Paris to Amiens, where I arrived at 7:30 o'clock," Moisant recalled.

Next morning the pair set out for Calais on the English Channel. The 70-mile flight was accomplished without incident, though Moisant had to circle the port three times before locating the landing ground at the nearby village of Barraques. He found navigating relatively easy. On his map he had drawn the complete route and the compass headings to follow. Once in the air, he simply jammed the compass between his knees and turned the aircraft until it was on the correct heading. He then picked out a recognizable feature ahead—a hill or a cathedral—and flew toward it. Once there he picked another target and so on. This way he minimized the fluctuating-needle problems of early aircraft compasses.

A gusty sea breeze blew up as the airmen refueled at Calais. Most early fliers avoided flying in wind because any turbulence made their unstable aircraft extremely difficult to control. Veteran airmen used a lighted match as a wind indicator. If the breeze was sufficient to blow it out,

Roland Garros flew with Moisant over Paris, adding to the upstart's luster.

IF YOU THINK IT'S THE BIGGEST THING TO COME DOWN THE TRACK

JOIN THE CLUB

Getting on track with all the fun and enjoyment of model railroading has never been more rewarding. Send for information below and when you do, you'll get a coupon good for a *free* car when you purchase a Märklin starter set.

Through the Märklin Club you can begin your own valuable collection with this authentic Märklin starter set – powered by a Santa Fe locomotive so real it beckons you aboard.

Membership in the Märklin Club means you'll receive valuable offers – like this one – regularly, including the ability to collect members-only special edition trains.

For a package of Märklin Club information that will tell you more about the Märklin Club, call 1-800-772-2490, or mail the coupon below to: Märklin Club, P.O. Box 11433, Dept. JS5SM, Shorewood, WI 53211.

CALL 1-800-772-2490 TODAY!

(In Wisconsin Call 414-782-6381)

märklin

☐ *YES! Please rush my FREE CAR coupon and Märklin Club Membership information.*

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____

märklin CLUB

P.O. Box 11433, Dept. JS5SM, Shorewood, WI 53211

Cars shown actual size.

FREE
Christmas gift books

- our world-famous Royal Riviera® pears
- the one-and-only FRUIT-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB®
- our provincial bakery's cakes and pastries
- prize-winning Wild 'n Rare® Preserves
- cheeses and smoked meats
- gorgeously got-up gift baskets

For your FREE Christmas gift books, write us today —

Harry and David®

Dept. 525-F Medford, Oregon 97501

©1985, Harry and David

Please send me FREE, your new Christmas gift books.

Name_____

Street_____ Apt. ____

City _____ State ____ Zip ____

Harry and David®

Dept. 525-F Medford, Oregon 97501

Downed in a garden at Rainham, Kent, during Moisant's halting trip from the Channel to London, the Blériot awaits a new propeller.

they stayed on the ground. But with London and fame only 90 miles away, Moisant pressed on. The journey had taken only 17 hours so far.

"AIRMAN FLIES ACROSS CHANNEL WITH PASSENGER . . . NOVICE'S FIFTH FLIGHT" . . . headlined London's *Daily Mirror.* Journalists located the pair at Tilmanstone as they lunched under the Blériot's wing, which sheltered them from the rain that greeted their arrival on the English coast.

Describing the part played by the passenger—the unsung hero of the whole affair—the *Daily Mirror* wrote: "Fileux, who is a burly Parisian, and was clad in blue overalls, stated that he had the utmost confidence in his master, and felt quite at home in his aerial voyage." The report explained how Moisant, lacerated by wind and rain in the Blériot's open cockpit, had felt the cold intensely, noting too that his eyes were bloodshot and inflamed. "In order to protect himself he wore over his ordinary suit of clothes a layer of Japanese paper and outside of all, mechanic's overalls."

After landing in England Moisant acquired a tiny tabby kitten. Some reports say it was given him by a female admirer at Tilmanstone, others that it came aboard during one of his later stops in the Kent countryside. Whatever the truth, he decided to make the animal his mascot, astutely naming it Paris-London. Predictably, a rash of stories followed about the flying kitten. Nearly all incorrectly stated that the animal had come aboard in Paris. Thus the delightful myth of the cross-Channel kitten was born. Paris-London did accompany Moisant for the rest of its new owner's journey, across Kent to London. But what a comedown that journey was to be for Moisant. In less than 18 hours he had flown 165 miles from Paris across the Channel to the English coast. The rest of the trip—a total of only 65 miles—would take the hapless flier two-and-a-half weeks, involving seven unplanned landings. The problem was a combination of the turbulence over Kent and Moisant's own inexperience. The plane was forced down at Sittingbourne, at Rainham (above), at Gillingham, at Wrotham and finally at Kemsing.

In fact, just 23 miles from their final destination, they spent two

We doubt that Michelangelo himself could have made a better reproduction than this. Eleganza is proud to make it available. Made from oxolyte resembling the original Carrara marble in appearance, weight, and feel. Check, Visa, MC. $3 color catalogue lists 200 items. Unqualified guarantee. Two sizes on alabaster bases. 18½" x 14" (39 lbs) . . $514 ppd. 9" x 7" (incredibly detailed) . . $103 ppd.

ELEGANZA LTD. *Importers of Fine Statuary*
Magnolia Village • 3217 W. Smith #39
Seattle, WA 98199

Pella invents The Window Store.™

The old hard way.

The easy new Pella way.

You could fend for yourself in the depths of the lumber yard. Or do your window shopping the new painless way at your nearby Pella Window Store.

If you're building or remodeling, the Pella Window Store is the one place where you can see all the finest windows, doors, skylights and sunrooms in action. In every style. Try them out. See the difference. Dream a little.

Here window experts will answer your questions, go over your plans, help you and your builder decide what goes best where, make estimates and help you bring your ideas to life. What's more, you can count on Pella to follow up during construction and after.

Come see the most beautiful ways ever invented to make your home more inviting, more efficient, and less work. Or take your chances at the lumber yard.

You'll find the Pella Window Store nearest you listed in the Yellow Pages under "Windows".

Free idea booklet!

Mail to: Pella Windows and Doors, Dept C16K5
100 Main Street, Pella, Iowa 50219
Also available throughout Canada © 1985 Rolscreen Co

This coupon answered in 24 hours.

Please send me a free booklet on Pella window and door ideas.
I plan to ☐ build, ☐ remodel, ☐ replace.

The Pella Window Store™
Windows, Doors, Sunrooms & Skylights

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

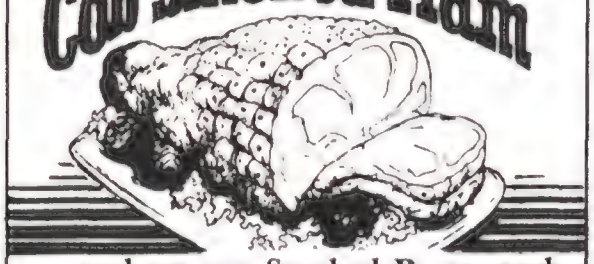
windbound weeks in Kemsing. During the first week Moisant's impatience overcame his common sense. Once, he attempted to get airborne in near gale conditions. They had barely left the ground before a gust dumped the Blériot back onto a field. At impact the propeller smashed, the wheels buckled, bracing wires snapped and the wings were damaged. Somehow Moisant and the faithful Fileux escaped injury. A crowd of locals cheered as the irrepressible pilot, pointing dramatically at the wreck, shouted: "This machine must get me to London!"

The British press loved it all. Daily the papers were jammed with reports; the state of repairs, the weather outlook, Moisant's social engagements, even Fileux's admiration of the local "maids of the milk" and taste for English Bass ale did not escape microscopic attention. Naturally there were a few barbed comments about Moisant's slow progress across the countryside. One paper noted that Moisant could now write a guidebook to the villages of Kent, since he had dropped in on so many. Another dubbed him "Rip Van Moisant."

In Statue of Liberty race, Moisant rounds the Lady; his time was fastest.

Save $13.00 when you treat yourself to our

VERMONT Cob Smoked Ham



—and get our Smoked Bacon and Aged Cheddar Sampler FREE!

Up here we smoke our hams and bacon over slow fires of corncob and maplewood. Gives them a flavor so much better than hickory-smoked. If you've never tried a Harrington ham, now's the perfect time. Order today and get our 6 lb. Cob Smoked Ham (serves 6 to 8) for only $21.95, plus $3 p&h. This "Get-Acquainted" offer is $13.00 off regular price, so just one to a customer, please. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Order now and get ½ lb. of Cob Smoked Bacon PLUS 6 oz. of our special Aged Cheddar — FREE

HARRINGTON'S

0709-5 Main Street Richmond, VT 05477

Send 6 lb. Cob Smoked Half Ham at Introductory Price of $21.95 plus $3 p&h. Include my FREE BONUSES. One Introductory Order per customer. (For Ham fully cooked, ready to serve, add $5.) 1861/9900

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Charge my ( )VISA ( )MC ( )AMEX ( )DC acct. Include card no. and exp. date.

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Zip _____

Offer good to 48 States only, through Oct. 30, 1985

Phone Orders: (802) 434-4444

© 1985 Harrington's in Vt., Inc.

Put a little nature in your mailbox

Find the best feeders and binoculars for birding. The telescopes and tools you'll need for tracking the moon and stars. Wildflowers. Windchimes. Weather gauges. Nature books, prints and more. All in one unique color catalog — "A World of Things to Explore!" For a year's subscription send $1 to:

Coldwater Creek

Box 2069, Dept. G4, Sandpoint, Idaho 83864

The ADIRONDACK

- Classic Design • All Redwood
- Easy Assembly • Matching Love Seat, Footrest, Sidecart & Table
- Send for Free Catalog

Cypress Street Center

Dept. SN, 350 Cypress St.
Fort Bragg, CA 95437 • 707-964-4940

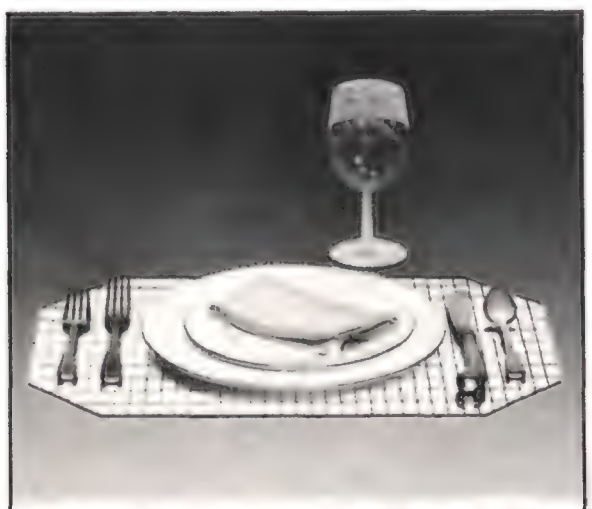
ONLY $88 PPD!

ATTENTION BEAR LOVERS!

48 page catalogue devoted exclusively to bears and bear related items. For bear lovers of all ages. Send $1.00 for subscription to our catalogue.

Bear-In-Mind, Inc.

20 Beharrell St., Dept. S95, Concord, MA 01742



MIRROR PLACEMATS

Light shimmers on these elegant mirror placemats, etched in a classic pattern. Add their romantic glow to your table. Felt pads prevent scratching, sliding. Easy care. Made in USA.

Etched Mirror Placemats. 12" × 18". Set of 4, $39.99. Please add $3.00 shipping & handling.

Mirror Table Runner. Beveled edges. 3 pieces together measure 10½" × 36". For smaller settings, use center sections alone or two end pieces together. $19.99. Please add $2.00 shipping & handling.

Save $10.00. 4 placemats & table runner—just $49.98. Please add $3.50 shipping & handling.

Check, money order, AMEX, MC, VISA (send number, exp. date, signature). NY residents, please add tax.

Through the Looking Glass

Dept. SM11 • 230 Fifth Ave., Room 1212 • New York, NY 10001

1985, Through the Looking Glass

GALAPAGOS

You, 9 other adventurers and our licensed naturalist will sail by schooner to explore more islands than any other Galapagos expedition. 16 Trip dates. M. Picchu Option.

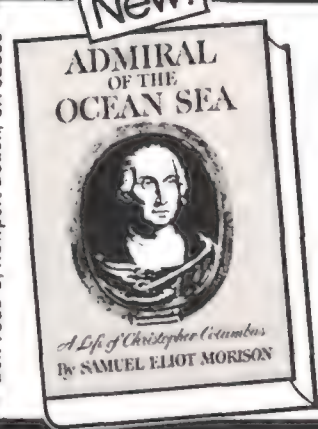
FREE BROCHURE

INCA FLOATS 415-435-4622

1606 Sf Juanita, Tiburon, CA 94920

BOOKS ON TAPE

New!



- Best Sellers on Cassette
- More Than 1500 Titles
- Call for Free Brochure

Box 7900-S, Newport Beach, CA 92660

(800) 626-3333

HITACHI
...invites you to...

Step into Tomorrow

Hitachi goes a step beyond to bring you video a world apart.

NEW SIZE, NEW LOOK
The 22" square tube. The very latest in picture tube technology. *Twenty-eight percent more* picture than 19" sets; full function remote; famous 10-2-1 limited warranty. A complete nerve center that integrates both video and audio sources. Only from Hitachi.

Introducing HITACHI'S NEW CAM-N-CORD
Another Hitachi breakthrough. The new Cam-N-Cord, color camera and VHS recorder, all in one mini hand-held unit. The ultimate in portable video electronics. 160 minute record/play time, 300 line resolution, 7 LUX, records direct from A/V output on TV, no tuner needed. Another Hitachi first.

HITACHI

All natural ingredients.

Trees. Sky. Water. Sun. They are an integral part of this *Country House* because, like every Acorn® home, it was designed to fit naturally into its environment. It also demonstrates Acorn's adeptness at creating a house that fulfills individual spatial needs and preferences including the desire for energy saving technology.

The structure of a successful house. Acorn sales representatives, architects and engineers are expert at making any Acorn you choose fit your land, your lifestyle and your budget.

Send for your Acorn Home Portfolio with color photographs and floor plans of 50 designs for $12.

ACORN® STRUCTURES INC.
Dept. F-5C, P.O. Box 250, Concord, MA 01742
(617) 369-4111

Name Address F-5C

City State/Zip Phone

Site location

Offices: Bryn Mawr, PA: (215) 527-6413, Far Hills, NJ: (201) 234-1351, Annapolis, MD: (301) 757-5220, Fort Myers, FL: (813) 489-3484, Vero Beach, FL: (305) 567-1172, Carmel, CA: (408) 624-0777.

Claude Grahame-White, Moisant's chief Belmont rival, prepares for a joyride.

Enjoy a change of pace this winter. Have fun on a Maupintour escorted tour!

Experience a grand style of distinctive travel this winter.
☐ accompanying tour manager ☐ limited size
☐ interesting people ☐ comprehensive
☐ all the best features
☐ balance of free time and planned activities
☐ one price includes everything
☐ all details taken care of for you.

For free book, ask your travel agent, call or mail coupon to Maupintour, 1515 St. Andrews Drive, Lawrence, KS 66046.

quality escorted tours since 1951 **Maupintour**

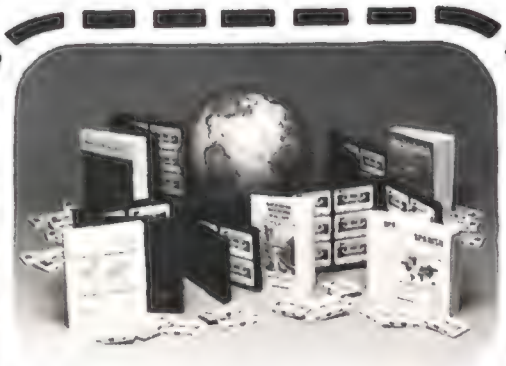
name

address

city/state/zip

my travel agent *ssn-win-6*

Telephone toll-free... **800-255-4266**



SPEAK GERMAN, FRENCH, SPANISH, Japanese, Chinese, Arabic, or 36 other languages like a native. Learn on your own from self-instructional courses developed by the Foreign Service Institute for U.S. State Department personnel. Typical course package includes 400-page text, 150-page manual, 12 cassettes, (17 hrs.) and is equivalent to a college course (cost $135). With the FSI's unique "pattern drill" learning method your cassette player becomes a teaching machine. You set your own pace—testing yourself, correcting errors, reinforcing accurate responses. Emphasis is on learning to speak the language; formal grammar is limited to essentials. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Catalog available from:

audio-forum®
THE LANGUAGE SOURCE
Room L43, On-The-Green, Guilford, CT 06437 (203) 453-9794

On September 6 the wind finally settled and Moisant took off for London. At 5:23 P.M. the aircraft arrived over London's Crystal Palace show grounds, circled three times, then approached to land on the nearby Beckenham cricket field. Moisant descended too sharply and, clipping a fence, the Blériot ended its odyssey like a crippled bird—nose down with yet another shattered propeller (the fourth since leaving Paris) and a buckled undercarriage. Both men climbed out, once more unhurt, as a crowd gathered. Moisant, gently stroking Paris-London, was uncharacteristically subdued.

"IT'S DOGGED DOES IT," headlined London's *Daily Express* and, echoing British sentiments, stated: "Few men would have had the nerve to face those repeated failures, and so to snatch victory from the jaws of defeat. It may be that Mr. Moisant's average rate of flight over the journey is not very high. But he has finished. . . . Bravo!"

In October 1910 Moisant arrived in

Natural products designed to improve the quality of your life...manufacturer direct.

Square Stitch Down Comforter

Colors: Light Blue, Beige, Dusty Rose, Peach or White
Style #103

	Dimensions	Down Fill	Normal Retail	OUR PRICE
Twin	60″ x 86″	24 oz.	$180	$95
Queen/Full	86″ x 86″	32 oz.	$230	$125
King	102″ x 86″	38 oz.	$300	$155
Calif. King	102″ x 96″	43 oz.	$350	$175

Austrian Down Comforter

Colors: Light Blue, Beige, Dusty Rose, Peach or White
Style #113

	Dimensions	Down Fill	Normal Retail	OUR PRICE
Twin	60″ x 86″	30 oz.	$190	$109
Queen/Full	86″ x 86″	38 oz.	$240	$139
King	102″ x 86″	44 oz.	$310	$169

Deluxe 100% Merino Wool Mattress Pad

Soft 100% Merino Wool cushions and cradles your body for a deeper, more restful night's sleep. It can be machine washed and retain its original softness, resiliency and durabilty. Color: Natural
Style #511

	Dimensions	Normal Retail	OUR PRICE
Crib	28″ x 52″	$79.95	$39
Twin	39″ x 75″	$119.95	$69
Full	54″ x 75″	$149.95	$89
Queen	60″ x 80″	$199.95	$109
King	76″ x 80″	$229.95	$139
Calif. King	72″ x 94″	$229.95	$145

Karo Step Down Comforter

This European style comforter features the ultimate in loft, warmth, and luxurious design. Its cambric cotton cover, 226 per inch thread count, is exceptionally smooth.
Color: Creme
Style #177

	Dimensions	Down Fill	OUR PRICE
Twin	60″ x 86″	30 oz.	$120
Queen/Full	86″ x 86″	44 oz.	$160
King	102″ x 86″	50 oz.	$200

Our Guarantee To You

It's simple. If for any reason you are not completely satisfied, please return item for a full refund.

DELIVERY: *We ship within 24 to 48 hours*

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-356-9367, Ext. H712, or use the coupon below.

Date _____ ☐Payment enclosed (check or money order) ☐Send free catalog
We accept:
☐MasterCard ☐VISA ☐American Express
Acct. No. _____ Ex. Date _____
Name _____
Address _____
City State Zip _____

ITEM	COLOR	SIZE	QTY	PRICE(ea.)	TOTAL
				Subtotal =	
				Ship., Hdlg. & Insur. $5 ea =	
				*UPS 2nd Day Air =	
				TOTAL =	

*We ship UPS ground service unless you request otherwise here. UPS 2nd Day Air add $8.50.

SEND TO: The Company Store, Dept. H712, 500 Company Store Road, La Crosse, WI 54601. Our down is supplied by United Feather and Down, America's premier down processor

The Company Store®

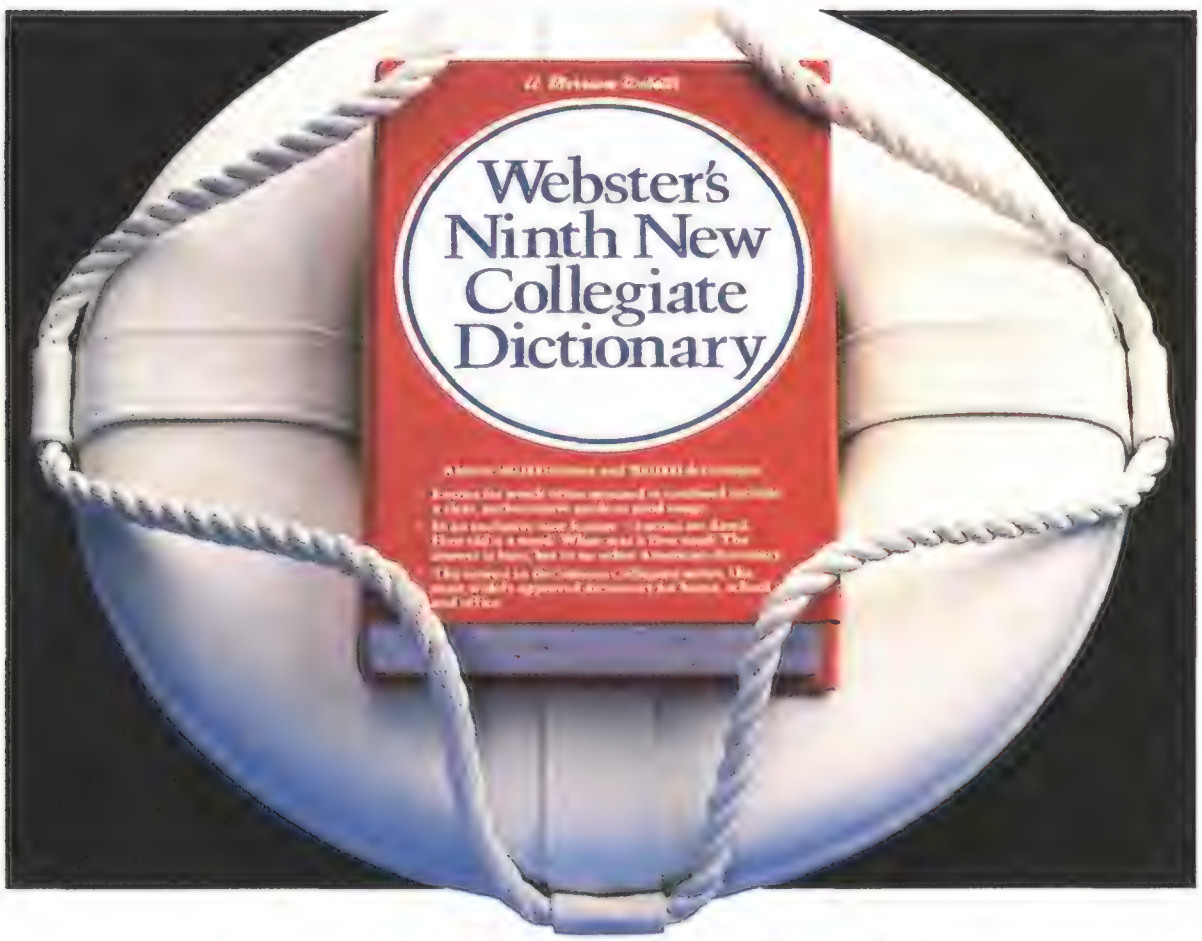
Manufacturer Direct Prices Up To 50% Off.

FREE CATALOG: Call TOLL-FREE 1-800-356-9367, Ext. H712, or write for your free catalog featuring 20 down comforter styles, down pillows, designer down coats, 100% Merino Wool products and many other natural products designed to improve the quality of your life.

. . as a SHIRT.
. . as a JACKET.
the FRENCH C.P.O.
"Polar Fleece Never Felt so Friendly."
We've redesigned the traditional classic French Chief Petty Officer's Jacket in this season's bright, bold fall/winter colors. It's a clean, fresh, youthful look for every age. Next to your skin—as a shirt—it's blanket-soft and sensual. As a jacket, the brushed polar fleece is one of the warmest fabrics known to man—and one of the lightest. Keeps you warm on the very coldest days—city or country. Toughest detailed tailoring throughout with snaps, epaulets and two big pockets. The French C.P.O. is in stock now for immediate delivery exclusively from International Male with our unconditional guarantee. Order them in Red, Blue or Yellow. Great for men and women. Order in men's sizes S-M-L-XL.
Limited Introductory Price:
Only $29
MAJOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS:
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-854-2795
24 Hours, 7 days • Outside continental U.S. & inside Calif., Call:
(619) 226-8751
INTERNATIONAL MALE®
DEPT. 4657
2800 MIDWAY DR.
SAN DIEGO, CA. 92110
the FRENCH C.P.O. $29
QUAN. _____ SIZE _____ COLOR _____
Add $2 handling charge. Calif. residents add 6% tax. Credit cards include acct. no., expiration date & signature. Or send check/money order. ☐ CATALOGUE $2 (FREE with order)
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
THE INTERNATIONAL MALE CATALOGUE
Name looks from Europe, Tokyo, and America. Exclusive activewear, fitness gear, underwear and grooming aids from around the world. Year's subscription $2(FREE with order) Catalogue requests cannot be taken by phone.

New York to take part in the Belmont Park International Aviation Meet. "My name is M-O-I-S-A-N-T. . . . John B. . . . of Chicago . . . I don't want to be called 'Moisang.' Of course they called me that abroad; the French can't help it," the rising aviation star told reporters.

Alfred Moisant, who had agreed to manage his younger brother's new career, had rented the better part of a floor at the Hotel Astor on Broadway. There, they held court. Determined to steal the limelight from the rest of the aviation world, John Moisant entertained in a style that made even profligate New York society sit up and take notice. His swarthy good looks set many female hearts fluttering, but columnist Kate Carew dashed their marriage hopes in the *New York City American*: "You'd look at him twice dears–I know you would. And you might call him anything from cute to handsome, without going wide of the mark. Yes, and



America's favorite to the rescue.
No other dictionary relieves more sinking feelings–how to spell it, how to say it, how to use it. And it's the only dictionary to tell you how old a word is.
A Genuine Merriam-Webster®
More people take our word for it.
© Merriam-Webster 1985

Brass bands supplemented front-page newspaper hype for traveling air circus.

he's a bachelor. Tut, Tut! It's no use! He's wedded to his art."

Twenty-four of the world's foremost fliers were at Belmont. The English contingent included elegant Claude Grahame-White, who had just completed a triumphant American tour. Moisant's old instructor Alfred Leblanc, Hubert Latham and Count Jacques de Lesseps were among nine Frenchmen out to prove their aerial supremacy. Not to mention the American fliers, including taciturn Glenn Curtiss and the "Heavenly Twins" of the Wright brothers' team, Ralph Johnstone and Arch Hoxsey.

Two events attracted world attention: the Gordon Bennett Cup Race and the $10,000-purse Statue of Liberty Race, somewhat exaggeratedly billed by the *New York American* as "the most perilous and spectacular aeroplane race known to the annals of aviation."

Moisant strutted into Belmont's aviation arena like a glittering gladi-

A train carried fliers and planes through Southern cities during 1910-11 winter.

The quick and easy way to learn a foreign language!

Based on the U.S. Military "Speed-up" Method of Language Learning.

Each program comes with two 45-minute cassettes and convenient phrase dictionary in a compact, 6"×7" waterproof vinyl case.

Programmed for Rapid Learning!

It's been scientifically proven that we remember words we *hear* better than words we *see*. That's why you'll find the two audiocassettes in each Language / 30 package more useful than all the language books money can buy. Just start listening to the tapes, repeat the foreign phrases a few times and, believe it or not, you'll begin speaking like a native. It's that simple!

Remember, Language / 30 is a learning tool that *works*. It incorporates the "speed-up" method of language learning—the same method used to train U.S. government personnel who work overseas.

With Language / 30, you can practice your target language anytime, anywhere. You won't have to set aside hours just for language study. You can listen to Language / 30 while you're getting dressed, eating, driving to work, or even jogging. Whether you're studying French, Russian, Swahili, or any of the other 23 languages listed below, you'll improve your speaking fluency and listening comprehension *each time* you play the Language / 30 tapes.

Introduced by Language Expert Charles Berlitz.

Each Language / 30 program features native voices speaking the most important and commonly used conversational phrases. You'll learn all the words you need to know for greetings, introductions, requests, and general conversations in hotels, restaurants, stores, theaters, and other places. And each cassette is introduced by world-renowned linguist Charles Berlitz, who explains the social customs and etiquette of the country.

So, whether you're going abroad for a short trip or an extended stay, you'll find that the fluency you've gained from Language / 30 will make your visit easier, more pleasant, and more enriching. Instead of being a "stranger in a strange land," you'll be able to converse freely with the natives in their own language.

Which of these 26 languages would you like to speak?

1232628.	Arabic	1232768.	Persian
1232636.	Chinese	1300375.	Polish
1232644.	Danish	1232776.	Portuguese
1232651.	Dutch	1232784.	Russian
1232669.	French	1232792.	Serbo-Croatian
1232677.	German	1232800.	Spanish
1232685.	Greek	1232818.	Swahili
1232693.	Hebrew	1232826.	Swedish
1232701.	Hindi	1232834.	Tagalog (Filipino)
1232719.	Indonesian	1232842.	Turkish
1232727.	Italian	1232859.	Vietnamese
1232735.	Japanese	1232867.	English For Spanish Speakers
1232743.	Korean		
1232750.	Norwegian		

ONLY
$14.95

YOUR 30-DAY, NO-RISK MONEYBACK GUARANTEE

Every item your purchase from Barnes & Noble by mail must meet your standards If not, return it within 30 days for a full refund

ONE YEAR CASSETTE WARRANTY

Educational Services, Washington, DC warrants the cassettes of each LANGUAGE / 30 course free of defects in materials and / or workmanship for a period of 12 months from date of purchase and agrees to repair or replace any defective cassette at no charge

SINCE 1873
Barnes & Noble
BOOKSTORES
DEPT. T437, 126 FIFTH AVE., N.Y., N.Y. 10011

Item #	Qty	Price	Ship & Ins ea	Total
			$1.00	
			$1.00	
			$1.00	
			Subtotal	
			N.Y., N.J. res. add sales tax	
			Total	

© 1985 Barnes & Noble Bookstores, Inc

AVAILABLE BY MAIL ONLY

✓ Check one ☐ Check or money order enclosed
☐ Please charge this to
☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ Am. Ex.

Acct.# _____ Exp. _____

Signature _____

SHIP TO:

Name _____

Address _____

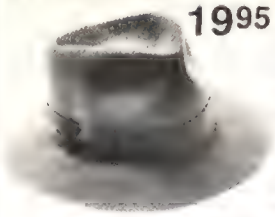
City _____

State, Zip _____

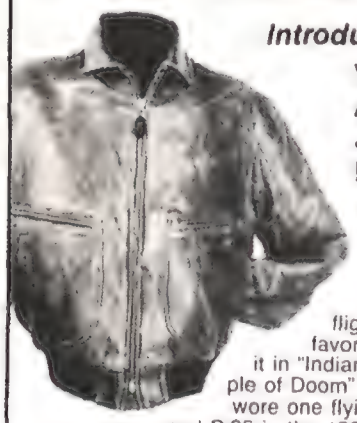
Offer good only in continental U.S.A.

FAMOUS FEDORA

1995



A revival of an old favorite. You saw a fedora like this in "Indiana Jones & the Temple of Doom" — reminding us all of how much adventure a man in a fedora can find. Our version is of special wool felt, finer textured and stiffer for improved shape retention over ordinary felts. Features a tapered 5" crown with triangular crease and 2 side tucks, a 2½" brim and a deep brown grosgrain band. Fully lined with rayon satin. Sizes S(6¾-6⅞), M(7-7⅛), L(7¼-7⅜), X(7½-7⅝) (runs large). Money-back Guarantee.



Introductory Special!

VINTAGE ADVENTURER JACKET

Regularly $198

Now Only $168

Save $30!

This terrific leather flight jacket is a famous favorite! You saw one like it in "Indiana Jones & The Temple of Doom" in 1984. Clark Gable wore one flying an air race equipped P-35 in the 1939 movie, "Test Pilot." But you don't have to be a movie star or a pilot to appreciate the comfort and superb quality here. Features double entry pockets with zippered top, hidden inside stash pocket, zip front with wind flap, full lining, bi-swing back and underarm gussets for free movement. Plus it offers the special vintage effect of worn, aged leather in a completely new high-quality garment. Sizes 36 thru 50. Money-back guarantee.

***SAVE!* BUY BOTH THE HAT & JACKET FOR ONLY $179.00**

We honor VISA and MASTERCARD. Call Toll Free 800-334-5474. Write for FREE Catalog!

Send name & address along with check, money order or credit card information to:

P&S Sales Dept. SM-95
P.O. Box 1600, Chapel Hill, NC 27515

☐ #HH3 Famous Fedora Hat (Size___) . . . . . $ 19.95
☐ #1C Vintage Adventurer Jacket (Size___) . $168.00
☐ #JO5X Hat/Jacket Set (Sizes___/___) . . . $179.00

Brothers John (left) and Alfred Moisant formed an air circus at Belmont meet.

ator. What he lacked in flying finesse he made up for with fearless determination. He took part in the preliminary events and almost daily contributed the main feature with a spectacular smash. Somehow he always walked away unscathed, a smile on his face and Paris-London perched on his shoulder. "Hurt? No, not at all," he would tell newsmen, brushing off the dust.

When the ten days of flying were over, Moisant had wrecked three machines, taken second place in the Gordon Bennett Cup and won the Statue of Liberty Race. Following the tournament he announced the formation of a touring company called International Aviators. The first full-time professional aerial circus, it employed pilots from France, America and Switzerland and was managed by Alfred Moisant.

On November 21, 1910, a special train left New York carrying the International Aviators (or, as the press

PAPERWEIGHTS

Millefiori Perthshire *Paperweight* from Scotland $50.

Send ten dollars for our catalog or receive it FREE when you order the above paperweight for $50. (MC • Visa)

Catalog 136 pps., Full-color, $10

L.H. SELMAN LTD. 761 Chestnut St., Suite #27
Santa Cruz, CA 95060, Toll-free 800-538-0766

Guesthouses

Brandywine Valley and Philadelphia's Main Line
B & B RESERVATIONS
(215) 692-4575 — 12-4 PM
MASTERCARD / VISA / AMER. EX.

MEN'S WIDE SHOES

EE-EEEEEE, SIZES 5-13

Extra width for men who need it. Excellent variety, styling and quality. Send for FREE CATALOG.

THE WIDEST SELECTION OF THE WIDEST SHOES ANYWHERE!

HITCHCOCK SHOES, INC.
Dept. 21G, Hingham, MA 02043

WILDLIFE ART AND SPORTING GIFTS

The 1985-86 Wildlife Sporting Collection is filled with fabulous items for decorating your home or office. Limited edition framed prints by the premier wildlife artists in the country today. Conservation stamp prints, home and office furnishings, championship carvings and unique gifts. Exclusive offerings for the sporting collector!

Please Remit $2.00 for 1st Class Postage

Wild Wings

153A5 Sportsmans Drive
Lake City, MN 55041

discontinued *China*
& CRYSTAL

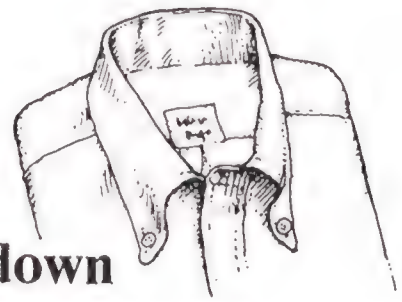
WORLD'S LARGEST INVENTORY!

ALL major brands of bone china, earthenware and crystal. Write or call for a list of pieces available in your pattern.

USE VISA, M'CARD, AMER. EX. • BUY or SELL (919) 275-7224

REPLACEMENTS, LTD. 1510-SM HOLBROOK STREET, GREENSBORO, N. C. 27403-2785

The Baggy Buttondown



Difficult to find, impossible to match . . . Generously cut for comfort and traditional good looks, our "B.B." oxford cloth shirt features the authentic buttondown polo collar with a soft, full roll. Fashioned from long staple pima cotton, yarn dyed to produce its extraordinary richness of color, the uniquely woven cloth has a feel and long wearing quality that cannot be duplicated. The look is recognizable immediately . . . the shirts will last forever. Available in white, blue or pink. Mens 14½–17½, sleeves 32–36. **$27.50 ppd. Two for $50 ppd. 100% satisfaction guaranteed.** Corporate programs available.

Quantity _____ Size _____ Color _____
☐ Chk ☐ MC/VISA ☐ AMEX
card #_____ exp. _____
Name _____
Address _____
_____ Zip _____

HWW Ltd 239 Causeway, #C12, Boston, MA 02114 (617) 523-0312

)iscover the wonders of the world's most complex, nost miraculous organism.

The Human Body

Begin with the first volume in this fascinating series...

THE BRAIN
YOURS TO EXAMINE FOR 10 DAYS
FREE

No obligation to buy a thing.

Torstar Books invites you to embark on an extraordinary voyage of discovery—a urney through the frontiers of science, medi-ne, and the most awesome of all creations: THE UMAN BODY.

A richly illustrated library

ne volumes in THE HUMAN BODY library are ore exciting than any adventure novel, because e story they tell is true. In thousands of ver-before-published photos, see-through agrams and drawings you'll watch the dy at work: you'll see what the heart oks like—from inside—as it pumps 6 quarts of blood a minute ... watch "enkephalins," the body's natural inkiller, speed into action to elimi-te pain ... and learn how all the rts of your body work *together* make you the person you are.

Filled with the latest medical breakthroughs and life prolonging discoveries

er through the scanning electron microscope to see how cancer lls insinuate themselves directly into the blood stream. Learn out the incredible contributions computers are making to medi-ne today. Share the latest news on interferon, the miracle drug nich promises a critical breakthrough in our fight against cancer, ruses, chicken pox, even the common cold.

An important new resource

HE HUMAN BODY is the most comprehensive and richly illus-ted reference on all the medical sciences available today. A source t only for general knowledge and fascinating reading but as a re-ble and professional authority for term papers, reports, and class-om presentations. A series that every member of your family will nefit from.

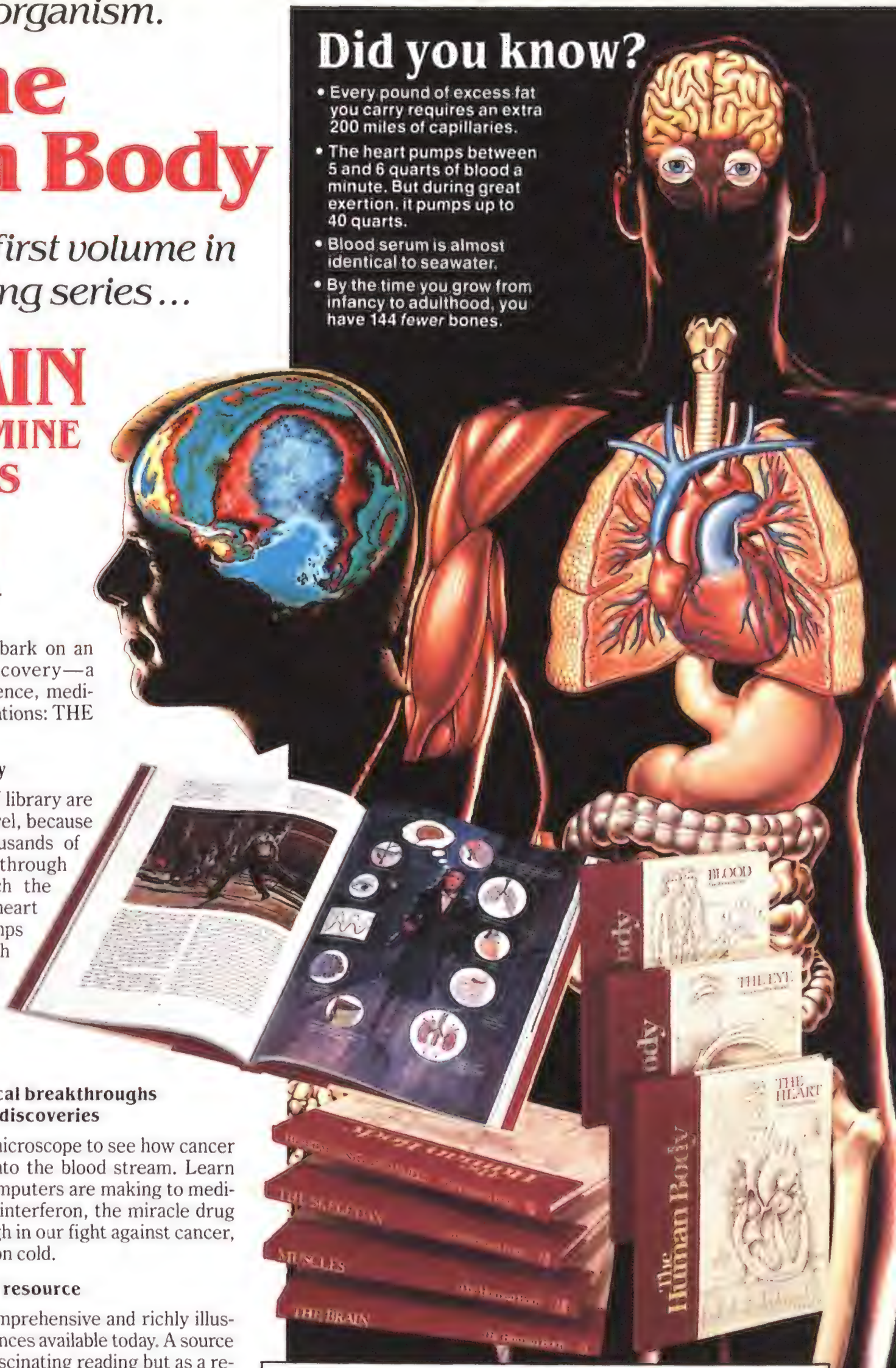
receive your FREE preview copy of THE BRAIN and your FREE gital thermometer, mail the attached card today!

ostcard is missing, send your name and address to TORSTAR BOOKS, . Box 10669, Des Moines, Iowa 50336. Ask for THE BRAIN to examine 10 days FREE.

TORSTAR BOOKS

Did you know?

- Every pound of excess fat you carry requires an extra 200 miles of capillaries.
- The heart pumps between 5 and 6 quarts of blood a minute. But during great exertion, it pumps up to 40 quarts.
- Blood serum is almost identical to seawater.
- By the time you grow from infancy to adulthood, you have 144 *fewer* bones.



Act now and receive a digital thermometer FREE

- Electronic digital thermometer safe for adults and children.
- Quick and accurate body temperature readings in only 60 seconds. Over 1,000 hours of battery life.
- Buzzer sounds when temperature level has been reached.

Discover two highly civilized lifestyles. Sun Line. And the Maya.

YUCATAN DISCOVERY CRUISE.

JAN. 19 to 26, 1986. 7 DAYS ROUND TRIP FROM FORT LAUDERDALE. ABOARD THE STELLA SOLARIS.

A journey to paradise for archaeologists and would-bes. With archaeoastronomers aboard to guide you. A fabulous choice of side trips to Mayan ruins — decisions, decisions. We're just as serious about play — the gorgeous beaches of Cozumel and Grand Cayman, posh Montego Bay.

800-468-6400
In New York City: 212-397-6400.
Consult your travel agent.
Or mail the coupon.
Sun Line,
One Rockefeller Plaza,
Suite 315, NY, NY 10020.
Please send information on your Yucatan Discovery Cruise.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State____ Zip____

SM9

Luxury ships of Grecian registry.

Sun Line Cruises

Anything else is a compromise.

were now calling them, the birdmen). It consisted of Pullman cars for the pilots, and fully equipped wagons housing the aircraft and repair shop. The entire train was emblazoned with the company name.

In Richmond, Chattanooga, Memphis, Tupelo, New Orleans . . . the crowds went wild. The birdmen's repertoire included flying over downtown areas, cutting figure-eights, racing against automobiles, and holding speed, altitude and duration contests with one another. Newspapers shrieked praise, although thousands of people in each city watched from their roofs rather than paying admission to the fairgrounds.

"We want Moisant . . . we want Johnny and Miss Paree [the cat]," spectators chanted on Christmas Eve, the opening day of the New Orleans show. Though still the most inexperienced of the aviators, the reckless, showboating Moisant was the show's star performer. His favorite stunt was

John's sister Mathilde got a flying license, joined air show after his death.

MTB MANFRA, TORDELLA & BROOKES, INC. PRESENTS

"Liberty In Any Language"

A Once-in-a-Century Opportunity To Own A Unique American Family Treasure

This exquisite Liberty Trade Silver™ Piece, shown actual size, is the first of its kind to be struck in over 100 years, in honor of our parents, grandparents and great-grandparents who believed in America's promise and made it come true. Weighing one full troy ounce of .999 pure silver, "Liberty In Any Language" has been struck in immaculate proof quality for discerning collectors.

An American Family Treasure

For every American family who can trace their roots back to the old countries across the seas, "Liberty In Any Language" may well become a treasured family heirloom. To our parents, grandparents and great-grandparents who undertook the hazardous journey to the New World, English was a foreign language. But to all of them, America meant liberty in any language. In honoring them, and in celebration of their courage, hard work and determination, the "Liberty In Any Language" Trade Silver™ Piece has been specially created and struck. The obverse features the face and crown of the Statue of Liberty in heavy frosting on a deep mirror field, portrayed from the angle as seen by the forebears of over half of all Americans living today as they entered New York Harbor. The reverse shows the welcoming torch of Liberty surrounded by the word "liberty" in 20 languages: ARABIC, CHINESE, CZECHOSLOVAKIAN, DUTCH, ENGLISH, FRENCH, GAELIC, GERMAN, GREEK, HEBREW, HUNGARIAN, ITALIAN, JAPANESE, POLISH, PORTUGUESE, ROMANIAN, RUSSIAN, SPANISH, SWAHILI, SWEDISH.

Immaculate Proof Quality at an Affordable Price

Sculpted by award-winning American numismatic artist Don Everhart II, each piece is a superb example of fine numismatic proof quality. Around the edge is the official description of the piece including the assay mark of silver purity by Johnson Matthey, one of the world's leading refiners specializing in fine gold and silver. Weighing one full troy ounce of .999 pure silver and with the similar diameter and thickness of American Trade Dollars struck during the last century, each piece is offered in its own velvet presentation case for $29.95 plus $2.75 for postage, handling and insurance. This is surely an affordable treasure for every American family.

$29.95

Both the one-ounce and the ten-ounce pieces are accompanied by a certificate of authenticity, signed by the Chairman of Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc.

Liberty Trade Silver™

More than 500 years ago, silver coins were struck to make international trade easy and convenient. Originally known as Trade Thalers in Austria, they became known in England and America as Trade Dollars. During the last century, they were struck in America. While they were not official legal tender in America, they were widely used in Europe and the Far East as trading currency — adding to the growth of free enterprise between countries. It is in celebration of free enterprise — that Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc. is proud to re-introduce the concept of Trade Silver as the Liberty Trade Silver™ Piece.

Individually Numbered, Strictly Limited 10-Ounce Edition

A few individually hand-struck, sequentially numbered pieces have also been created for the discriminating investor and serious collector. Weighing a full 10 troy ounces of .999 pure silver, this unique piece has a diameter of 3" and a thickness at the edge of 0.29". Priced at $159.00 plus $3.50 postage, handling and insurance, the 1985 issue of this rare and exquisitely detailed piece will not be struck again after December 31, 1985 and the dies will be destroyed. Purchases will be limited to one per person.

HOW TO ORDER

To order "Liberty In Any Language," call 1-800-621-5839 (Illinois residents call 1-800-972-5855) or use the order form below. Any orders delivered personally over the counter in our office and all orders mailed to a New York or Florida address will be subject to appropriate sales tax. This offer comes with a 30-day money-back guarantee.

Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc. is one of the world's leading numismatic and foreign currency exchange firms serving and recognized by leading banking institutions and professional numismatists. MTB is also one of the founders of the Industry Council for Tangible Assets (ICTA) in Washington, DC and a charter member of the Precious Metals Industry Association (PMIA).

MANFRA, TORDELLA & BROOKES, INC. MTB
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10112

ORDER FORM

Please send me _____ (number) "Liberty In Any Language" 1-ounce .999 pure silver pieces at $29.95 plus $2.75 each for postage, handling and insurance.

☐ Please check here to order ONE "Liberty In Any Language" 10-ounce .999 pure silver piece at $159.00 plus $3.50 postage, handling and insurance.

Check One: (Do Not Send Cash)
☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ Bill My Credit Card Account ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Total Amount Enclosed: $ _____

Account No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature: _____

Name _____ (Please Print Clearly)

Daytime Telephone Number ( ) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

MAIL TO: "Liberty In Any Language"
P.O. Box 7014, Cherry Hill, NJ 08034

shutting off the motor of his Blériot and gliding down. At Memphis, he had descended at a hard angle from 2,100 feet, turning sharply to the right just when he seemed certain to crash into the ground. "Moisant's entire style of flying has changed," a worried mechanic had told a Memphis reporter. "Here he evidently has been trying to see how far he can go without killing himself."

On the last day of 1910, Moisant was to compete for the $4,000 Michelin Cup prize, awarded to the pilot who stayed in the air longest. He had an extra fuel tank strapped to the Blériot's open wooden fuselage, and his beloved mascot was snuggled in its special basket. He waved to the excited throng as he climbed away from New Orleans' City Park.

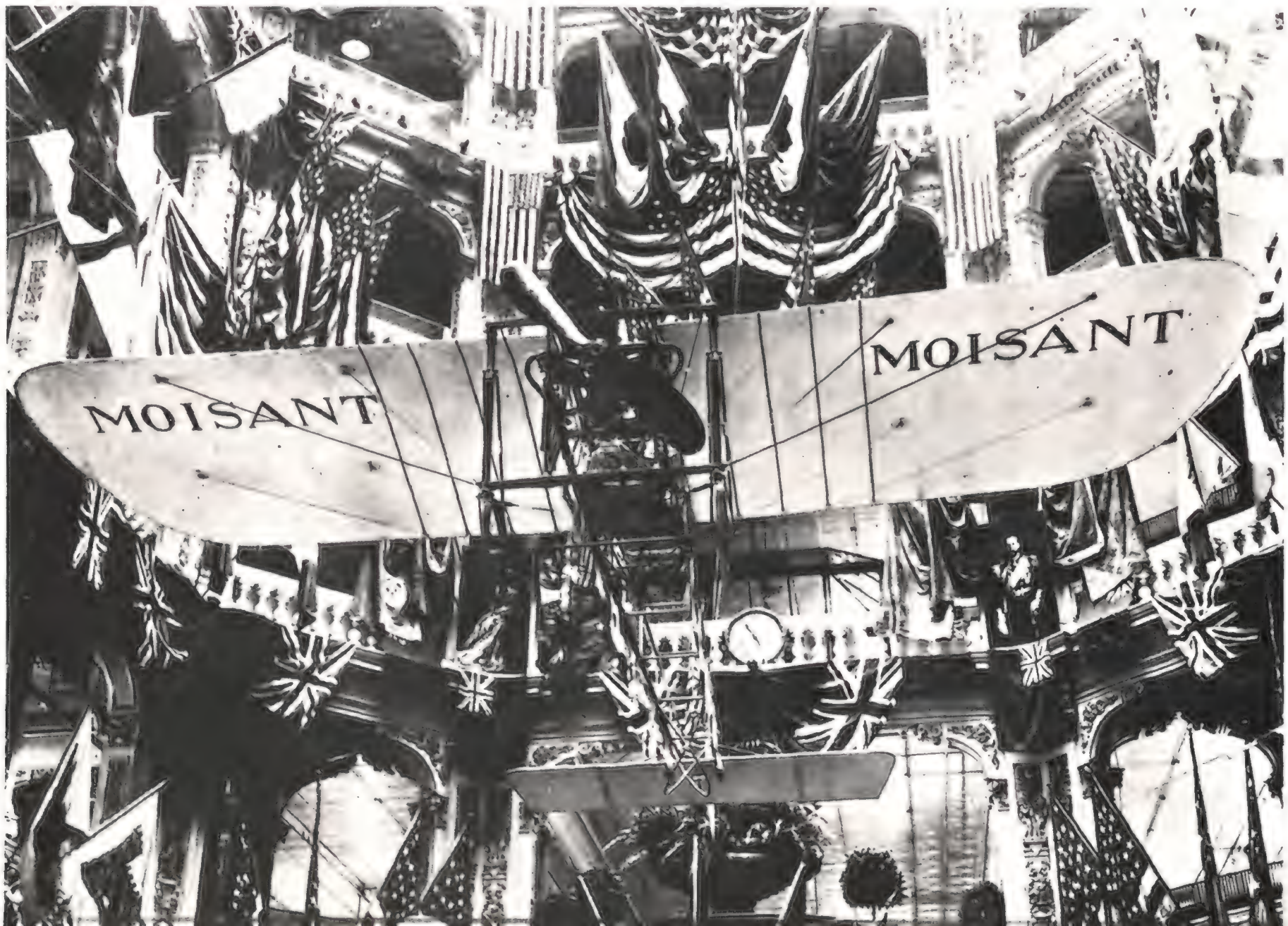
A few minutes later he approached a nearby practice field where he was to fly. For some unaccountable reason he needlessly attempted to land downwind. Still more than 30 feet off the ground, the aircraft hit a sudden turbulence, pitched nose down and slammed to earth. Moisant, who refused to use a seat belt, was hurled from the cockpit and landed in a clump of bushes. Bystanders rushed over. This time he did not greet them with his fabled smile. The King of the Aviators was dead. Paris-London survived the crash, but Moisant had finally used up his own nine lives.

Alfred kept the show going but, despite the debut of another flying Moisant, sister Mathilde (p. 168), problems multiplied. Furthermore, Glenn Curtiss' rival barnstorming troupe was now traveling the country. In July 1911, Alfred switched to running his flying school on Long Island and manufacturing airplanes. The brief but glorious era of Moisant's International Aviators was over. In less than a year they had helped spark America's first love affair with the airplane. It was an affair that blossomed into an enduring romance over the next quarter-century, warmed by the thousands of barnstorming pilots who, somewhat less recklessly, followed John Moisant's example.

Alfred eventually returned to El Salvador where the other Moisant brothers, George and Edward, had died of pneumonia. There, while trying to regain control of the family estate, he was murdered, nobody knows by whom.

And John Moisant? As suddenly as the world had discovered him, it forgot him. Less than a week after his fatal crash in New Orleans, the International Aviators—which included French pilot René Simon—opened their next show, in Dallas. "Simon Outdoes Daring Aviators In Recklessness," trumpeted the *San Antonio Express* after he had flown; "His Flight At Dallas Is More Spectacular Than Any Moisant Made."

At Wanamaker department store in New York, racer from Moisant air circus is grandly displayed during heyday of country's first barnstorming troupe.



Put a $25 lid on major car repair costs.

With Ford ESP Plus,™ you never pay more than $25–whether it's for a $600 repair or a $60 repair. You pay no parts or labor charges. Just a $25 deductible each repair visit. No matter how many different covered parts need to be fixed.

ESP Plus covers thousands of parts–even high tech components–for up to five years or 60,000 miles, whichever comes first.

ESP Plus is only one of the Ford Extended Service Plans available. There's even a plan that provides scheduled maintenance and no deductible. That's ESP Care.™

If you own (or plan to own soon) a new Ford car or light truck, Mercury, Lincoln or Merkur, find out more about the peace of mind that ESP protection brings. See one of the over 6,100 Ford and Lincoln-Mercury dealers throughout the U.S. and Canada who offer the Ford Extended Service Plan. Or call toll-free 1-800-FORD-ESP. The Ford Extended Service Plan–it's the only plan with the Ford name on it.

Ford Extended Service Plan

Buckle up–together we can save lives.

Good Morning!
From the Sir Thomas Lipton Collection
Start your day with sunshine and flowers...and a cup of tea. Savor your special moments with this beautiful 18-oz. fine china teapot and 8-oz. tea cup, decorated with a pattern adapted from an antique tapestry in Avignon, France. And just for you, we are sending you an introductory sampler of 12 tea bags of our finest English Breakfast tea to make mornings extra special. Enjoy! $24.00 (shipping included)

For fastest service call toll-free **1-800-932-0488** (in New Hampshire, call 1-800-325-1035) 7 days a week, 24 hours a day. Credit card orders only.

Please send me _____ Breakfast set(s) with 12 tea bags of English Breakfast at $24.00 per set, shipping and handling included. (7044S)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State/Zip _____

Check ☐ enclosed ☐ Amex ☐ Visa ☐ MC

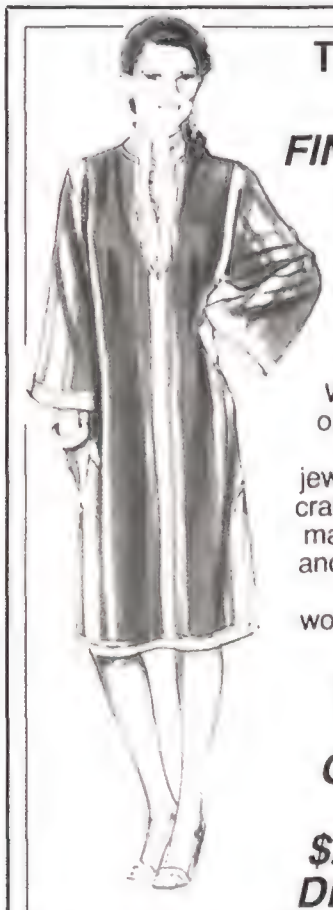
Credit card # _____

Exp. Date ____/____

Signature (required) _____

☐ Please send me Holiday 1985 catalog.
Offer valid only in U.S.A. thru March 1986.

Sir Thomas Lipton's
TRADING COMPANY
One Lipton Plaza • P.O. Box 2005, Dept. PS5G22 • Nashua, NH 03061



THE WORLD AT YOUR *FINGERTIPS*

as you travel the globe in this exciting 48-page color catalog. We've gathered our newest finds in fashions, jewelry and handcrafts designed by master craftsmen and weavers from around the world, some done just for us . . .

send $1 for a *FALL CATALOG*

and RECEIVE A *$2 BONUS DISCOUNT* towards first purchase

shopping international®

Dept. ATB3, 3740 E. 34th St., P.O. Box 27600, Tucson, AZ. 85726

ENCLOSED IS $_____ (check or money order)

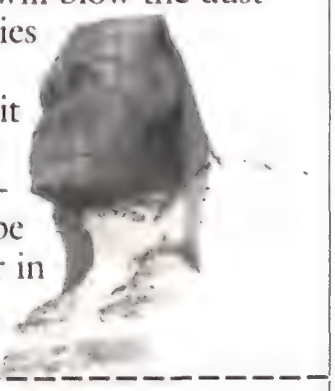
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ST. _____ ZIP _____

600 MILES AND 4,000 YEARS INTO HISTORY.

Cruise the Nile with an educated eye. From Cairo to Assuan you will be accompanied by a guest lecturer who will blow the dust off the centuries and put the places you visit into context. The 22 departures should be booked a year in advance.



SWAN HELLENIC
A Division of P&O Cruises
EXPRESS

500 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10110
(212) 719-1200
(800) 221-1666 out of state

See your travel agent, or send for information on Swan Nile Cruises.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Telephone ( ) _____

S958N

Book reviews

Redesigning the World: William Morris, the 1880s, and the Arts and Crafts
Peter Stansky
Princeton University Press, $27.50

"In all ways the most many-sided man of our times," Yeats called him. "He was an angry young man," says historian Asa Briggs, "and an angry old man, but he always knew what he was angry about." Best known to his contemporaries as a poet, he was also a master pattern designer, weaver, tapestry maker, typographer and printer, a manufacturer, ardent socialist and author of utopian fantasies. He was a ubiquitous public lecturer, an active historic preservationist. His collected writings run to 24 volumes. When he died in 1896 at the not especially ripe age of 62, one doctor stated the cause of death as "simply being William Morris and having done more work than most men."

That Morris played a pivotal role in late 19th-century England's brilliant crafts revival is well known. Less familiar perhaps is the story of how his ideas were received, put into practice and at times substantially recast by the generation of designers who came of age under his influence during the politically and culturally unsettled 1880s in Britain. In *Redesigning the World*, Peter Stansky skillfully retells this finely shaded tale of the great man and his various disciples, taking us behind the scenes to witness Britain's newly self-aware architects and metalsmiths, furniture makers and bookbinders as they wrestled—always in the shadow and frequently in the robust company of William Morris—with a host of challenging and still pertinent questions

concerning the interrelationship of art, human labor and society.

Did private owners of historic structures have the right to alter them at will? Was there (as tradition held) a hierarchy of the arts, with painting and sculpture at the exalted pinnacle, or might a beautifully made chair be just as culturally valuable? When were machines the tools of Man and when did Man become the mere slave of machinery?

The author, who is a professor of history at Stanford, focuses on the activities and leading figures of three influential designers' organizations: the Century Guild, the Art Workers' Guild and the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society.

Morris himself viewed the crafts revival as much in political as in esthetic terms: a world of thoughtful craftsmen, he argued, might not only enjoy the benefits of honest workmanship but might someday overcome the impulses toward individualistic competitiveness and greed typical of the industrial age.

But many who were artistically inspired by Morris balked at his politics. Many remained committed to traditional British class values—often, the author notes, with richly ironical consequences. Art Workers' Guild members considered publicizing their concern over the excesses of commercial advertising but thought better of it. As discreet English gentlemen, they preferred not to advertise even their own views.

Morris likewise got caught up in certain pregnant contradictions: if patient handwork, as he said, was generally to be favored over uniform, quick machine work, how might the products of the crafts revival be made available in sufficient quantities for ordinary people?

Morris' revolutionary concept of the unity of the arts, his insistence on simplicity in design and in the handling of materials have become commonplaces of our "modern" world. But ironically, Stansky observes, it remained in the end for Frank Lloyd Wright, the Bauhaus and others unencumbered by 19th-century British cultural baggage to realize these innovations in their fullest forms.

Redesigning the World is a subtle tale of the push and pull of old traditions and new ideas—of history in the making.

Leonard S. Marcus
Author of *An Épinal Album: Popular Prints from Nineteenth-Century France*

Cruise to the White Continent
ANTARCTICA
Spend your days with penguins and naturalists, your nights in comfort and style. Our two, five-star luxury expedition ships, *MS World Discoverer* and *MS Society Explorer*, offer fine accommodations and the highest ice-safety rating. Escorted by expert naturalists/guides. Nov., Dec., Jan. 15 days from $4690. Write or call 800-426-7794.
Society Expeditions
Dept. SM09 723 Broadway E. Seattle, WA 98102
Name
Street
City State Zip
CRUISES ☐ Antarctica ☐ Amazon ☐ Chilean Fjords ☐ Halley's Comet ☐ Lost Islands ☐ Indonesia ☐ Arabia ☐ Bali, Burma & Seychelles ☐ China ☐ Alaska ☐ NW Passage ☐ Route of the Vikings ☐ PRIVATE TRAINS ☐ LAND EXPEDITIONS ☐ GOURMET ADVENTURES ☐ AROUND THE WORLD BY LUXURY JET ☐ PROJECT SPACE VOYAGE

LITERATE T-SHIRTS!
Virginia Woolf, Sartre, Shakespeare, Thoreau, Cheshire Cat, White Rabbit, Beethoven, Freud, Austen, Sherlock Holmes, Tolkien, Poe, Twain, Nietzsche, Bach, Rasputin, Trollope, Kerouac, Van Gogh, Da Vinci, Robert E. Lee, others.
Sizes S, M, L, XL. T-shirt: (white, lt blue, or red) $10.50, 4/$38. **Sweatshirt** (grey) $19, 2/$36. **Ship:** $1 per piece.
Illus. brochure 75¢

Historical Products, Box 220 LA **Cambridge, MA 02238**

RUSSIAN LACQUER BOXES
PLEASE SEND FOR OUR FREE COLOR BROCHURE
LIGHT OPERA GALLERY
GHIRARDELLI SQUARE #102S
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94109
415-775-7665

Free Catalog

Discover the newest in high tech ideas for your home, shop and in the office.
Browse through the colorful pages of our catalog, chock full of unique and fascinating values for the hobbyist, student and educator. Read about our many telescopes that will bring Halley's Comet in view for this once-in-a-lifetime event; microscopes that range from pocket-size to 4-objective; 8x10" color enlargements you can make from slides in less than 3 minutes in daylight; high-tech electronics plus an array of arcade-action toys. Also featured are products for health and physical fitness, and the unusual in hard-to-find useful tools designed to make jobs around the home and business easier and more enjoyable.
Write today for your FREE copy.
Edmund Scientific Co.
Dept. 2112
5290 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, NJ 08007
☐ Yes, send me free catalog today.
Name
Address
City
State Zip
SERVING HOBBYISTS SINCE 1942

No. 4
The Hay-Adams **Chronicles**
(Authentic examples of the standard of service at the Hay-Adams Hotel.)
A Mideast nation was about to renew relations with the United States after a 17-year hiatus. A moment laden with history — and demands. Demands on the State Department, and the hotel that was to accommodate the visiting entourage of foreign minister and diplomats. One Hay-Adams colleague in particular was in demand. James, our chauffeur. He had to be on call, in place, on time and in charge. For 80 hours over the course of just four days! Was he? Yes. Yes. Yes. And yes.
The Hay-Adams. A hotel with the grace of a fine home. Across from the White House at One Lafayette Square, Washington, D.C., (202) 638-6602, (800) 424-5054.

The Hay-Adams Hotel

5,520 ultra-fine filaments clean teeth with less effort while gently massaging your gums.

Someone finally invented a toothbrush for people over 30...a brush specially designed to combat gum disease, the silent destroyer of adult teeth.

The soft, wide-bristle surface of our Mouthbrush is scientifically designed to massage your gums while effectively cleaning the gingival crevice between teeth and gums. The 5,520 rounded filaments in our Mouthbrush are 25% finer than Oral-B filaments...and as a result do a more effective job of disorganizing plaque...the primary cause of gum disease.

Easy-grip handle does all the work.

A specially designed thumb scoop and palm grip amplify wrist movement so less rotation is necessary (making it easier for people with arthritis and other grip impairments to use). Our Mouthbrush will outlast your ordinary toothbrush by far, and do a better job of maintaining dental health. **Colors:** White, tortoise, red, yellow or black. **$9.95 ppd.**

Norm Thompson

Dept. 02-118, P.O. Box 3999, Portland, OR 97208

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-547-1160

☐ Send FREE "ESCAPE from the ordinary"® catalog.

Mouthbrush **No. 9452F**

Qty _____ Color _____

Total $ _____

☐Check ☐VISA ☐M.Card ☐Am. Ex. ☐Diners/C.B.

Card # _____

Exp. _____ Phone _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Facing Total War: German Society 1914-1918
Jürgen Kocka
Harvard University Press, $22.50

How and why did the First World War break out? From the summer of 1914 down to our own day, this is the question that has dominated study of what George Kennan calls "*the* great seminal catastrophe of this century." Earlier generations were especially preoccupied with the issue of responsibility. On whom, they asked, was blame for the catastrophe to be pinned? Our own nuclear-haunted generation is more interested in how a terrorist incident (the assassination of the Austrian Archduke Francis-Ferdinand) in a remote corner of Europe triggered a general Great Powers war. With good reason, we see in the "1914 analogy" lessons for our own times.

This obsession with origins has produced a huge and powerful literature, but it has also meant the neglect of many aspects of the Great War. Oddly enough, nearly seven decades after the signing of the Armistice, we still know comparatively little about the war's impact on the societies of the belligerents. For this country, David Kennedy's *Over Here; The First World War and American Society* (1980) made a start. Jürgen Kocka's *Facing Total War: German Society 1914-1918* is a welcome addition to the literature in English.

It is not an easy book. One of West Germany's leading younger historians, Kocka himself disarmingly admits that readers may find the English version "rather German in style and structure." Nevertheless, at least it's a short book and those who make the effort will be well rewarded.

In the manner of many of today's academic historians, Kocka pits theory against evidence. In terms of theory, *Facing Total War* is both Marxist and Weberian, testing Marx's insistence on class conflict as the motor of history in light of the sociologist Max Weber's emphasis on the role of such not wholly economic considerations as status, power and belief.

For evidence, Kocka relies heavily on the hitherto neglected reports of the German regional army commands. Alarmed over the potentially disastrous effect of domestic unrest on their ability to carry on a total war, the commands filed bulky

HALLEY'S COMET
Cruise Adventures

Polynesia. Marquesas. Bali. Burma. Seychelles. Arabia. Join us as we explore some of the most exotic sights on earth and off! In the company of expert naturalists and astronomers, voyage aboard one of our two luxury expedition ships to the most fascinating destinations on earth for the optimum viewing of this historical celestial event. Feb., March, and April 1986. 15-24 days from $3490. Write or call 800-426-7794.

Society Expeditions

Dept. SM09 723 Broadway E. Seattle, WA 98102

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CRUISES ☐ Antarctica ☐ Amazon ☐ Chilean Fjords ☐ Halley's Comet ☐ Lost Islands ☐ Indonesia ☐ China ☐ Alaska ☐ NW Passage ☐ Route of the Vikings ☐ **PRIVATE TRAINS** ☐ **LAND EXPEDITIONS** ☐ **GOURMET ADVENTURES** ☐ **AROUND THE WORLD BY LUXURY JET** ☐ **PROJECT SPACE VOYAGE**

JUST BLOW YOUR **DIET?**
Now there's a way to lose weight that's so easy, it's almost magical...all you need is a VCR. Call 1-800-221-2200 for FREE information on LIVING LEAN.™

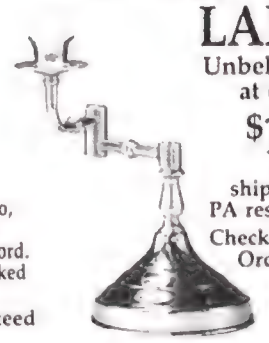
LIVING LEAN™ 20026 Progress Drive, Strongsville, OH 44136-9990
© 1985 Stouffer Foods Corporation CSMT0985

MATERNITY BUSINESS SUITS & DRESSES

Catalog with swatches and fit guide $3, refundable with order. Visit our stores in **Atlanta, Boston, Charlotte, NC, Chicago, Denver, Harrisburg, PA, Haverford, PA, Houston, Los Angeles, Mesa, AZ, Minneapolis, New Orleans, New York, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Stamford, CT, Washington, D.C.** or inquire about opening a store in your area. Telephone 215-625-0151. P.O. Box 40121 Dept. S23, Phila., PA. 19106

MothersWork™

SOLID BRASS PIANO LAMP
Unbelievable at only $19.95



You won't believe your luck! Like a piece of jewelry—quality from the weighted base to the glossy black shade. Unique arm swivels 360° and extends 10" for perfect light at piano, desk or table. 14" high with on/off switch on cord. Hand-polished with baked lacquer protection. Satisfaction guaranteed

plus $3. shipping ea. PA res. 6% tax
Check, Money Order, Visa or MC

ROBELIER
1500 South 50th St., ST19-5 Phila., Pa. 19143
215-729-2240

ENGLISH WAXED COTTON RAINWEAR
BY **BRITTON**

Send or telephone for our catalog showing the Britton range of English waxed cotton rainwear, meticulously designed and detailed. Or for starters, order the Dovedale, an unlined hooded jacket in superfine waxed cotton, light enough to carry, yet protection against the wettest storm.

No. 7313 Dovedale **$105.00**
Olive green. State chest/bust size 34-52

Check, Mastercard or Visa. Add $2.00 for shipping.

Visit our Seattle store at 1525 N.W. Ballard Way

David Morgan

Box 70190, Seattle, WA 98107 • (206) 782-7028

THE LIGHTER SIDE
Lighthearted Gifts

Gifts of Fun, Laughter & Surprises!
Over 500 gifts that lift the spirit & tickle the funnybone. Surprises for everyone and every occasion (most under $10). Your gifts of wit and whimsy, merriment & mirth will be long remembered (and so will you!). Add glee and gaiety to your holiday shopping & giving. Satisfaction guaranteed since 1914. "They who laugh, last!"

Send $1.00 to: The Lighter Side
Dept. 6809, Mt. Clemens, Mich 48043

Geodesic Home Kits.

Affordable. Highly Efficient. Ready to Assemble.

A Monterey Dome is the home for all seasons and climates. A home that is easy to afford and simple to build. Save up to 60% on building costs and 50% on utilities.

Engineered in kit form for the novice, first time builder. Ready to assemble with all parts precut, predrilled, color coded and lightweight.

Available in sizes from under 700 to over 3500 square feet with unlimited floor plan ideas. Prices start at $3995.

Send today for Monterey Domes 100 page color Catalog & Plans Book of affordable kit homes. $6.00.

☐ **Yes, I want to begin my Monterey Domes experience. Please send my 100 page copy of Monterey Domes *Catalog & Plans Book*. Enclosed is $6.00.**

☐ **Also, please send me the Monterey Domes *Basic Home Assembly Manual* for an additional $5.00.**

Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

MONTEREY DOMES.

Send to: MONTEREY DOMES
Dept. CX-9
1760 Chicago Ave.
Riverside, Calif. 92517

reports on the material conditions and state-of-mind of the German people.

What these reports told, especially as the stranglehold of the British naval blockade made itself felt, were tales of increasing deprivation, war-induced shortages of food and other essentials stretching from the poor well into the middle classes. And as hardship increased, telling rumors flew, like one "that the Crown Princess bathed in milk, while infants were not given any."

Meanwhile, many of the rich prospered from the war. As social resentment deepened into class antagonism, the *Burgfrieden* of 1914—the setting aside of domestic conflict in the interest of defending the fatherland—came increasingly to seem a ruling-class scam. Yet the resentments born of working-class deprivation fell far short of becoming a revolutionary class consciousness. The war sharpened class conflict, Kocka says, and insofar as it did, Marxist theory fits the historical evidence. Yet Marxism leaves much unexplained.

For one thing (and probably the most important thing), as the war went on, the German state did not behave as Marxists are bound to believe it would, as merely the implement of the ruling class. The leadership of the state came to understand that waging total war required pressing into service every available resource, and in the act of seeing that this was done it stepped on the toes of the rich and powerful as well as on those of the weak.

Under the pressures of war the state, the once revered object of Prussian history and tradition, got the blame for everything. Or as Kocka puts it: "The expansion of state activity and the growing recognition of state responsibility contrasted with continuing hardship and increasing burdens and pressures; these were accordingly laid at the door of the State and thus undermined the prestige and validity of both law and state."

Thus the Revolution of 1918, the end of Hohenzollern rule in Germany, was not, as the historian Arthur Rosenberg once wrote, "the strangest of all Revolutions." In Kocka's view, the Revolution was but the outcome of German social history during the Great War.

J. E. Talbott
Professor of History, University of California, Santa Barbara

ORIENTAL EASE

special 24.90

Wrap yourself in the comfort of this versatile Japanese cotton kimono robe. You'll want to wear it relaxing at home, slip into it after a shower or a swim, keep one handy for an overnight guest. Just one size fits anyone. It's a Horchow exclusive in this dramatic navy and white print and an exceptional value.

Please send me _____ kimono(s), #U108A 24.90 each, plus 2.90 shipping and handling.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check or money order enclosed.
(Add 5% sales tax if delivered in Texas.)
Charge to my: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard
☐ American Express

Account # Exp. date _____

Signature _____
(required if using credit card)

Mail to: The Horchow Collection
Box 819066, Dept. MA214
Dallas, Texas 75381-9066

HORCHOW

Soft, warm comforts

for your bed and body

Our beautiful comforts are fashioned of the finest cotton, wool, silk, mohair, cashmere, angora, alpaca and goosedown from Europe and the Americas. A sampling:

- **Sheets and pillowcases of 100% cotton flannel** or German cotton damask; wool mattress pads and exquisite Lotus Duvet comforters for cradle-soft luxury; silk and cotton slumberwear...
- **English wool long johns,** delicate Swiss and Italian lingerie, Hue wool tights...
- **The softest, gentlest children's clothing,** from baby's first ensemble to flannel jumpsuits, lots of woolies—and much more.

garnet hILL

The Original Natural Fibers Catalog

When touring the White Mountains, visit our shop in Franconia, N.H.

garnet hILL

5159 Main Street
Franconia, NH 03580

Here is $3 (applied to first order) for my 2-year subscription to The Original Natural Fibers Catalog. Include flannel swatches with my first issue.

Name _____

Address _____

--SEE CHINA--

on

The Dynasty Express

Cartan brings you the ultimate luxury vacations. Discover the treasures of China as you travel aboard the Dynasty Express...a handcrafted, 6-car passenger train occupied exclusively by Cartan travelers. Impeccable travel arrangements. Deluxe accommodations. Insightful lecturers/guides. 22 days-12 cities. Write or call for your free brochure. 1-800-323-7888.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

My travel agent is _____

Please send the following brochures:

☐ China ☐ Rose Bowl ☐ Alaska/Canada
☐ Europe ☐ Hawaii ☐ Eastern U.S.
☐ Mexico ☐ Africa ☐ South America
☐ Specialty Tours ☐ Virgin Islands

CARTAN® SM9

One Crossroads of Commerce, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008

Plains Indian art, artifacts & jewelry.

Colorful, educational catalog shows nearly 100 beautiful examples of mounted buffalo skulls, bow and arrow sets, knives, painted buffalo and elk robes, shields, war axes, Ghost Dance shirt, coyote fang necklace and more unique gifts, stunning decorations and collector's items from exclusive source. All are hand made with authentic materials. Catalog tells the fascinating story of each item's place in Cheyenne, Sioux, and Blackfoot heritage. For your copy, send $2 today.

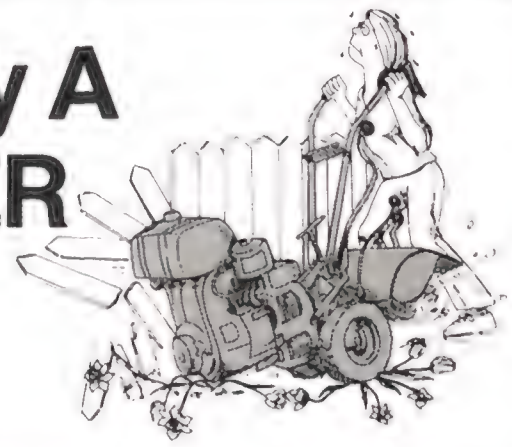
PRAIRIE EDGE

PHONE SALES/CATALOG REQUEST OFFICE
P.O. Box 8303, Dept. SM2, Rapid City, S.D. 57709 (800) 541-4505
VISIT OUR STORES IN SANTA FE, N.M., SCOTTSDALE, ARIZ. AND DEADWOOD, S.D.
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

BACKYARD GARDENERS

Don't Buy A BIG TILLER

For a small job.



Buy a Mantis

Tines so strong they're guaranteed for life.

If your garden is an acre or less, *hire* somebody to plow it once a year . . . and *buy* a Mantis-20 for yourself. Mantis tills and weeds a practical 6" to 9" wide, turns on a dime and *weighs only 20 pounds!* Simply turning a 300-pound tiller in a backyard garden is a challenge.

Most big tillers were designed to just till (but many now offer clumsy "add-on" attachments as an attempt to justify their high cost). The Mantis was *designed from the beginning* to precisely match a small, powerful engine to a variety of *useful* attachments for your yard and garden.

Most big tillers cost an arm and a leg. The Mantis-20 is a tough, durable, precision instrument . . . yet it *costs* a fraction of what you'd pay for a big tiller.

3-WEEK TRIAL

Most machines are *partially* covered for 90 days to a year. Mantis has a *Lifetime Warranty* on the tines, a *Lifetime Replacement* agreement on the engine. Best of all, you get a *3-Week In-Your-Garden Trial* (if you don't like it we'll buy it back for every penny you paid!).

LIMITED TIME BONUS
FREE $41.00 Border/Edger!

©MMC 1985

Mantis

Mantis Manufacturing Co.
1458 County Line Rd., Dept 761
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006

☐ Please RUSH details on the Mantis Tiller/Cultivator and FREE 3-Week In-The-Garden Trial.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Pictures from the Water Trade: Adventures of a Westerner in Japan
John David Morley
Atlantic Monthly Press, $16.95

Travel writers can be divided into sparklers and probers. Sparklers are cosmopolites who charge into a place, get a fix on it, write it up in scintillating fashion and move on. Their number includes Jan Morris, who has captured virtually every major city in the world.

Probers may or may not travel widely, but they do go deep—often staying in a country for years, sometimes returning several times before readying themselves to write. The fruits of their labor can be prodigious. Wilfred Thesiger's *Arabian Sands* feverishly depicts a nomadic culture on the brink of dissolution in oil. Rebecca West's *Black Lamb and Grey Falcon*, a meditative tour of Yugoslavia on the eve of World War II, reaches its majestic close only after 1,150 pages.

John David Morley is essentially a prober. An Englishman, he had long been drawn to Japan when he won a grant to engage in cross-cultural studies there. Resourcefully, he cut himself off from Westerners and pursued fluency in one of the world's most difficult languages. He managed to pierce the curtain of Japanese formality when he bumped into bon vivants who ushered him through the culture's rear door into the water trade—the bars, cabarets and geisha houses that cater to Japanese men bent on avoiding the pervasive demands of *uchi*, domesticity. His oblique approach to cultural research paid off. *Pictures from the Water Trade* is a hugely entertaining and informative book.

Morley captures attention right off the bat by referring to himself in the third person, as "Boon." This is quirky but appropriate. The merrymaker who sees so much of informal Japan is neither the same fresh-faced fellow who arrived there nor the semi-insider who left three years later in fear of losing touch with his own background. Simply put, Boon works.

So does Morley's writing style. *Pictures* is so well stocked with witty aperçus that it could serve as a treasure trove for commonplace books. Concerning the heavy reliance of Japanese on intonation, he writes: Boon "was accepted as a speaker of Japanese only as he became, to his own ears, progressively inarticulate."

Of the Japanese conversational tendency to eschew direct questions in favor of inquisitory hemming and hawing, Morley has this to say: "The typical question was really a feed line . . . suggestive, full of loopholes, offering escape hatches, and in fact as unlike a question as it was possible to be. The person who had been asked the question could thus be indicted on no more serious charge than of aiding and abetting the person who had asked the question; an accessory to the answer, as it were, not the principal malefactor."

Finally, taking full advantage of his long residence in Japan, Morley is never satisfied with superficial insights. His long disquisition on *shodo*, an elaborate form of calligraphy, goes beyond reflections on art and letters to a brilliant comparison with *sumo*, the form of wrestling that pits one giant-bellied hulk against another. How could two such seemingly disparate phenomena be linked? Like the wrestler, who has only a few seconds in which to make an all-or-nothing attack, the practitioner of *shodo* has only one chance. There is "no possibility of rubbing out a line and drawing another, of making any correction . . . it would at once be apparent."

At the opposite end of the existential spectrum are efforts like the writing of a book, in which there is ample opportunity for revision. None of which makes the task any easier, though—especially when the writer seeks to combine the thoroughness of a prober with the luminescence of a sparkler. Morley's success places him, with a single book, in the front rank of the world's travel writers.

Dennis Drabelle
Washington attorney and book reviewer

A Calculus of Suffering
Martin S. Pernick
Columbia University Press, $35

Those of us who sometimes decry the relentless march of scientific and technological "progress" as illusory—the quotation marks give us away—are prone to nostalgic laments for the passage of gentler and more humane values. But a close look at the profession of medicine gives us plenty to ponder. This examination of the reaction of 19th-century American physicians to the introduction of anesthetics such as ether and chloroform provides evidence that, as centuries go, the 20th has its points. Count yourself lucky, if you're headed for an operating room, that you're not committing your body to a surgeon who believes, as did many in the last century, that pain is beneficial—as a sign of vitality or a moral imperative.

Doctors found a variety of other reasons for performing surgery without anesthetizing patients long after the painkilling properties of ether were first demonstrated in Boston's Massachusetts General Hospital in 1846. Many believed that the risks of the anesthetic, the possibility that it might fatally shock the system, outweighed the advantages of relieving what one doctor called "mere anguish." The numerous disciples of homeopathy thought that using anesthesia was "choking off Nature's voice." Others suspected that the painkillers were nothing more than commercially inspired quackery. Victorian sensibilities found expression in the fear that lecherous male surgeons would take advantage of their etherized female patients.

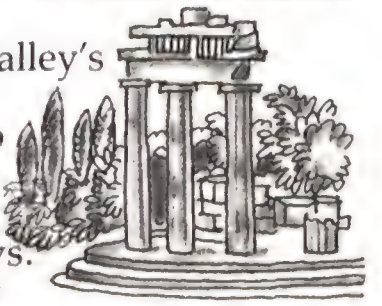
CRUISE TO MORE THAN A SUNTAN.

Introducing the Jason Journeys from December 1985 to October 1986.
Guest lecturer cruises to the greatest natural, cultural and historical wonders on earth.

At last, cruises that satisfy you intellectually as well as physically. You'll experience nature in the raw. The history of the ages. Cultures that live where time stands still. And instead of donning hip boots and mosquito netting, you'll see it all in the comfort of a beloved cruise ship called Jason.

Even a ringside seat for Halley's Comet.

All in the company of top scientists, historians, and explorers.

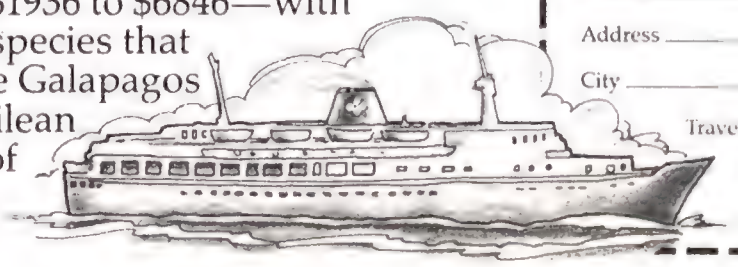


The Jason Journeys. First sea cruises that combine the sheer joy of sea travel with the thrill of discovery.

Talk to your travel agent. Or mail the coupon today.

The Galapagos, Amazon, Mediterranean, Adriatic, Black Sea, USSR, North Cape, Greek Isles, and more.

Eleven-day to 35-day cruises begin Dec. 22, 1985 from $1936 to $6846—with everything from the species that Darwin studied in the Galapagos and the awesome Chilean fjords to the palaces of Minoan kings and the minarets of Istanbul.



Epirotiki Lines
551 5th Ave., New York, NY 10176
(800) 221-2470; in New York (212) 599-1750
☐ Send Jason Journeys 52-page color brochure
☐ Send Caribazon brochure (Caribbean + Amazon).

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Travel Agent _____

EPIROTIKI
A WORLD OF CRUISES.
A WORLD OF DIFFERENCE.

S-9/85

Great-looking quality apparel for men . . . without the usual high price tag.

SEND FOR FREE
FALL/WINTER CATALOG

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

PRIDES LANDING
One Woodbridge Plaza, Dept. SM985
P.O. Box 2001; Nashua, NH 03061

Rail Adventure Across
RUSSIA

Visit Russia in comfort aboard our private luxury train! From Moscow to Khabarovsk – Trans-Siberia. Enjoy superb regional cuisine, the circus, the ballet and Siberia's spectacular frontier. Accompanied by expert lecturers/guides. Departures May, August and September. 19 days from $3690. Write or call 800-426-7794.

Society Expeditions
Dept. SM09 723 Broadway E. Seattle, WA 98102

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CRUISES ☐ Antarctica ☐ Amazon ☐ Chilean Fjords ☐ Halley's Comet ☐ Lost Islands ☐ Indonesia ☐ Arabia ☐ Bali, Burma & Seychelles ☐ China ☐ Alaska ☐ NW Passage ☐ Route of the Vikings ☐ PRIVATE TRAINS ☐ LAND EXPEDITIONS ☐ GOURMET ADVENTURES ☐ AROUND THE WORLD BY LUXURY JET ☐ PROJECT SPACE VOYAGE

MAKES YOU ALMOST 2" TALLER

SIZES: 5-11
WIDTHS: B-EEE

FINE MENS' SHOES

Looks just like ordinary shoes except hidden inside is a height increasing innermold. Choose from a wide selection of Elevators, including dress shoes, boots and casuals. Satisfaction guaranteed. Exceptionally comfortable. Call or write today for your FREE color catalog so you can look 2" taller in almost no time. TOLL FREE 1-800-343-3810

ELEVATORS®
RICHLEE SHOE COMPANY, DEPT. SM59
P.O. Box 3566, Frederick, MD 21701

IF YOU ARE 60 OR OVER
SAVE 25 PERCENT AT
SHERATON WORLDWIDE

60 SAVES 25% WORLDWIDE

Sheraton's 25% discount* is good at over 400 luxurious hotels, inns and resorts worldwide. And it's yours from the day you turn 60.

You can even bring the grandkids at no extra charge. Under our Family Plan, children 17 and under stay free in your room if existing bedding is used.

So take advantage of the savings at Sheraton, with a full 25% off. There's no warmer welcome worldwide.

*Discount applies to all but minimum rack rates. Advance reservations required. Subject to availability at participating Sheratons.

For reservations call your travel agent or toll-free **800-325-3535**. Say you're 60 or over, and ask for the 25% discount. At check-in, present your driver's license or any proof of age.

Sheraton
Hotels, Inns & Resorts Worldwide
The hospitality people of ITT

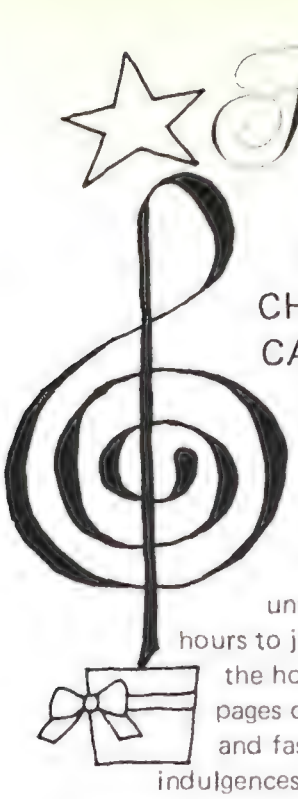
Most doctors resolved the pluses and minuses of anesthesia by adopting a selective, case-by-case approach. They used it when the benefits seemed to outnumber the liabilities. Thus the "calculus of suffering" in the title of this book by University of Michigan historian Martin S. Pernick. In practice the result was that anesthetics were normally used in major surgery such as amputations but not in minor operations. An 1885 list of operations regarded as "too minor" for anesthesia can summon a pang of pain in a reader a century later; it included amputation of fingers and toes, removal of small tumors, surgery on the eye and anus.

Social attitudes were also part of the equation that determined who was drugged on the operating table and who wasn't. Women and (usually) children were believed to be more sensitive to pain than virile, stout-hearted men. The elderly felt pain less acutely. Blacks and Indians, of course, could hardly be hurt at all, a prejudice that sanctioned cruel experimental operations on slave women. Susceptibility to pain seemed to increase with social status.

Pernick found statistics showing that one of every three potentially painful operations at Massachusetts General Hospital in 1846-47 was performed without anesthesia. Women were anesthetized 69 percent of the time for minor surgery while roughly half of the male patients were drugged for similar operations. Medical ambivalence and selective anesthesia persisted until late in the 19th century, when the availability of new painkillers (including cocaine) banished lingering reservations, and surgery without pain became all but automatic.

The book suffers from an academic style that neglects anecdote in favor of a point-by-point analysis that seems computer-precise (there's my bias again). I would have preferred to hear more from patients and their families and less from medical journals and textbooks. But Pernick makes his points mildly and with a commendable absence of judgmental stridency. Medicine has its share of fools as well as heroes, and the biases exhibited here are probably a fair reflection of their time and place. We can all be thankful that *some* change, at least, is indisputably for the better.

Donald Dale Jackson
Author and critic



Hark!

THE I.MAGNIN CHRISTMAS CATALOG...

It's a toll-free shopping carol you'll sing just once to wrap up your entire gift list. And unwrap countless hours to just plain enjoy the holidays. 90-plus pages of designer furs and fashion, gourmet indulgences, hostess gifts, fine toys. Plus a special fragrance section. And more for her, him, the little ones, business friends. Subscribe now to a year of I. Magnin Reflections catalogs and our Christmas issue will be the first you receive. Send a 4.00 check or money order to

I. Magnin, Dept. ST5, P.O. Box 7651, San Francisco CA 94120.

i. m a g n i n

SOLID BRASS
THE WALL SWINGER

$19.99
Add $3 Shpg. ea.

Factory to you . . . we make the world's greatest values!

3-way light

An essential addition for any room in your home. This functional and versatile lamp extends two feet and comes complete with 11½" dia. textured white shade. Your choice of polished brass or mellow antique finish (please specify). *Satisfaction a promise.* Check, VISA, or Mastercard. Order #90.

Nothing else looks like hand polished solid brass!

with luxe cord cover

ROBELIER

1500 South 50th St.
Phila., Pa. 19143
Dept. ST9-5

Quantity	Finish	Price Each	Total
#90		$19.99	
☐ Mastercard	PA res. 6% tax		
☐ Visa	shipping ea.	$3.00	
☐ Check		TOTAL	

_____

Signature _____ Ex. date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Additional reading

Camille Claudel (p. 56)

Camille Claudel (1864-1943) by Reine-Marie Paris, Gallimard (Paris), 1984

Camille Claudel—Auguste Rodin, Dialogues d'artistes-résonances by Sandor Kuthy (exhibition catalog), Musée des Beaux-Arts de Berne and Office du Livre Fribourg (Switzerland), 1985

Camille Claudel (1864-1943) (exhibition catalog), Musée Rodin (Paris), 1984

Rodin by Bernard Champigneulle, Oxford University Press, 1980

Oeuvres en prose by Paul Claudel, Gallimard (Paris), 1969

Auguste Rodin by R. Descharnes and J.-F. Chabrun, Macmillan, 1967

Rodin by Judith Cladel, translated by James Whitall, Harcourt, Brace, 1937

Mountain lions (p. 68)

A Critical Review of Literature on Puma (Felis concolor), Special Report No. 54 by Allen E. Anderson, Colorado Division of Wildlife (Fort Collins), February 1983

"The American Lion" by Maurice G. Hornocker, *Natural History*, November 1970

The Puma: Mysterious American Cat by Stanley P. Young and Edward A. Goldman, Dover, 1964

"The Lion in Monterey County" by Margaret Owings, *Pacific Discovery*, July/August 1981

Benares (p. 82)

Banaras: City of Light by Diana L. Eck, Princeton, 1982

The Traveler's Key to Northern India: A Guide to the Sacred Places of Northern India by Alistair Shearer, Knopf, 1983

Varanasi Down the Ages by Kuber Nath

Our "Forty Shades of Green" captures Ireland forever.

This shimmering paperweight reflects "our moorlands, our meadows, our forty shades of green." Cash & Co. is proud to offer this handmade treasure from Killarney. Now enjoy the timeless beauty of Ireland year-round. 3" diameter. **$19.50**

For faster delivery call toll-free
1-800-431-9003
7 days a week, 24 hours a day.
Credit card orders only.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check or money order enclosed.

Charge to my: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Account # *Exp. date* ____/____

Signature _____
(required)

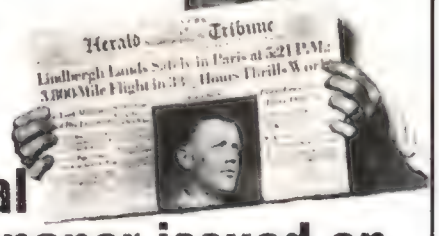
☐ Please send me the Cash & Co. 64-page gift catalog from Ireland.

CASHS
of Ireland

P.O. Box 47, Dept. 39
St. Patrick St., Cork, Ireland

It's the ORIGINAL COMPLETE EDITION! Not a reprint!

Give him the actual newspaper issued on the day he was born.



Give a unique gift that shows ***what else*** happened on a loved one's birthday or any momentous date. *Not just front pages or reproductions,* but the *actual and* ***COMPLETE**** *editions* of U.S. newspapers printed in 1880-1974. Rare & valuable, historic newspapers are a "must" for **birthdays, anniversaries—any gift-giving occasion.** All authentic and well preserved. Comes in protective showcase, with a certificate of authenticity & care instructions. New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Boston, St. Louis, New Orleans and other cities. $29.50 + 2.50 UPS handling or $5.00 priority delivery. To order or for **FREE CATALOG** of dates & titles:

CALL TOLL FREE 1•800•643•6200
WAIT FOR TONE•DIAL 241 ask for ext 400
IN NEW JERSEY: 1•201•381•2332 ext 400
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

TO ORDER BY MAIL: Send your check for $29.50 + 2.50 UPS handling, month, date, year, plus 1st & 2nd choice of newspaper title to:

Historic Newspaper Archives, Inc.
Dept. M40 1582 Hart Street Rahway NJ 07065 201-381-2332

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Month _____ Date _____ Year _____
1st choice _____ 2nd choice _____

*Weekend editions news sections only. Historical dates priced higher.

日本刀 JAPANESE SWORDS

For Free Evaluation Sheet
TOLL FREE 800-435-5119
$200 $10,000 CASH PAID

Japanese Military Decorations & German WWII Relics (especially daggers) Also Wanted
David E. J. Pepin—Member NBTHK, Tokyo, Japan
Dept. SI, P.O. Box 354, Grant Park, IL 60940

Taste This Famous Fruit Cake FREE

There's still time to discover Original DeLuxe Fruit Cake prepared by the Collin Street Bakery in Corsicana, Texas and ordered around the world since 1896.

Crammed with luscious fruits and new-crop pecans (27% by wt.), we guarantee DeLuxe the best you've bought, baked, or eaten, or money back! Perfect gift for the choosiest friends. DROP US A CARD FOR FREE SAMPLE SLICE AND 1985's SPIRITED BROCHURE — or order cakes now TOLL-FREE 1-800-624-5041, charge cards: MC, Visa, AE, DC — or enclose check with order and furnish cake sizes, names, addresses of recipients. Prices ppd. Reg. (1⅞ lbs) $9.85; Med. (2⅞ lbs) $14.20; Lg. (4⅞ lbs) $23.20. Eff. to 1/1/86. **COLLIN STREET BAKERY**
Box 523, (408 W. 7th Ave.), Corsicana, Texas 75110.

Experience the wonders of Europe with Cartan®.

Cartan brings you the ultimate luxury vacations. European tours that offer extraordinary travel experiences—like cruising the Mediterranean on the incomparable Sea Goddess, or luxuriating in the elegance of the Venice Simplon-Orient-Express. The finest hotels. The best dining. Write or call for your free brochure. 1-800-323-7888.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
My travel agent is _____
Please send the following brochures:
China ☐ Rose Bowl ☐ Alaska/Canada
Europe ☐ Hawaii ☐ Eastern U.S.
Mexico ☐ Africa ☐ South America
Specialty Tours ☐ Virgin Islands

CARTAN® SM9
One Crossroads of Commerce, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008

BRITISH COLONIES OLD and NEW 25¢

Exciting collection of genuine postage stamps for only 25¢! Hold the Empire in your hands. See native animals and flowers from the far corners of the British Empire; fish from Mauritius, birds from the Republic of Maldives, butterflies from Malaysia. Marvel at miniature reproductions of the world's greatest art from the Cayman Isles or New Zealand. Plus FREE BIG CATALOG included. Also Fine Stamps from our approval service. Buy only what you like. ***Return balance promptly.*** A fine offer — write today!

JAMESTOWN STAMP COMPANY
Dept. K95SM Jamestown, NY 14701
MEMBER ASDA • ASP • SPA

I LOVE AMERICA
Charles Wysocki

Painter Charles Wysocki has given his own unique artistic interpretation to this universal expression. His richly-produced, seven-color print is available for $9.95 unframed, $45 with gold-toned frame and hand-cut mat. The image (shown above) is nearly 21 inches wide by 8 inches high (add four inches for the framed version). Included free: our color catalog of limited edition fine art prints. Order toll-free 24 hours a day 800-824-7888, ask for Operator 5, or use the convenient order form. Major credit cards accepted

THE GREENWICH WORKSHOP
30 Lindeman Drive, Trumbull, CT 06611
800-824-7888, Operator 5

Please send me Charles Wysocki's "I Love America" Print
☐ Framed and matted at $45 ☐ Unframed at $9.95
(Plus shipping)

Name _____
Address _____
Credit Card ☐ Visa ☐ MC ☐ Amex ☐ Check enclosed
Card Number _____ Exp Date _____
Signature _____

Sukul, Bhargava Bhushran Press (Benares), 1974

Kansas State Fair (p. 96)

The Agricultural Fair by Wayne Caldwell Neely, Columbia University Press, 1935

The Great American Fair: The World's Columbian Exposition & American Culture by Reid Badger, Nelson Hall (Chicago), 1979

Empire Showcase: The Story of the New York State Fair by Henry W. Schramm, North Country Books (Sylvan Beach, New York), 1985

Cyclopedia of American Agriculture, edited by L. H. Bailey, Vol. IV, *Farm and Community,* Macmillan, 1909

History of the Minnesota State Agricultural Society, 1854-1910 by Darwin S. Hall and R. I. Holcombe, McGill-Warner (St. Paul), 1910

Addison Mizner (p. 112)

Mizner's Florida by Donald W. Curl, Architectural History Foundation of MIT Press, 1984

The Legendary Mizners by Alva Johnston, Farrar, Straus and Young, 1953

Florida Architecture of Addison Mizner with introduction by Ida M. Tarbell, William Helburn (New York), 1928

Addison Mizner: Architect to the Affluent with sketches by William Olendorf and text by Robert Tolf, Gale Graphics (Fort Lauderdale), 1983

Niagara Falls (p. 126)

NIAGARA (exhibition catalog), Corcoran Gallery of Art (Washington, D.C.), 1985

French foods (p. 134)

The French at Table by Rudolph Chelminski, William Morrow, 1985

Great Cooks and Their Recipes by Anne Willan, Elm Tree Books (London), 1977

Food in History by Reay Tannahill, Stein and Day, 1974

An Illustrated History of French Cuisine by Christian Guy, Orion Press, 1962

John Moisant (p. 148)

"King of the Aviators" by Jerry Hopkins, *Air Force Magazine,* August 1960

"Last Day of 1910 Claims Two Victims," *Aeronautics,* February 1911

"Pioneer Air Pilots: John B. Moisant" by Albert Buranelli, *Popular Aviation,* July 1928

Smithsonian highlights

While most of the Smithsonian museums are open throughout the year from 10 A.M. until 5:30 P.M. (except on Christmas Day), some museums located off the Mall have slightly different hours. You can get the hours of any museum by calling 357-2700. Meanwhile, enjoy Indian summer at the National Zoo: through mid-October, grounds will be open until 8 P.M.

Special September exhibitions and events

National Portrait Gallery
Private Lives of Public Figures: The Nineteenth-Century Family Print (September 6-April 13, 1986).
The Resurrection of Tom Paine (September 13, 7:30 P.M.; September 14, 1:30 P.M.) Portrait in motion; call 357-2920.

Freer Gallery of Art
Painting and Calligraphy of the Ch'ing Dynasty (September 6-January 1986).
Islamic Metalwork (September 27-January 5, 1986).

National Museum of Natural History
Drawn from the Sea: Art in the Service of Ichthyology (September 13-November 1) See *Highlights continued.*
The Fragile Mountain (September 6, noon; Baird Auditorium; September 7, 2:30 P.M., Naturalist Center) Film.

Cooper-Hewitt Museum
Paris Recorded: The Thérèse Bonney Collection (September 17-December 8) First American illustrated press service.
Wine: Celebration and Ceremony (through October 13).

National Air and Space Museum
John Safer: Sculpture (September 12-October 25) Minimalist, high-tech works.
Prelude to Halley (September 7; 9:30 A.M.) Monthly sky lecture.

With BERLITZ®... It Takes Less Time Than You Think to Learn a Foreign Language.

Try The BERLITZ® Learn-At-Home Language Course for 21 Days ... RISK-FREE.

The ease and effectiveness of this remarkable learn-at-home program should come as no surprise. It has been developed by the experts at Berlitz, a name synonymous with excellence in language instruction. Begin with the famous Berlitz ZERO exercises, so named because they start you "from zero" in learning your new language. This course, which comes in a handsome briefcase, contains the 90-minute ZERO cassette, 40 lessons on five 60-minute cassettes, 6 illustrated word and phrase books, and a verb tense finder. **If your company is not reimbursing you for this course, the cost is tax deductible if used for business purposes.** If not satisfied, return within 21 days, and receive a full refund.

Available in Spanish, French, German and Italian

For your convenience on credit card orders dial toll-free

1-800-431-9003

and refer to Dept.4034
24 hours a day,
7 days a week.

BERLITZ PUBLICATIONS, Inc. Dept.4034
866 Third Ave., 27th Fl., New York, NY 10022
Send **Berlitz Comprehensive Cassette Course(s)** checked.
$135.00 each in briefcase plus $5 for shipping and insured delivery

☐ French 96100 ☐ German 96101 ☐ Italian 96102 ☐ Spanish 96103

Enclosed check _____ money order _____ payable to Berlitz.
Or charge my AMEX _____ Diners Club _____ VISA _____
MasterCard InterBank # _____ Exp. Date _____
Card # _____ Exp. Date _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

N.Y. and N.J. residents add sales tax. Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery

Carrington-Pierce for Kids

Fascinate your children with games, gifts, puzzles and books from Carrington-Pierce for Kids.

Involve them with arts and crafts, dramatic play, music, history and, of course, dinosaur delights.

Send $2.00 for catalogue. (Applied to first purchase)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ *Zip* _____

Carrington-Pierce, Ltd.
26 Eastover Court
Louisville, KY 40206
(502)895-3246

SM01

If you shouldn't climb stairs

Install an *Inclinette*

It's the safe and easy way for the handicapped or elderly to go up and down stairs with just a push of the button.

Many families prefer our "Elevette"–the modern, home elevator which can be custom built to the size best suited for your needs and serve two or more floors of your home.

Both tax deductible when recommended by a doctor.

"Elevette"

Send for free literature and full information.

INCLINATOR COMPANY OF AMERICA
DEPT. 5
P. O. BOX 1557
HARRISBURG, PA 17105-1557

Outstanding Value on BALDWIN'S Georgian Lamp With Three-Way Lighting
$89.95
regularly $170.00

Savings of over 45% on this faithfully reproduced classic from Baldwin's American Museum Collection. This highly polished, solid brass lamp is protected with an exclusive enameling process that insures years of tarnish-free enjoyment.
The base is 4½" in diameter, and the overall height is 26¾". It will accommodate any standard three-way bulb making it perfect for a variety of uses.
This first quality lamp is available with a black parchment shade with hand-rolled gold edges or a white muslin pleated shade.
U.L. approved with felt covered base to protect your fine table tops.

Woodrow Wilson Gift Shop
P.O. Box 24
230 East Frederick Street
Staunton, Va. 24401
(703) 885-3461

open daily 9:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.
$89.95 plus $6.50 UPS & Handling
Va. Residents add 4% Sales Tax
Please Allow 3 Weeks For Delivery

Name _____

Street Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone number ( ) _____

_____ Visa _____ Master Card

_____ Check enclosed

Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

____ Black Shade ____ White Shade

Prices Guaranteed through January 31, 1986

Laughing Bacchus, 18th-century wall bracket, is in Cooper-Hewitt wine show.

The Legendary Flying Fortress (September 19; 7:30 P.M.) Illustrated lecture on the B-17 by Air Vice-Marshal Ronald Dick, RAF.

Anacostia Neighborhood Museum
The Renaissance:Black Art of the Twenties (September 15-December 1986).

Renwick Gallery
The Woven and Graphic Art of Anni Albers (through January 5, 1986).

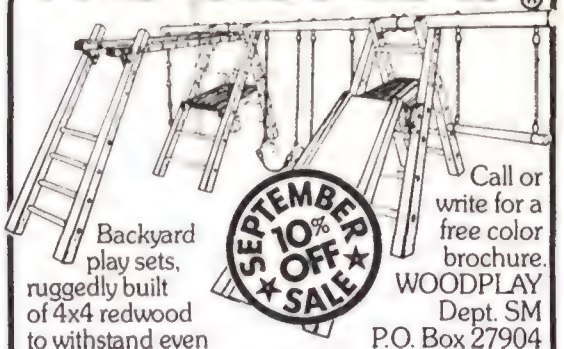
National Museum of American Art
Recent Acquisitions: Prints, Drawings and Watercolors (through December 8).

National Museum of African Art
Igbo Arts: Community and Cosmos (through October 13).
The Feminine Presence in Igbo Art (September 10; 7 P.M.) Lecture.

Lecture and Seminar Program

Associates in Oregon and Wyoming will have the opportunity to meet Smithsonian curators and scientists when the National Associates Lecture and Seminar Program visits Portland (October 4-10), and Laramie and Cheyenne (October 15-20). The Portland series features lectures and workshops on space science, historic preservation and tropical biology. Highlights of the Wyoming programs include performances of American folk music and fossil identification workshops. Associates in these cities should have received invitations by this time.

WOODPLAY®



Backyard play sets, ruggedly built of 4x4 redwood to withstand even the toughest climate for years.

SEPTEMBER SALE 10% OFF

Call or write for a free color brochure.
WOODPLAY
Dept. SM
P.O. Box 27904
Raleigh, NC 27611-7904
(919) 832-2970

PRIMITIVE
handcarved Polynesian art

Select from 42 mastercrafted replicas of priceless museum sculptures. $30 & up.

Each carving bears a registered serial #, and incl. certificate of authenticity, historical details & UPS air delivery anywhere in USA.

Send for your catalog with illustrations suitable for framing. Mail $2 to:

HAWAIIAN DISCOVERY®
1320-A Aalapapa Dr.
Kailua, Hawaii 96734
Satisfaction Guaranteed

CLASSIC SWEATERS AND SPORTSWEAR
THE TRADERS' TRADITION CONTINUES...

Timeless fashions men and women turn to season after season. A handsome collection of Boston Traders sweaters, vests, shirts, and pants that easily coordinate to reflect your casual lifestyle. Made of pure natural fibres—crafted with uncomparable quality.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE CATALOG!

☐ Yes! Please rush me your 32-page color catalog. I enclose $1 for postage.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

TRADERS COLLECTION
Dept. 99841 P.O. Box 926, Salem, MA 01970

For further information, write: Lecture and Seminar Program, A&I 1190, Smithsonian, Washington, D.C. 20560.

Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service

SITES circulates exhibitions to hundreds of cities outside Washington. To sponsor a show in your community, write: SITES, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560. Some September exhibits:
Washington, D.C. (September 20-October 4) *The Laser at 25*, National Academy of Sciences.
Indianapolis (September 10-November 3) *Three Centuries of German Painting and Drawing*, Indianapolis Museum of Art.
Baltimore (September 3-October 27) *Ebla to Damascus: Art and Archaeology of Ancient Syria*, Walters Art Gallery.
Norman, Oklahoma (September 7-October 20) *Exploring Microspace*, Stovall Museum.

Exhibition catalogs

Catalogs available at this time include:
Anni Albers (paper, $17.50)
Martha Jackson Memorial Collection (paper, $6)
Ulysses S. Grant: Man & Image (paper, $9.95)
Igbo Arts (paper, $19)
Nature's Forms/Nature's Forces: the Art of Alexandre Hogue (paper, $19.95)

To order, send check or money order to Museum Shops, Box 44083, Washington, D.C. 20026-0083. Include 15 percent of total purchase to cover postage and handling (minimum, $1.75).

The 1986 Washington Craft Show: a call for applications

Crafts artists nationwide are invited to apply for inclusion in the Smithsonian's fourth annual juried Craft Show, sponsored by the Women's Committee of the Smithsonian Associates. It will be held April 18-20, 1986, in the Departmental Auditorium in Washington, D.C. Application forms, which must be postmarked by October 11, 1985, may be obtained by writing to: Women's Committee, A&I 1278, Smithsonian, Washington, D.C. 20560, or by calling (202) 357-4000. Applications must include five color slides and a nonrefundable fee of $20.

Resident Associate events

To become a Resident Associate, or to find out about the many other activities

SHOPPING CART
$14.95* SEAT BELT $14.95*
• EASY OPERATION • KEEPS YOUR CHILD SAFE AND SECURE
• RETRACTABLE • EASY TO ATTACH • GOES WITH YOU EVERYWHERE
• EASY TO RELEASE • ACCIDENTS MINIMIZED
CHECK ☐ MONEY ORDER ☐
VISA or MC# _____ EXP. DATE
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____
CALL OR WRITE:
BABY SAFE, INC., 280 N. CENTRAL PARK AVE. HARTSDALE, NY 10530; (914) 948-2600
* ADD $2.00 SHIPPING & HANDLING; NY RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX

TOURS & TREKS
OFF THE BEATEN PATH
IN SEARCH OF THE TIGER
Visits to three habitats in India & Nepal of the elusive, endangered Royal Bengal Tiger. DEP: NY, Nov 26 $2340 + AIR
EVEREST BASE CAMP
A trek to the lofts heights of Everest Base Camp — staging area for assaults on the world's highest mountain. DEP: SEATL, Nov 4 $1545 + AIR
FAR PAVILIONS REVISITED
Rajasthan — Touring in the grand tradition to the locale of M.M. Kaye's famous novel: Jaipur, Jodhpur, Bikaner, Jaisalmer, Udaipur DEP: NY, Nov 12, Dec 3 $3450 + AIR
INNERASIA 2627A LOMBARD ST. • SAN FRANCISCO CA 94123 TEL. 800-551-1769 (IN CALIF. 415-922-0448)

New Natural Way To Sleep
Pure Cotton Knit

Tee-PJ's resemble a T-shirt, but over a foot longer. Special knit gives when you move, eases up when you relax. No bind, no bunch, no chafe, no buttons, no ironing! Most comfortable sleeper you've ever worn or money back (Great for Ladies, too). Choose snow white or soft blue. S-M-L-XL (to ensure best fit include height-weight when ordering.) Order NOW, while prices include postage/handling!
$12 ea. 3 for $28
Long sleeve style (not shown)
$15 ea. 3 for $38
WITTMANN TEXTILES
Dept 506, Hobe Sound, Fla. 33455

Every time you go, you discover a new pleasure.
It could be one of The Homestead's three championship golf courses, or our tennis, or catching your first trout of the season. It could be breakfast in your room, or our luncheon buffet. Or it might be riding horseback over miles of well-groomed trails. Your travel agent can help you discover—or rediscover—the pleasures of The Homestead. Or call us toll-free: 800-336-5771; in Virginia, 800-542-5734.
THE HOMESTEAD
Hot Springs, Virginia 24445

WATERPROOF
IN A POUCH $49.50

Our nylon travel raincoat in its own carrying pouch is guaranteed waterproof. Grey or navy. Men's in 34 to 48, regular; 34 to 46, short; 38 to 48, long; 38 to 48, x-long. Mid-calf length women's model in sizes P, S, M, L, XL and talls in M, L, XL. $49.50.

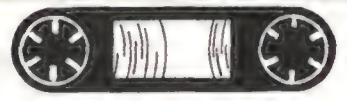
Phone Orders: (415) 397-7733

☐ *$3 enclosed for 1 year catalogue subscription. (Applicable toward future purchase.)*

Q1J015

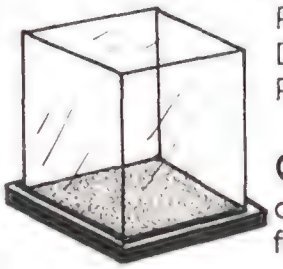
Cable Car Clothiers
ROBERT KIRK, Ltd.
San Francisco's British Goods Store Since 1939

Mail Orders: No. 150, Post St., S.F. Ca 94108
Men's (29010Q): Size____ Col.____ Qty.____
Women's (02915Q): Size____ Col.____ Qty.____
☐ Check ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ Amer. Ex.
Card #____ Expir.____
Add $2 ship., hdlg.; Cal. delivery add sales tax
Name____
Address____
____ Zip____

LEARN HOW TO HANDLE
TELEVISION & RADIO
4 Cass  1 hr each
INTERVIEWS
Sharpen your Public Image

CALL TOLL FREE
800-323-2500
FL Res. Call 813-539-6555
AMR
EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS

DISPLAY CASES



PROTECT AND DRAMATIZE YOUR PRECIOUS WORK OF ART
CUSTOM MADE
clear lucite on a finished wood base
SEND DIMENSIONS • LENGTH • WIDTH AND HEIGHT • WE WILL QUOTE PRICE
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
FOR ESTIMATE CALL 804-442-2299
OR WRITE
THE DISPLAY CASE CO.
Box 8808, Exmore, VA 23350

Experience Cotton So Sensuously Soft it's Like No Other Feeling in the World

If you like cotton, you'll love Au Naturel! A new exclusive collection of intimates so uncommonly light, smooth, silky, you'll have to touch it, feel it, wear it to believe it!

The pleasure of pure cotton in matched high fashion lingerie! Combines sheer comfort with the ultimate in prettiness. Natural creme color, no harsh artificial dyes. Simply the most comfortable luxury you've ever experienced. Because only 100% pure cotton ever touches your skin. Even the elastic banding is surrounded by Au Naturel cotton for luxurious comfort. So feminine, too, right down to the delicate petal tracery. So order today. Get the entire collection! Because once you wear Au Naturel, you'll never wear anything . . . else.

Delicate petal tracery of 100% pure cotton.

BUY 2 PAIRS OF PANTIES, GET 3RD PAIR FREE!*

*NOTE: ONLY ONE FREE PAIR PER ORDER. Order a minimum of 2 pairs of the same style and same size panties and we'll send you a 3rd pair in that style FREE. Just CIRCLE your FREE panty style in the style column on your Order Form.

Au Naturel COLLECTION
Dept. M11 P.O. Box 1175 Maple Plain, MN 55348

Mail your order or for Faster Service
Call 612-633-4148 (7:30 AM to 7:00 PM CST)
Please make check or money order payable to Au Naturel.
☐ *Check or Money Order* ☐ *Visa* ☐ *MasterCard*
*Card #*____ *Exp. Date*____
*Signature*____
*Name*____
*Address*____
*City*____ *State*____ *Zip*____

Style	Size	Quantity	Amount
Camisole ($10.00)			
Bikini ($5.50)			
Hipster ($6.50)			
Brief ($7.50)			
		Subtotal	
		Post & Hndlg	*1.50*
		TOTAL	

PANTY SIZES (Hips): *Petite (32"-34") Small (34"-36") Medium (36"-38") Large (38"-40")*
CAMISOLE SIZES (Bust): *Small (32"-34") Medium (34"-36") Large (36"-38") Extra-Large (38"-40")*

© 1985 Kayser-Roth Hosiery, Inc. Made in Israel.

presented monthly, or for fee and ticket information, call 357-3030. Here are some September events:

Blues in the Night: Courtyard Concert (September 11; 7 P.M.) "Guitar Bill" Harris and his band, joined by Charlie Sayles on harmonica.

But Think of the Fun We Had! (September 12-15) Musical revue re-creates life of American working-class family of 1930s.

Inside the New York City Ballet: Creating Dance Masterpieces (September 16, 23, 30; October 7, 14) Course includes lectures, behind-the-scenes visit.

Jihan Sadat at the Smithsonian (September 18; 8 P.M.) Lecture.

Presenting Karen Akers in "The Event" (September 20; 8 P.M.) Musical program honoring Resident Associate Program's 20th anniversary.

Smithsonian on the air

Radio Smithsonian: features on this weekly half-hour series include a look at an unusual group of American Gypsies, a musical tribute to Al Jolson and the Infra-Red Astronomy Satellite that just concluded its tour of space.

Smithsonian Galaxy: short radio features explore history, science, art.

Here at the Smithsonian . . .: two-minute features present the Institution's sights, sounds and behind-the-scenes activities.

To find out what stations in your area carry these radio and TV programs, write: Office of Telecommunications, MNH Room C222B, Washington, D.C. 20560.

Planning a Smithsonian Visit?

The free previsit planning packet for members will give you a head start. Send postcard request or phone: Visitor Information and Associates' Reception Center, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560; (202) 357-2700 or TDD for hearing impaired (202) 357-1729.

Visiting members' benefits

"Early bird" orientations to the 13 museums and the Zoo are given at 9:30 A.M. in the Smithsonian castle through Labor Day; after that, ask about orientation times at the Associates' Reception Desk in the castle, staffed 10 A.M. to 4 P.M. daily. At the Desk, your welcome will include full details on dining in The Court, discounts in the Smithsonian museum shops and a handy Associates' bag of helpful printed materials.

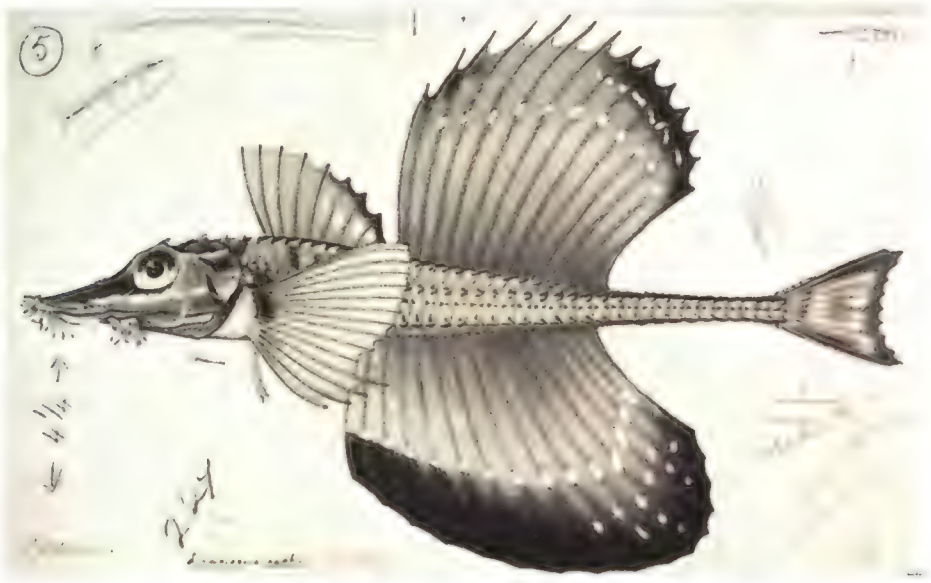
A remarkable school of fish

Minding his own business, an ichthyologist was lured by their beauty into organizing a show

Few of us can walk past an aquarium teeming with exotic species without pausing to look. But few live fish can rival the 200 stunners going on view September 13 in "Drawn from the Sea" at the Museum of Natural History. Chosen by ichthyologist Victor Springer from 10,000 paintings and drawings, they date back as far as 1838, when Wilkes Expedition scientists hired illustrators—very patient illustrators—to document the species they were studying.

The process could be intense. Working often from several different specimens, both dead and alive, the artist might take up to a month to produce the final image scale by scale. Springer, who in the course of doing his own work often consulted the 30-odd cabinets containing the pictures, came to appreciate the renderings not just as scientific documents but as art. He suggested to his boss that someone should organize a show so the public could enjoy them too. You're it, he said.

The meticulous work sometimes got to the artists themselves. One of the finest, Charles B. Hudson (1865-1939), finished the trout shown below, then announced it was his last. "I'm tired of those bally fishes," he said, turning—quite understandably—to panoramic scenes instead.
Constance Bond



Coris gaimard is by Kumataro Ito, who worked on U.S. research vessel.

Draciscus sachi was drawn by Chloe Starks, wife of an ichthyologist.

Bony-headed *Erosa erosa* was painted by Kako Morita, active around 1910.

Japanese goldfish were by anonymous artist; often, pictures were not signed.

Salmo gairdneri (rainbow trout) capped the long career of Charles B. Hudson.

Illustrator painted deep-sea hatchet fish on aluminum to capture sheen.

Join with other Smithsonian Associates

Travel and Study, at Home, Abroad . . . and

As a Smithsonian Associate, you can enjoy the benefit of culturally oriented experiences under the guidance of museum curators or visiting scholars. Your lively curiosity and broad interests have resulted in a comprehensive study program to meet many tastes and budgets.

Domestic Study Tours

Pueblo Indians and Spanish Villages of New Mexico September 28-October 7: Visit craftsmen, museums and private collections in Santa Fe, Taos and Albuquerque.

Cumberland Island November 9-15: Enjoy the beauty of what was the Carnegie family's Georgia island retreat. Camp on pristine beaches, hike in coastal forests.

Halley's Comet December 5-9: It happens every 75 years! Come share it with the Smithsonian. Enjoy special tours and seminar featuring Carl Sagan, then travel to the Blue Ridge Mountains where the clear skies offer opportunities to see the comet.

Christmas at the Smithsonian December 6-8: Celebrate this festive season by spending a weekend at the Smithsonian with behind-the-scenes programs and special dinners in museums. Features exclusive tour of the spectacular new exhibit, "The Treasure Houses of Britain."

Everglades December 7-14: A canoeist's dream, a water paradise. For the novice or expert, canoe and camp among the Ten Thousand Islands along the west coast of Florida.

Yellowstone in Snow January 14-23: A cross-country ski adventure through the snow-covered landscape of Yellowstone and Grand Teton National Parks.

Hawaii January 19-February 1 or February 16-March 1: Explore the natural and cultural beauty of the Hawaii most people only dream of. A camping adventure to the unspoiled areas of Oahu, Hawaii, Maui and Lanai.

Baja Whale Watch February 21-March 1: Board the *Royal Polaris* in San Diego for an unforgettable trip down Mexico's Baja peninsula to observe gray whales.

Okefenokee Swamp April 5-12 or 12-19: Canoe and camp in this uncommon and serene wilderness area, a sanctuary for millions of singing creatures.

Arizona April 16-24 or April 26-May 4: From the Arizona Sonoran Desert to the Chiricahua Mountains, travel by van throughout the area to see cacti in bloom, meet researchers in the field.

Coming in May: New York Theater

Washington "Anytime" Weekend: Discover your capital city in the Smithsonian style. As a membership benefit enjoy private tours, luxurious accommodations and much, much more. A perfect weekend getaway. Must reserve ten days in advance.

Foreign Study Tours

Europe by Train September 18-October 7 or October 9-28: Europe's great trains are not just memories. Luxury, splendid vistas on *Orient Express*, Switzerland's *Glacier Express*, France's swift *TGV*.

Peru September 28-October 13: Immerse yourself in the country's ancient history. Visit remote coastal countryside and markets, the Inca capital of Cuzco, as well as Lima and Machu Picchu.

Adriatic Shores October 6-18: Cruise on the *Argonaut* to see the rich cultural and historic heritage along the coasts of Yugoslavia, Italy and islands of Korcula, Corfu and Ithaca.

Mediterranean World October 9-23: Embark on a voyage tracing the roots of Western civilization. Take the *Illiria* to the classical centers of Greece, Sicily, Italy, Crete and Carthage.

India by Train October 30-November 15: A Smithsonian premiere! Exclusive use of a maharaja's "Palace on Wheels" to visit the glorious sites and cities throughout the state of Rajasthan.

The Atlantic Crossing December 5-20: A sailing adventure from the Canary Islands to Martinique on the four-masted square-rigger *Sea Cloud*. Features lectures on the art of sailing and navigation, marine life, and the history of this great ship.

Christmas in Europe with the Smithsonian Celebrate with fellow Associates in one of three idyllic settings: Austria, December 21-January 3; Canterbury or Wales, December 22-January 3. Traditional Yuletide celebrations make this a very special holiday season.

Russia December 26-January 12: Ring in the New Year with a festive holiday gala. Attend the best of Russian theater while visiting historic sites and cities.

Backstage London January 2-11: You'll love the theater capital of Europe. Attend traditional and avant-garde productions; take an in-depth look at backstage activities.

South America January 15-February 7: A spectacular first for the Smithsonian! Three-week land and sea voyage from Rio de Janeiro, including Iguaçu Falls, Strait of Magellan and Patagonian channels, ending in Santiago.

India Wildlife Safari January 26-February 21: Travel by elephant and jeep to observe rare species of birds and animals in exotic India and southern Nepal.

Thailand and Burma January 31-February 21: Colorful cities, remote villages of the hill-tribe people and historic sites will capture the splendor of Asia's most exotic countries.

Mexico January-March: Choice of three exciting archaeological tours in the Yucatán peninsula and central Mexico. See extraordinary Maya ruins in the company of an archaeologist.

Borneo and the Spice Islands February 2-22: Aboard the *Illiria*, travel from Southeast Asia to Australia, an area inhabited by more than 350 ethnic groups. Observe the diverse cultures and traditional art; study the many histories.

A Hike in New Zealand March 5-21: Discover wild flowers, crystalline lakes and snowcapped peaks on the Milford Track. Includes opportunity to see Halley's Comet.

Blue Whales of Mexico March 9-16: Cruise to the Sea of Cortés aboard the *Don Jose* to explore desert islands and coastlines in search of the mighty blue whales and migratory birds.

Write National Associates, Capital Gallery 455, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560 or call (202) 287-3362 for tour brochures

in Washington

Smithsonian Seminars

Expand your educational horizons as you combine a pleasure-filled visit to the nation's capital with stimulating week-long courses of study that highlight Smithsonian museums and research facilities. These purposeful vacation seminars give you the opportunity to share special interests with fellow Associates.

October 27-November 1

Anthropology Today
Explore the diverse collections and current research at the Museum of Natural History during lectures, field trips, discussions with specialists in physical and cultural anthropology, archaeology and ethnology.

Perspectives on American Art
Curators from the National Museum of American Art will offer illustrated lectures, tours of the museum's exhibition, preparation and conservation areas. Trips to renowned Washington landmarks offer new insights on American art from the 18th century to the present.

Music of the Baroque Era
Enhance your enjoyment of this extraordinary music as you attend a unique program of lectures, demonstrations and performances on historic instruments by the Smithsonian Chamber Players.

Treasures of the Smithsonian: A Writer's View
Learn the techniques of effective writing from Edwards Park, author of *Smithsonian*'s monthly column "Around the Mall and beyond," during stimulating workshop sessions, group discussions and tours.

Man's Quest for Wings: Highlights of Aviation History
Curators from the National Air and Space Museum will lead special tours of the museum and its restoration facility during this seminar, which features lectures and films that chronicle America's outstanding achievements in air and space.

January 5-10 or January 12-17

English Country Houses
Study England's great country homes with visiting scholars. See the exhibition, "The Treasure Houses of Britain," at the National Gallery of Art.

or (202) 357-1350 for seminar brochures.

If you'd like to know more about our whiskey's ingredients, drop us a line.

JACK DANIEL'S TENNESSEE WHISKEY is a 100% natural product. Herb Fanning loves to talk about that.

Mr. Herb (who worked at our distillery most all his life) knows we've never used anything but absolutely natural ingredients. That calls for natural corn, natural rye and natural barley malt... cooked in a mash with natural spring water from the hills of Tennessee. Herb is always saying there's nothing artificial about Jack Daniel's. And, come to think of it, that's just what people are always saying about Herb.

CHARCOAL MELLOWED DROP BY DROP

By William Weber Johnson

An irrepressible journal focused on scientists

Did you know—

That if glass microscope slides continue to accumulate at the present rate in a St. Louis hospital the entire city will be covered with glass to a depth of three feet by the year 2224?

That penguins can be taught to read as fast as 800 words per minute?

That pickles are a prime contributing cause of war, catastrophic illness, automobile accidents and juvenile delinquency? (Of persons born in 1839 who ate pickles there is not a single survivor.)

If the above information seems new and strange, you are not a reader of the *Journal of Irreproducible Results.* The publication is designed to make scientists laugh and, as a by-product, take some of the obscurantism, verbosity, tedium and bombast out of scientific writing. Its founder was Dr. Alexander Kohn, a distinguished biophysicist. Back in 1955, with a handful of like-minded savants, Kohn began lampooning scholarly papers in print. An early title, "The Kinetics of Inactivation of Glassware," dealt with the rate of disappearance of glassware from science labs, perhaps to be used at home as bud vases or martini pitchers. Another one was "Theoretical Zipperdynamics," which applied quantum theory to the mystery of the zipper.

Such parodies—and horrendous examples from actual scientific papers—were soon circulating among scientists in mimeographed form; the journal was launched.

In 1964, by then quarterly in slick-magazine format, it was taken over by Dr. George H. Scherr, formerly associate professor of microbiology at the University of Illinois School of Medicine, and president of Technam Inc. Diabolically, Scherr stopped telling his readers which pieces were atrocious-but-genuine articles lifted from real publications and which were the journal's own satiric confections. "The sudden inability to distinguish contrived articles from authentic ones," he recalls, "caused a near panic."

Clues to pure contrivance, of course, were such noms de plume as P. Ping Tom, Sum Huan Else, Ben Z. Drean and Earnest Pedant, PhD (identified as "a member of the department of ultrastructural verification of the Tenure Institute for Implementation of Scientific Spinoff").

Authentic or contrived, the journal has a far-flung audience. Typical issues range from a report on the growth-rate difference between radish seeds watered with holy water and those given tap water only (there was none) to dense tangles of algebraic equations and chemical formulae.

A recent issue offered a thumbnail history of scholarly publishing by Donald D. Jackson of the University of Illinois Press. Highlights: in 50,000 B.C. a Stone Age publisher insisted on double spacing and chiseling on one side of the stone only; in 1483 the word *ibid* was invented; in 1507 circumlocution was used for the first time; not until 1859 did "without whom" appear in the acknowledgments.

A notable essay entitled "The Inheritance Pattern of Death" had fun with Man's pesky genetic tendency toward dying. Under "Thesis Guidelines," in two columns marked "Don't Say" vs. "Instead Say," Roger E. Soles suggested that "I have just made a significant contribution to current methodological issues" was preferable to "I have just found a way to add two and two the hard way." Dr. Tim Healey of Yorkshire, England, focused on footnotes in a piece composed of one incomplete sentence: "As a keen[1] student[2] of footnotes,[4] I have long[14]" (footnote 14 explained that there was no room for the remainder of the article because footnotes had taken up the allotted space).

Journal editors also offer a model text for getting a supplement to an initial foundation grant, one in this case called "Creation of the Universe." As "background" the proposal notes that under the previous grant "the Universe was created," predictably producing "lasting benefits and considerable spinoffs." Among them: "Darkness and light, good and evil, and Swiss Army knives."

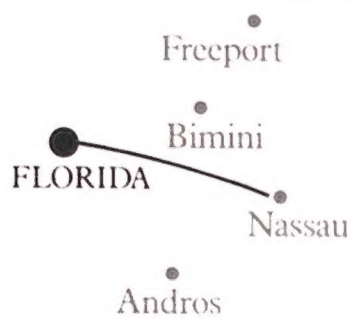
The journal reached a crescendo with a 1974 article entitled "*National Geographic,* the Doomsday Machine." The author, biochemist George H. Kaub, argued that North America faces the danger of sinking into the sea because people like to store the illustrious, yellow-trimmed magazine in attics, spare rooms or garages. As a result, Kaub predicts the cumulative weight will compress rock formations until they become plastic and begin to flow. Fissures will appear. Buildings, towns and cities will tumble into them. Of course, affluent areas of high-subscription density will be the first to go.

Warning of this dire end, Kaub contends, is prefigured in the increased earthquake activity along the San Andreas fault. Not only are many people moving to California, but most are bringing their *National Geographics* with them.

The article brought a flurry of letters. One correspondent, L. M. Jones, identified as a geologist but obviously a good old boy, tried to see a silver lining. The destruction of Boston, New York, Baltimore, Washington, Savannah, Miami, New Orleans and Houston, Jones figured, might save the nation a pretty penny in urban-renewal costs. And, he reckoned, as another by-product of their demise, Yazoo City, Mississippi, might just become a major seaport.

Nassau.
You may not want to do it all, but it's nice to know it's there.

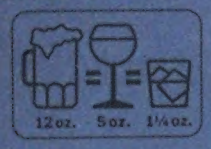
A Junkanoo beat.
The wheel of fortune.
Bay Street shopping.
Blackbeard's Tower. Sugar-white beaches. Twilight dinners. Spectacular nightlife. It's all there.



For reservations at Nassau/Cable Beach & Paradise Island, see your travel agent. Or call toll free Bahamas Reservation Service 800-327-0787. In Dade County, 443-3821.

It's Better In The Bahamas.

All are equal
in alcohol content.



Not all men dream of castles.

To send a gift of Chivas Regal, dial 1-800-243-3787

12 YEARS OLD WORLDWIDE · BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY · 86 PROOF · © 1985 375 SPIRITS COMPANY. NEW YORK, N.Y.